# **Architectural Solutions Specification Guide**

### **Availability**

**Electronic price list updated** with release 190.E (U.S.) and 151.E (Canada), dated December 16, 2019.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Spec News is available on *village.steelcase.com*. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-[doctype]=spec-guide.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a  $\blacksquare$ . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an  $\blacksquare$ , followed by the last order entry date.

# **Surface Materials**

**The surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at *http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com*.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

© 2019 Steelcase Inc.

# **Working With This Specification Guide**

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

## **Understanding**

Privacy Wall	<del>!</del>
Thread	30
Underscore Floor	32
Modular Power	34
QtPro Soundmasking	37 <sup>-</sup>
IRYS Pod	409

# **Specifying**

Privacy Wall	115
Thread	315
Underscore Floor	337
Modular Power	353
QtPro Soundmasking	385
IRVS Pod	411

# Surface Materials 413 Resources 423 Wiring Schematics 424 Locations with Special Requirements 425

How to Calculate Power Needs 426
Style Number Index 428



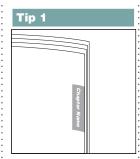
### **For Canadian Pricing**

Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- · Round each to the nearest dollar.
- · Add base and options for total list price.

# Ten Tips:

# **How to Get the Most Out of This Book**



**Watch** the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.





Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

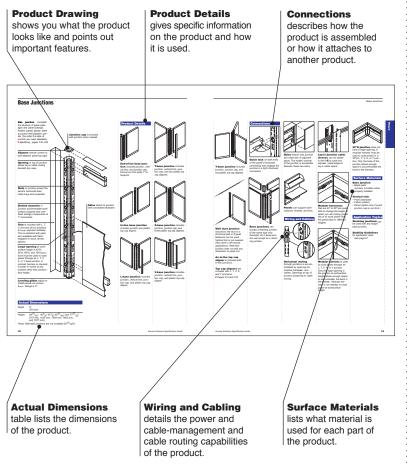


**Find cross references** by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

### Tip 4

Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- · Application Topics



### Tip 5

### Refer to the specifying

pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- · Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- · Specification Information
- Dimensions
- · Style Number

product looks like.

• Price

### **Standard Includes**

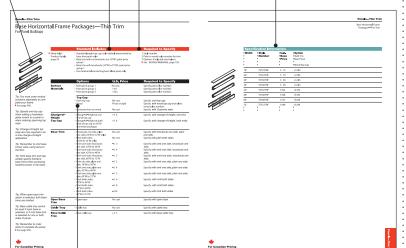
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

# Product Drawing shows you what the

Required to Specify (under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

### Specification Information

(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.



### **Options**

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

### **Related Products**

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

### Tip 6

### Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

**Italic typeface** on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

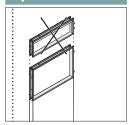
# Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

**Watch for tips** throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

# Tip 8



**Learn what you cannot do** by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

# Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

# Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

# **Additional Resources**

### **Architectural Solutions**

are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

# Product brochures and planning tools can

be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

### **Printed Materials**

### **Surface Materials Reference Manual**

- This publication provides:
  An explanation of the surface materials
- · "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

# **Computer Tools**

### **Electronic Catalog**

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools-Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

### Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

### Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

### Architectural Solutions Product Training

Basic training for the products included in the Architectural Solutions product portfolio is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The four BPM modules are Web-based, interactive courses filled with pictures, detailed positioning, statement of line, and feature benefit information, as well as practice exercises designed to build salespeople's knowledge of the products. The BPMs also provide printable job aids of all content covered in the courses to serve as ongoing performance support. The available courses are:

- Privacy Wall—SAL271
- Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor—SAL243
- Architectural Solutions Modular Power—SAL245

Additionally, there are two courses available to help improve your understanding of how to position the advantages of an Architectural Solution with potential clients: Architectural Solutions—SAL242 and The AS Value Proposition—SAL258.

### Support

### **Steelcase Capabilities**

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

# For ordering or product assistance, please call

your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/ warranty/.

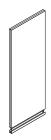
Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

# **Understanding Privacy Wall**

Product Details	
Solid Wall Panels	18
Glass Wall Panels	24
Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves	32
Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves	38
Door Swing Orientation Choices	44
Privacy Wall Slider Doors	46
Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors	52
Ceiling Tracks	58
Cornice Track	62
Ceiling Clip Application	64
Mini Ends	66
Wall Channels	70
Wall Channel Flexibility	73
Cut Panels	74
Adapters	76
Posts	80
Feature Strip Application	84
Lite Scale Glazing	86
Application Topics	
Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning	96
Base Trim Details	98
How to Connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls	102
Etched and Pattern Glass Planning	104
Wiring and Cabling	
How to Power a Panel	106
Overview of Powered Panels	110
Wiring Schematics	112
How to Calculate Power Needs	113
Field-Installed Modular Harness Length Guidelines	114

# Statement of Line Privacy Wall



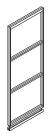


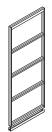
Solid Wall Panels	
	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
6"W	•
8"W	• M
18"W	• M
20"W	• M
24"W	• M
30"W	• M
36"W	• M
40"W	• M
42"W	• M
48"W	• M
60"W	• M

- ► Understanding, page 18
  ► Specifying, page 116

All-Glass Wall Panels		
	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments	
6"W	•	
8"W	• M	
18"W	• M	
20"W	• M	
24"W	• M	
30"W	• M	
36"W	• M	
40"W	• M	
42"W	• M	
48"W	• M	
60"W	• M	

- ► Understanding, page 24 ► Specifying, page 122





# **Glass Wall Panels with Three Equal Divided Lites**

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
6"W	•
8"W	• M
18"W	• M
20"W	• M
24"W	• M
30"W	• M
36"W	• M
40"W	• M
42"W	• M
48"W	• M
60"W	• M

► Understanding, page 24

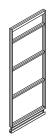
► Specifying, page 126

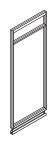
# **Glass Wall Panels with Four Equal Divided Lites**

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments	
6"W	•	
8"W	• M	
18"W	• M	
20"W	• M	
24"W	• M	
30"W	• M	
36"W	• M	
40"W	• M	
42"W	• M	
48"W	• M	
60"W	• M	

► Understanding, page 24 ► Specifying, page 130

# Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued





# **Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites\***

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments	
6"W	•	
8"W	• M	
18"W	• M	
20"W	• M	
24"W	• M	
30"W	• M	
36"W	• M	
40"W	• M	
42"W	• M	
48"W	• M	
60"W	• M	

# Glass Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites\*

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
6"W	•
8"W	• M
18"W	• M
20"W	• M
24"W	• M
30"W	• M
36"W	• M
40"W	• M
42"W	• M
48"W	• M
60"W	• M

<sup>\*</sup>Transom-aligned top lite

Understanding, page 24

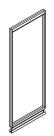
Specifying, page 134

<sup>\*</sup>Transom-aligned top lite

Understanding, page 24

Specifying, page 138

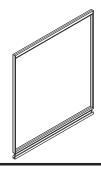




# **Clerestory Wall Panels\***

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments	
18"W	• M	
20"W	• M	
24"W	• M	
30"W	• M	
36"W	• M	
40"W	• M	
42"W	• M	
48"W	• M	
60"W	• M	

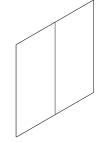
- \*Transom-aligned top lite
- ► Understanding, page 24 ► Specifying, page 142



# **Glass Selections All-Glass Wall Panels**

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0"
	in one-inch increments
6"W	•
8"W	• M
18"W	• M
20"W	• M
24"W	• M
30"W	• M
36"W	• M
40"W	• M
42"W	• M
48"W	• M
60"W	• M

- ► Understanding, page 24 ► Specifying, page 196



# **Glass Selections All-Glass Frame Kits**

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
72"W	• M
80"W	• M
84"W	• M
96"W	• M
108"W	• M
120"W	• M
144"W	• M

- ► Understanding, page 24
- ► Specifying, page 198
- **M** = Available in modular widths

# **Glass Selections All-Glass Glass Kits**

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
72"W	• M
80"W	• M
84"W	• M
96"W	• M
108"W	• M
120"W	• M
144"W	• M

- ► Understanding, page 24 ► Specifying, page 200

# Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued



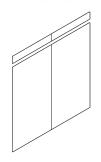
# **Glass Selections Wall Panels** with Two Divided Lites\*

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments	
6"W	•	
8"W	• M	
18"W	• M	
20"W	• M	
24"W	• M	
30"W	• M	
36"W	• M	
40"W	• M	
42"W	• M	
48"W	• M	
60"W	• M	

- \*Transom-aligned top lite

  Understanding, page 24

  Specifying, page 202

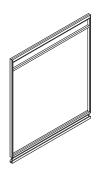


# **Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Glass Kits\***

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
72"W	• M
80"W	• M
84"W	• M
96"W	• M
108"W	• M
120"W	• M
144"W	• M

- \*Transom-aligned top lite
   Understanding, page 24
- ► Specifying, page 208

**M** = Available in modular widths



# **Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Frame Kits\***

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
72"W	• M
80"W	• M
84"W	• M
96"W	• M
108"W	• M
120"W	• M
144"W	• M

- \*Transom-aligned top lite

  Understanding, page 24

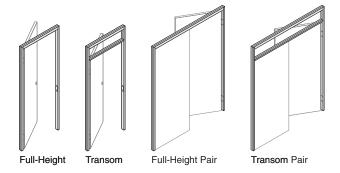
  Specifying, page 206

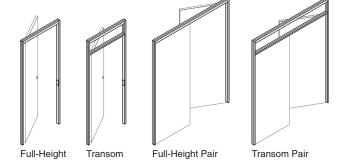


# **Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels\***

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
18"W	• M
20"W	• M
24"W	• M
30"W	• M
36"W	• M
40"W	• M
42"W	• M
48"W	• M
60"W	• M

- \*Transom-aligned top lite ▶ Understanding, page 24
- ► Specifying, page 210





# **Butt-Hinged Door Frames**

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments

40"W single

76"W pair

► Understanding, page 32

► Specifying, page 148

Tip: Butt-hinged door frames are not available in anodized aluminum and are not recommended for use with Glass Selections panels.

Tip: Butt-hinged door frames are available in lite scale glazing.

# **Pivot-Hinged Door Frames**

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments

40"W without switch cutout

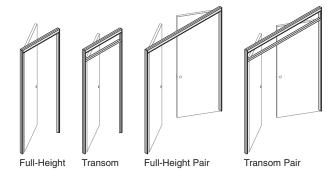
42"W with

switch cutout

80"W without switch cutout

► Understanding, page 38 ► Specifying, page 150

Tip: Pivot-hinged door frames are available in lite scale glazing.



# **Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Door Frames**

Heights 8'0" to 10'0"

in one-inch increments

40"W without

switch cutout

42"W with

switch cutout

80"W without

switch cutout

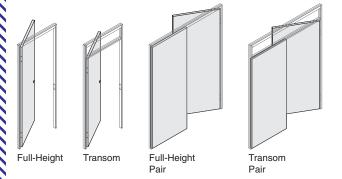
► Understanding, page 38

► Specifying, page 214

Tip: Glass Selections door leaves must be used in conjunction with Glass Selections door frames.

Tip: Glass Selections door frames are available in lite scale glazing.

# Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued

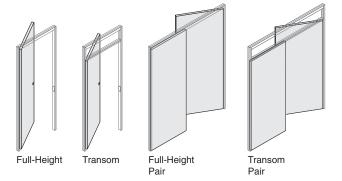


# **Butt-Hinged Door Leaves**

	Height
40"W (35 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " actual) solid single	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
40"W (35 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " actual) glass single	8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
76"W (715/8" actual) solid pair	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame

- ► Understanding, page 32

Specifying, page 156
 Tip: Butt-hinged door leaves are not available in anodized aluminum and are not recommended for use with Glass Selections panels.

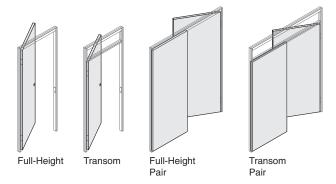


# **Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves**

_		
	Height	
40"W (37 <sup>3</sup> /16" actual*) solid single	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame	
	7'0" for transom door frame	
40"W (37 <sup>3</sup> /16" actual*) glass single	8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame	
	7'0" for transom door frame	
42"W (363/8" actual) solid single	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame	
	7'0" for transom door frame	
42"W (363/8" actual) glass single	8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame	
	7'0" for transom door frame	
80"W (771/2" actual) solid pair	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame	
	7'0" for transom door frame	

Tip: For pivot-hinged pair of doors, the active leaf will always be 373/16"W. Width of inactive door leaf will be 3913/16".

- \*363/8" with switch in frame
- ► Understanding, page 38
- ► Specifying, page 160



# **Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves**

	Height
40"W (37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " actual*) solid single	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
40"W (37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " actual*) glass single	8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
42"W (36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " actual) solid single	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
42"W (363/8" actual) glass single	8'0" to 9'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame
80"W (77½" actual) solid pair	8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments for full-height door frame
	7'0" for transom door frame

Tip: For pivot-hinged pair of doors, the active leaf will always be 373/16"W. Width of inactive door leaf will be 3913/16".

Tip: Glass Selections door leaves must be used in conjunction with Glass Selections door frames. \*36%" with switch in frame

<sup>\*363/8&</sup>quot; with switch in frame ► Understanding, page 38

<sup>►</sup> Specifying, page 216

# Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued











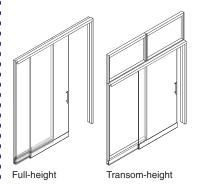
Four transom-aligned lites

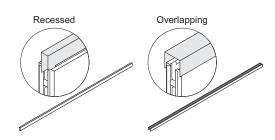
# **Slider Doors**

Heights 8'0" to 10'0"

	in one-inch increments				
	Full Glass	Two Transom-Aligned Lites	Three Equal Divided Lites	Four Equal Divided Lites	Four Transom-Aligned Lites
80"W	•	•	•	•	•
96"W	•	•	•	•	•

- ➤ Understanding, page 46
  ➤ Specifying, page 174





# **Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors**

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments		
	Full-Height	Transom-Height	
80"W single	•	•	
84"W single	•	•	
96"W single	•	•	

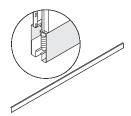
- ➤ Understanding, page 52 ➤ Specifying, page 224

# **Ceiling Tracks\***

Length

120" to cut on site

- \*Finished end, L, and V ceiling tracks are also available.
- ► Understanding, page 58 ► Specifying, page 238









# **Continuous Base Trim**

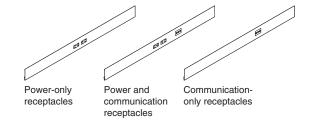
Length	5"H	
120" to cut on site	•	

- ► Understanding, page 19
- ► Specifying, page 244

# **Corner Base Trim**

	5"H		
90°	•		
120°	•		
135°	•		

- ► Understanding, page 80
- ► Specifying, page 245



# **Power and Communication Base Trim**

	24"W
Power only	•
Power and communication	•
Communication only	•

Tip: Chicago base trim is also available.

▶ Understanding, page 22

▶ Specifying, page 246



# **Feature Strips**

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments	
In-line	•	
Half	•	

- ► Understanding, page 19
- ► Specifying, page 248

Statement of Line Privacy Wall, continued

# **Furniture Reveal Strips**

Length

34" to cut on site

- ➤ Understanding, page 19
  ➤ Specifying, page 251



# **Mini Ends**

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments

- 11/2"W to 21/8"W
- 21/8"W to 31/2"W
- 31/2"W to 6"W
- ► Understanding, page 66
- ► Specifying, pages 185 and 229



# **Wall Channels**

120"

- ► Understanding, page 70
- ► Specifying, page 187

Tip: Wall channels are not available in anodized aluminum and are not recommended for use with Glass Selections panels.





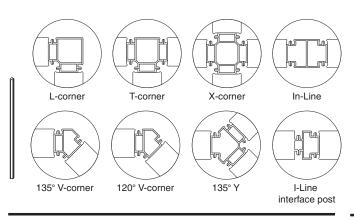


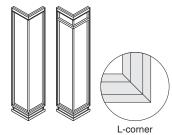


# **Adapters**

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments

- Χ
- Finished-end 120"
- ► Understanding, page 76
- ► Specifying, pages 190 and 230





# **Posts**

	Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments
L	•
T	•
X	•
In-line	•
120° V	•
135° V	•
135° Y	•
I-Line interface post	120"

Tip: I-Line Interface post is cut to length in the field.

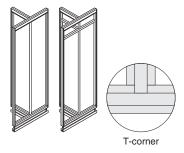
- ► Understanding, pages 20 and 80
- ► Specifying, pages 192 and 231

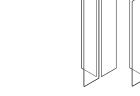
# **Glass Selections L-Corner Units**

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments

18"W x 18"W

- ► Understanding, page 26
- ► Specifying, page 232





# **Glass Selections T-Corner Unit All-Glass Frame Kits**

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments

18"W x 18"W x 18"W

- ► Understanding, page 26
- ► Specifying, page 234

# Glass Selections T-Corner Unit All-Glass Kits

Heights 8'0" to 10'0" in one-inch increments

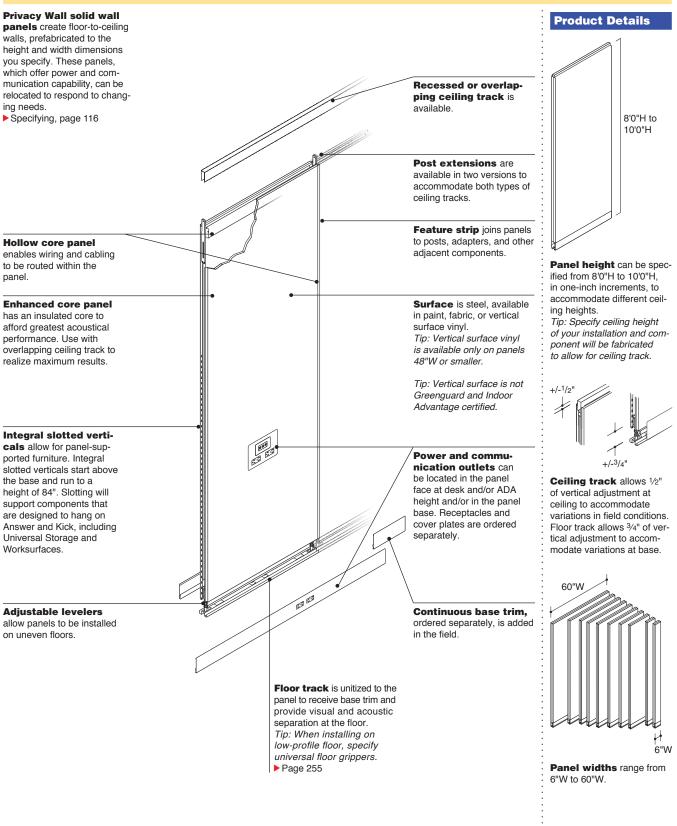
18"W x 18"W x 18"W

- ► Understanding, page 26
- ► Specifying, page 235

**M** = Available in modular widths

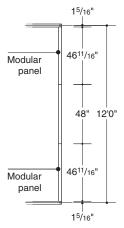
# **Solid Wall Panels**

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.



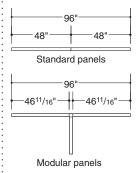


Width of panel is measured to center of joint between two panels.



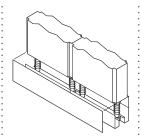
### Modular panels used with adapters allow

centerline planning. In the example above, two modular panels allow the distance between the centerline of the two parallel walls to remain at 12'0"



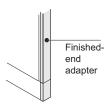
# **Modular panel widths**

are slightly smaller (15/16" less) than regular panel widths so that when a corner condition is created, the overall dimension remains unchanged. All other features of modular panels are the same as standard panels.



# Continuous base trim, ordered separately, is 5"H and available in 10' lengths.

It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other.



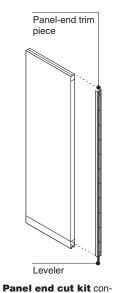
# Finished-end adapter

is available to finish the exposed end of a run of panels. Adapter adds approximately 13/16" to the length of the wall.

Solid panels, as tested per ASTM E90, achieve STC ratings as follows:

- STC 41 for hollow core panels with recessed ceiling track
- STC 42 for hollow core panels with overlapping ceiling track
- STC 45 for enhanced core panels with overlapping ceiling track

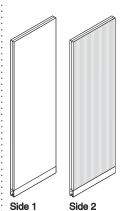
Tip: Use of hang-on components or receptacles in panels may reduce acoustic effectiveness



nects a cut panel to another panel in line. It restores leveler and housing that is removed when panel is cut on site. Kit includes trim piece to finish the cut side of the panel and to enable

feature strip connection to an adjacent panel. Tip: Hang-on components are not allowed on cut panels.

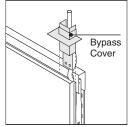
Page 74



# Different surface mate-

rials can be applied to opposite sides of the panel. For example, you can have vinyl applied to side 1 and fabric applied to side 2.

Vinyl is available on panels that are 48"W or smaller.



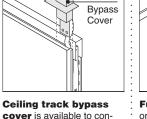
# cover is available to conceal cable or conduit routed next to a recessed ceiling track as the conduit travels

from the ceiling into a wall panel

► Page 59

## Acoustic packing is

available to improve the acoustical performance at mini ends and wall channels. Each 120" length of acoustic packing provides enough material for three mini ends at 10' ceiling height.

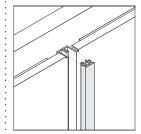


# Furniture reveal strips,

ordered separately, are positioned between two sections of in-line feature strip to allow access to one set of panel slots when a single component is mounted on a Privacy Wall panel. When components are mounted side-by-side, both sets of slots are left exposed, and there is no need for a furniture reveal strip. Furniture reveal strips are painted to match the adjacent wall panel or to match the component bracket.

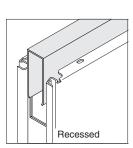
. Tip: Use of hang-on components with enhanced core panels may reduce acoustic effectiveness.





Feature strips, ordered separately, join panels together. Strip prevents light and sound leaks and can be cut to allow access to the integral slotted verticals. To rearrange panels, feature strips can be removed and reused.

► Page 84



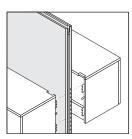


Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of wall panels to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping. Tip: Use overlapping ceiling track with enhanced core panels to maximize acoustical performance. ▶ Page 58

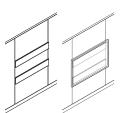
# Solid Wall Panels, continued



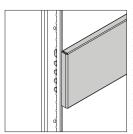
Base trim fits into position at the bottom of panel surface above the floor track.



Integral slotted verticals accommodate any hang-on component that will hang on Answer or Kick panels, at any height in 1" increments up to 85" ► See Storage Specification Guide.

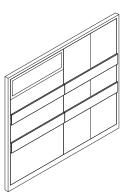


In some cases it may be desirable to hand components from the face of a solid panel, rather than connecting to the slots in the vertical edges of the panels. The solid panel construction is not adequate for fastening directly to the face of the panel. In the cases where a surface mounting solution is desired, load bars can be specified to provide additional support at the panel face. Mounting hardware can be screwed to the load bar without any damage to the panel surface.

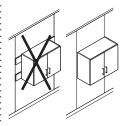


Load bars engage with panel slots and can be mounted at 1" increments. They are specifiable in widths from 18" to 60", in 1/16" increments. Load bars should be specified in widths to match the panel(s) from which they are hanging. Load bars can be specified in standard or modular sizes to match their corresponding panels. Load bars can be used with solid or clerestory panels

Tip: Use of hang-on components with solid panels may reduce acoustic effectiveness.



A single load bar can span multiple panels and can also be mounted side by side.

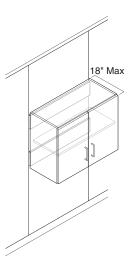


It is recommended that load bars and panels be planned in a narrow enough width to keep them concealed once the components are mounted.

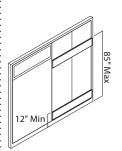
Tip: Load bars are equal or less than the width of the mounted component.



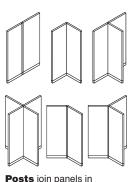
Load bars are used in sets of two and can be spaced apart as needed to accommodate the equipment to be mounted to them. For smaller monitor mounting brackets, load bars can be spaced 1" apart.



When hanging a larger conventional casegood cabinet that is designed to mount with cleats, load bars can be used. In these applications, the load bars would be positioned to align with the cleat hardware that is included as part of the cabinet design. Load bars are not designed to support cabinets that are deeper than 18".

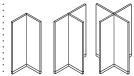


Load bars can be mounted at a maximum height of 85" AFF (Above Finished Floor) and a minimum height of 12" AFF (Above Finished Floor). Two load bars can support a maximum of 650 pounds. When a single load bar is installed at a feature strip, a furniture reveal strip should be installed adjacent to the load bar.



Posts join panels in in-line, L-, T-, X-, V-, and Y-configurations without blocking access to integral slotted verticals.

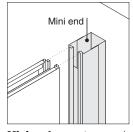
► Page 80



Adapters connect panels in L-, T-, and X-configurations without adding extra creep to panel dimension.

Tip: Adapter blocks slotted verticals in panel edge of some panels.

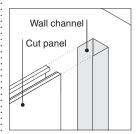
Page 76



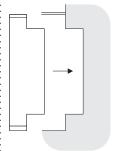
Mini end connects a panel or panel run to a perpendicular building wall. Elements of the mini end telescope allow a limited range of dimensional adjustability. Page 66

# Edge Premium Markerboard products

can be surface mounted to Privacy Wall by clipping into panel slots. All mounting brackets and hardware are included with each board. In addition to bracket mounted boards, Senti markerboards can be magnetically mounted to painted panel surfaces. The maximum size markerboard for magnetic mounting is 48" x 48". Application rules, magnetic mounting guidelines, and specification information can be found in the Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.

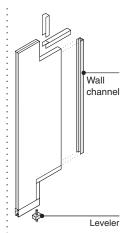


Wall channel connects an uncut panel to a perpendicular building wall. ▶ Page 70



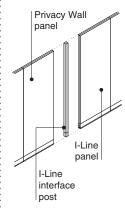
**Solid panels** can be cut on site to conform to building walls and ceiling details including sills and bulkheads.

**Specify** an end filler cut kit when cutting a panel into a wall channel. The end filler cut kit includes a wall channel and a spreader.



Cut edges of cut panel can be finished with field-cut wall channel.

End filler cut kit combines a wall channel and spreader into one assembly. Kit is used when cutting a panel at a perpendicular building wall.

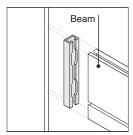


# I-Line interface post

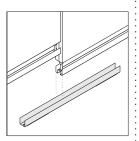
allows a Privacy Wall panel to connect to an existing I-Line panel in line.

Tip: Two I-Line feature strips are needed for the I-Line side of the connection. Two Privacy Wall feature strips are needed for the Privacy Wall side of the connection.

See How to Connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls, page 102.



Post and Beam attachment kit is available to connect Privacy Wall panels to Post and Beam at a feature strip. The Post and Beam kit cannot be used off-module. It is designed for use in overhead applications only. It should not be used in fence application.



# Universal floor grippers are designed for use with Privacy Wall panels that are placed on top of Low-Profile Floor. The universal floor gripper fits underneath the panel floor channel and glides to evenly distribute weight on the floor. When used with double-sided adhesive tape, the universal floor gripper will also prevent movement on hard surface

terrazzo.
Tip: Universal floor grippers
must be specified when
installing in accordance with
ICC Compliance Report.

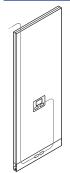
floors like tile, wood, or

# Panels which are configured for low profile base trim are not compatible with the universal floor gripper. Panels that are required to be secured to the floor must be directly anchored to the floor with conventional fasteners.

**Edge and Senti Premium Markerboard** products can be surface mounted to Privacy Wall by clipping into panel slots. All mounting brackets and hardware are included with each board. In addition to bracket mounted boards, Senti markerboards can be magnetically mounted to painted panel surfaces. The maximum size markerboard for magnetic mounting is 48"x48". Application rules, magnetic mounting guidelines, and specification information can be found in the Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.

Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.

# Wiring & Cabling

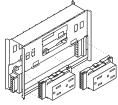


Hollow core in panel enables both vertical and horizontal cable routing within panel.

Panels with enhanced core do not allow for vertical cable routing. Cable can be routed laterally at the base.

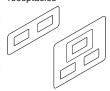
# Solid hollow core Privacy Wall panels

can be specified with factory-installed powerkits. Powerkits include a power block and an installation cage. Field-installed powerkits are also available.



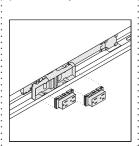
Desk- and ADA-height power blocks will be factory installed in center of panel to accommodate either power receptacles only or power and communication receptacles. A single power block can be specified to allow receptacles on one side or both sides of the panel.

Power receptacles



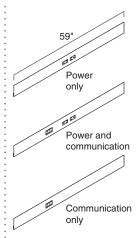
Power and communication receptacles

Cover plates, ordered separately, accommodate power receptacles and communication faceplates. Cover plates are used in panel face only.



Base-height power block will be factory installed in center of panel. A single power block can be specified to allow receptacles in one side or both sides of panel. Base-height power is available in both hollow core and enhanced core panels.

# Solid Wall Panels, continued



Base trim, ordered separately, is 59"W and available in three versions - power only, power and communication, and communication

Width of panel must be adequate to accommodate cutouts. See table below for minimum widths.

### **Power and** Communication

- 30"W-60"W
- Standard panel 30"W-60"W Modular panel



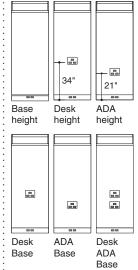
Power receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engage

► Page 106



**USB receptacles** are ordered separately and installed on site. They are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

Communication receptacles are provided by others and installed on site. They can accommodate single-gang NEMA-style faceplate, snap-in modular furniture-style faceplate, or Decora mounting strap style.



**Receptacles in hollow** core panels can be specified in any combination of base height, desk height, or ADA height, or on Clerestory

**Utilities** can be specified on either side of the panel or on both sides. Receptacles can be installed on either side of the panel or on both sides. Fillers can be installed in any unused cutouts.



Infeeds can connect power blocks to building power in the ceiling or floor. Factoryinstalled infeeds extend a minimum of 12' from the panel



Modular harnesses and harness-to-harness connectors can be used to extend power to a power block from another power block in an adjacent panel.

Wiring schematics are available to accommodate a wide range of building types and power needs. 15-amp and 20-amp systems are available in 4-circuit, 3+1; 4-circuit, 2+2; and 3-circuit with separate neutrals. All of these choices are supported with a system ground and isolated ground.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical components.

Chicago and New York City require that all power be hardwired in the field. Modular power systems are not permitted. All Privacy Wall panels can be hardwired on site using conventional electrical components.

New York City/Chicago power prep option can be selected to provide panel cutouts and internal hardware to receive hardwired components.

**New York City/Chicago** power prep option requires use of Privacy Wall cover plate, ordered separately.

▶ Page 106

## **Surface Materials**

### **Panels**

- Paint
- Fabric

Tip: Different surface materials can be applied to opposite sides of the panel.

Tip: Remember to designate side 1 and side 2 as appropriate to correspond to power and communication locations.

### **Ceiling track**

Paint

### Base trim

Paint

## Feature strip

- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl

## **Cover plate**

Plastic

## Receptacle

Plastic

# **Application Topics**

**Feature Strip Application** 

Page 84

**Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning** 

Page 96

**How to Power a Panel** 

Page 106

**Overview of Powered Panels** 

Page 110

**Power Options** 

▶ Page 146

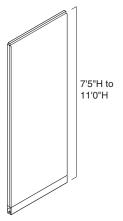
# **Solid Wall Panels** — **SmartTools Options**

Solid Wall Panels – SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

# Product Details for SmartTools Options

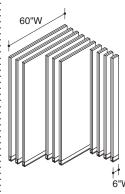
SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



Panel height can be specified from 7'5"H to 11'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

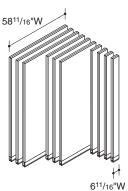
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.

Tip: Panels that are greater than 10'0"H cannot exceed 48" in width.

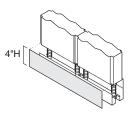


**Solid panel widths** range from 6"W to 60"W in even 1" increments.

Tip: Panels with enhanced core do not exceed 48" in width.



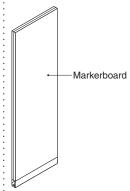
Modular solid panel widths range from 61½16"W to 581½16"W in 1" increments. Tip: Panels with enhanced core do not exceed 461½16" in width.



4" high continuous base trim, ordered separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other. When using 4"H base, panels and other vertical components must be specified with a modified height to accept 4"H base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved. Tip: Other modified components that must be specified to accept 4"H base: Panels

Posts and adapters Feature strips Door frames Slider doors Mini ends Wall channels and cut kits

Tip: 4" high base cannot be used with base-located power.



**Panel surfaces** can be specified with a markerboard surface for use with dry erase markers.

Tip: When using adjacent markerboard panels, specify the shared feature strip in a black painted or anodized finish. Black painted strips will conceal marks on surface. Anodized surface will allow markers to be cleaned from surface.

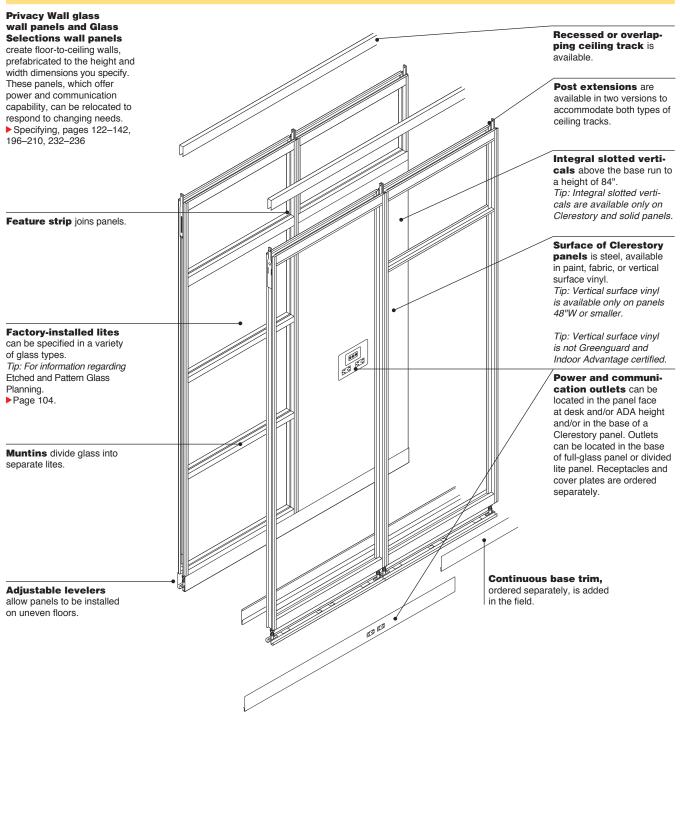
Tip: Markerboard surface is available in a maximum ceiling height of 120" and a maximum width of 48".

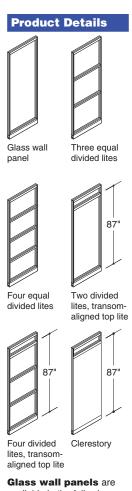
Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

# **Glass Wall Panels**

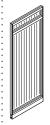
Including Glass Selections Wall Panels

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

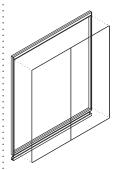




Glass wall panels are available in the following types: one lite, three equal divided lites, four equal divided lites, two divided lites with transom-aligned top lite, four divided lites with transom-aligned top lite, and solid with glass Clerestory.



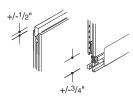
Some pattern glass types have a linear pattern. These linear patterns are oriented vertically as shown. See page 104 to identify vertical pattern glass.



Glass Selections frame and glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be sealed glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be codecompliant. Tip: COM glass for frame and glass kits must be 3/8"

Tip: Standard glass thickness must be between 0.312" and 0.417" thick.

thick for structural integrity.

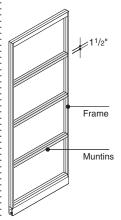


Ceiling track allows ½" of vertical adjustment at ceiling to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.



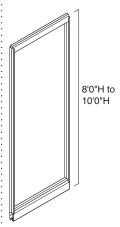
Glass wall panels with transom-aligned top lite correspond to transom-height doors.

Tip: Top muntin is 21/4"H; other muntins are 11/2"H. Glass Selections muntins are 21/2"H.



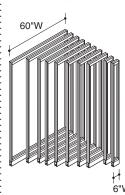
Muntins are factory installed horizontal framing elements that physically divide glass lites. Muntins match frame color specified. Glass Selections is available in clear anodized aluminum only.

Tip: All muntins in glass wall panels with four equal divided lites are 1½"H. Glass Selections muntins are 2½"H



Panel height can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

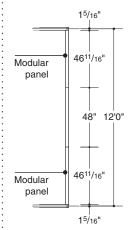
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



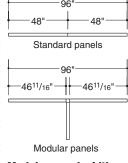
Panel widths range from 6"W to 60"W. Exception: Clerestory and Glass Selections Clerestory wall panels range from 18"W to 60".



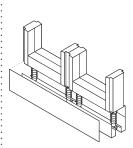
**Width of panel** is measured to center of joint between two panels.



Modular panels used with adapters allow centerline planning. In the example above, two modular panels allow the distance between the centerline of the two parallel walls to remain at 12'0".

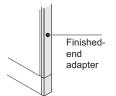


Modular panel widths are slightly smaller (15/1e" less) than regular panel widths so that when a corner condition is created, the overall dimension remains unchanged.



Continuous base trim, ordered separately, is 5"H and available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other.

# Glass Wall Panels, Including Glass Selections Wall Panels, continued



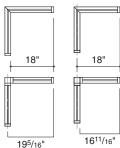
# Finished-end adapter is available to finish the exposed end of a run of panels. Adapter adds approximately 13/16" to the length of the wall.

**Vinyl** is available on Clerestory panels that are 48"W or smaller.



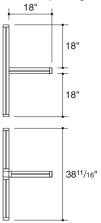
# Glass Selections L-corner units, ordered separately, join Glass Selections panels in L-configuration. Butt joints are field-glazed (glazing tape or silicone sealant) on site during installation. Page 232

Full-size panel for interior dimension planning planning Modular-size panel for centerline planning

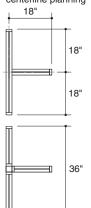


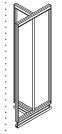
Glass Selections L-corner units plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual panels that are joined by a post.

Full-size panel for interior dimension planning

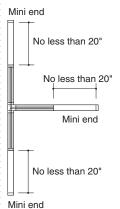


Modular-size panel for centerline planning

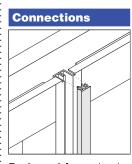




Glass Selections
T-corner frame kits join
Glass Selection panels in a
T-configuration. Frame kits
are assembled in the field.
Glass kits include three
pieces of glass. Butt joints
must be glazed with glazing
tape or silicone sealant to be
code-compliant.

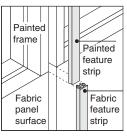


**Due to the process steps** involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single mini end or wall channel.

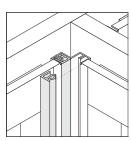


Feature strips, ordered separately, join panels together. Strip prevents light and sound leaks and can be cut to allow access to the integral slotted verticals in the Clerestory panels. To rearrange panels, feature strips can be removed and reused.

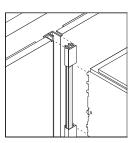
Page 84



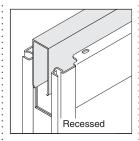
For Clerestory panels, you can specify two different feature strips when the solid-panel finish is different from the upper-glass frame finish.

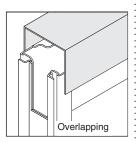


**Half feature strips** are used in combination with inline feature strips for inside corner applications.



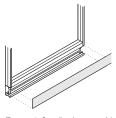
Furniture reveal strips, ordered separately, are positioned between two sections of in-line feature strip to allow access to one set of panel slots when a single component is mounted on a Privacy Wall panel. When components are mounted side-by-side, both sets of slots are left exposed, and there is no need for a furniture reveal strip. Furniture reveal strips are painted to match the adjacent wall panel or to match the component bracket.



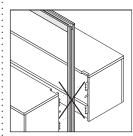


Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of wall panels to the ceiling. Ceiling track is avail able recessed or overlapping.

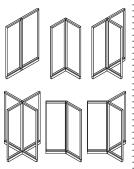
> Page 58



**Base trim** fits into position at the bottom of panel surface above the floor track.

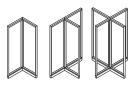


Panel-supported storage and work surface components cannot be attached to glass wall panels. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead. ▶ See page 85 for more information about hanging components.



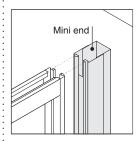
**Posts** join panels in in-line, L-, T-, X-, V-, and Y-configurations without blocking access to integral slotted verticals.

▶Page 80



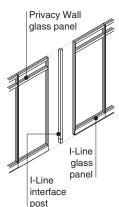
Adapters connect panels in L-, T-, and X-configurations without adding extra creep to panel dimension.

▶Page 76



Mini end connects a panel or panel run to a perpendicular building wall.

Page 66.



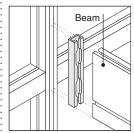
# I-Line interface post

allows a Privacy Wall panel to connect to an existing I-Line panel in line.

▶Page 194

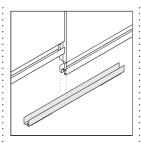
Tip: Two I-Line feature strips are needed for the I-Line side of the connection. Two Privacy Wall feature strips are needed for the Privacy Wall side of the connection.

See How to Connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls, page 102.



Post and Beam attachment kit is available to connect Privacy Wall panels to Post and Beam at a feature strip. The Post and Beam kit cannot be used off-module. It is designed for use in overhead applications only. It should not be used in fence application.

▶Page 21



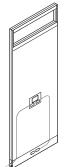
# **Universal floor grippers**

are designed for use with Privacy Wall panels that are placed on top of Low-Profile Floor. The universal floor gripper fits underneath the panel floor channel and glides to evenly distribute weight on the floor. When used with double-sided adhesive tape, the universal floor gripper will also prevent movement on hard surface floors like tile, wood, or terrazzo.

Panels which are configured for low profile base trim are not compatible with the universal floor gripper. Panels that are required to be secured to the floor must be directly anchored to the floor with conventional fasteners.

Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.

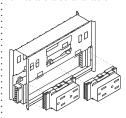




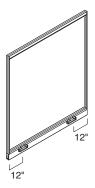
Hollow core in Clerestory panel enables both vertical and horizontal cable routing within panel.

### Glass Privacy Wall pan-

**els** can be specified with factory-installed powerkits. Power kits include a power block. Field-installed powerkits are also available.

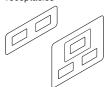


**Desk- and ADA-height** power blocks or Clerestory panel will be factory installed in center of panel to accom modate either power receptacles only or power and communication receptacles. A single power block can be specified to allow receptacles on one side or both sides of the panel. Both sides must be specified with the same configuration (power receptacles only or power and communications receptacles). Both sides must be specified with the same configuration (power receptacles only or power and communication receptacles).



Power is located in the center of a panel except in Glass Selections frame kits, where the center of the power is located 12" from the panel edge.

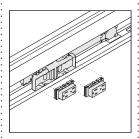
Power receptacles



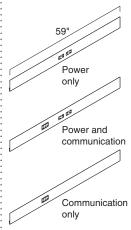
Power and communication receptacles

Cover plates, ordered separately, accommodate power receptacles and communication faceplates. Cover plates are used in panel face only.

Page 106



Base-height power block will be factory installed in center of panel. A single power block can accommodate receptacles in one side or both sides of panel. Glass Wall Panels, Including Glass Selections Wall Panels, continued



**Base trim,** ordered separately, is 59"W and available in three versions—power only, power and communication, and communication only.

**Width of panel** must be adequate to accommodate cutouts. See table below for minimum widths.

### Power and Communication

- 30"W standard panel
- 30"W (nominal) modular panel



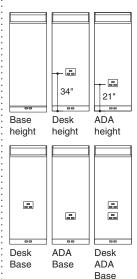
Power receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engage.

Page 106



USB receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

Communication receptacles are provided by others and installed on site. They can accommodate single-gang NEMA-style faceplate, snap-in modular furniture-style faceplate, or Decora mounting strap style.



**Receptacles** can be specified in any combination of base height, desk height, or ADA height, on Clerestory panels.

**Utilities** can be specified on either side of the panel or on both sides. Receptacles can be installed on either side of the panel or on both sides. Fillers can be installed in any unused cutouts.



Infeeds can connect power blocks to building power in the ceiling or floor. Because glass panels cannot accommodate vertical routing of harnesses through the glass portion of the panel, use adjacent solid panels, mini ends, or door frames to bring power from the ceiling to a power block in a glass panel. Clerestory can route in panel from bottom.



Modular harnesses and harness-to-harness connectors can be used to extend power to a power block from another power block in an adjacent panel.

Wiring schematics are available to accommodate a wide range of building types and power needs. 15-amp and 20-amp systems are available in 4-circuit, 3+1; 4-circuit, 2+2; and 3-circuit with separate neutrals. All of these choices are supported with a system ground and isolated ground.

# **Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified

electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical components.

Chicago and New York City require that all power be hardwired in the field. Modular power systems are not permitted. All Privacy Wall panels can be hardwired. on site using conventional electrical components. New York City/Chicago power prep option can be selected to provide panel cutouts and internal hardware to receive hardwired components.

New York City/Chicago power prep option requires use of Privacy

requires use of Privacy Wall cover plate, ordered separately.

▶Page 106

# **Surface Materials**

# Panel frame and muntins

Paint

# Glass Selections panel frame and muntins

- PaintClear ano
- Clear anodized aluminum

# **Clerestory panel**

- Paint
- Fabric
- · Vertical surface vinyl

# Lite

- Glass
- Customer-specified glass also available

# Ceiling track Paint

\_

### **Base trim**

• Paint

### **Feature strip**

- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinvl
- Anodized aluminum

### **Cover plate**

Plastic

### Receptacle

Plastic

# **Application Topics**

Feature Strip
Application

►Page 84

### Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning

►Page 96

# How to Power a Panel

▶Page 106

### Overview of Powered Panels

▶Page 110

### **Power Options**

▶Page 146

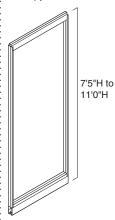
# **Glass Wall Panels — SmartTools Options**

Glass Wall Panels – SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

# Product Details for SmartTools Options

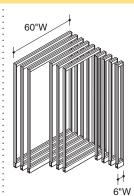
SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



Panel height can be specified from 7'5"H to 11'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.

Tip: Panels that are greater than 10'0"H cannot exceed 48" in width.

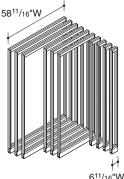
Exception: Clerestory panels can be specified with a minimum ceiling height of 7'11".



### Glass panel widths

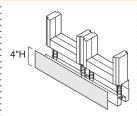
range from 6"W to 60"W in even 1" increments.

Exception: Clerestory wall panels have a minimum width of 18"W, and maximum width of 60"W.



Modular glass panel widths range from 611/16"W to 5811/16"W in 1" increments.

Exception: Clerestory wall panels have a minimum width of 16<sup>11</sup>/16"W, and maximum of 58<sup>11</sup>/16"W.

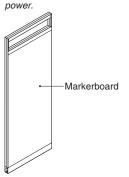


# 4" high continuous base trim, ordered separately, can also be

separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other. When using 4" high base, panels and other vertical components must be specified with modified height to accept 4" base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.

Tip: Other special components that must be specified to accept 4"H base: Panels Posts and adapters Feature strips Door frames Slider doors Mini ends

Wall channels and cut kits
Tip: 4" high base cannot
be used with base-located

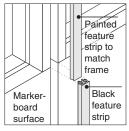


Clerestory panel surfaces can be specified with a markerboard surface for

use with dry erase markers. Tip: When using adjacent markerboard panels, specify the shared feature strip in a black painted or anodized finish. Black painted strips will conceal marks on surface. Anodized surface will allow markers to be cleaned

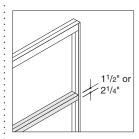
Tip: Markerboard surface is available in a minimum of 18"W and a maximum of 48"W.

from surface.

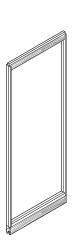


# For Clerestory panels, you can specify two different

you can specify two different feature strips when the solid panel finish is markerboard.



**Muntin size** can be specified as  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " or  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".

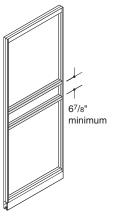


# Additional muntins can

6<sup>7</sup>/8"

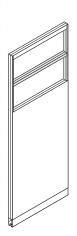
minimum

be added to a four divided lite panel to make up to six lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67/8".



### Any or all of the standard muntin positions can be moved. Muntins and

can be moved. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than  $6\frac{7}{8}$ ".



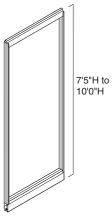
A single muntin can be added to a Clerestory panel to create two lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67%".

# **Glass Selections — SmartTools Options**

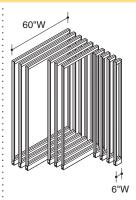
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

# Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.

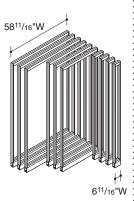


The height for wall panels, frame kits, glass kits, L- and T-corners can be specified from 7'5"H to 10'H in one-inch increments to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track. Exception: Clerestory panels can be specified with a minimum ceiling height of 7'11".

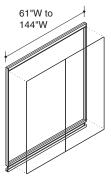


Panel widths range from 6"W to 60"W in even 1" increments.

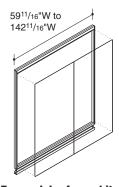
Exception: Clerestory wall panels have a minimum width of 18"W and maximum of 60"W.



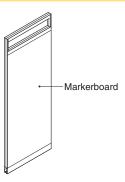
Modular glass panel widths range from 611/16"W to 5811/16"W in 1" increments. Exception: Clerestory wall panels have a minimum width of 1611/16"W, and maximum of 5811/16"W.



Frame kits and glass kits can range in widths from 61"W to 144"W in even 1" increments.



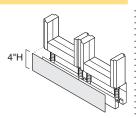
For modular frame kits and glass kits, sizes can range from 5911/16"W to 14211/16"W.



Glass Selections Clerestory panel sur-

faces can be specified with a markerboard surface for use with dry erase markers. Tip: When using adjacent markerboard panels, specify the shared feature strip in a black painted or anodized finish. Black painted strips will conceal marks on surface. Anodized surface will allow markers to be cleaned from surface.

Tip: Markerboard surface is available in a minimum width of 18"W and a maximum of 48"W.

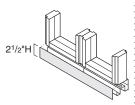


4" high continuous base trim, ordered separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other. When using 4" high base, panels and other vertical components must be specified with modified height to accept 4" base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved. Tip: Other components

that must be specified with 4" base: Panels Frame kits and glass kits Posts and adapters Feature strips Door frames Slider doors Mini ends Wall channels and cut kits

Tip: 4" high base cannot be used with base-located power.

Glass Selections -SmartTools Options



### Low profile base trim,

ordered separately, can be specified on Glass Selections panels (including Clerestory) and frame kits. The base height is 21/2"H and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other. When using low profile base, specify panels with base trim height to match. Components must be specified with a modified height to ensure that correct overall ceiling height is achieved. Other components must also be specified with a modified height to ensure that correct overall ceiling height is achieved. Tip: Other special components that must be specified with low profile base: Panels Frame kits and glass kits L- and T-corner units Feature strips Posts Door frames Slider doors

# Panels with low profile base have reduced vertical

Mini ends

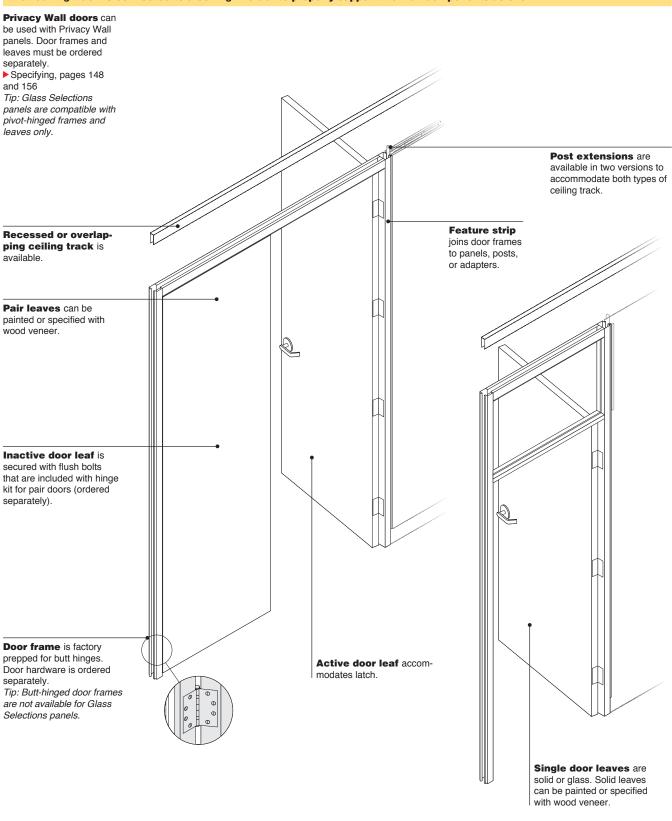
adjustment at the floor (plus/ minus 3/8").

### Base trim for low profile base is provided with a clear anodized finish.

Panels which are configured for low profile base trim are not compatible with the universal floor gripper. Panels that are required to be secured to the floor must be directly anchored to the floor with conventional fasteners.

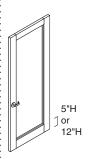
# **Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves**

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.





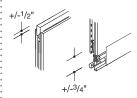
Single and pair versions of doors and door frames are available.



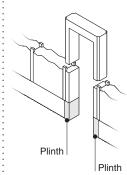
Glass doors can be ordered with a bottom rail height dimension of 5"H or 12"H. The 5" rail height will align closely with the bottom horizontal of a glass panel. In some areas of the country (such as California), a 12"H minimum bottom rail is required for code compliance in some applications.



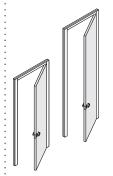
Door frames can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



**Ceiling track** allows ½" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment.



**Plinths** are included to finish the bottom of both sides of a door frame.

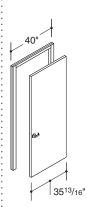


**Full-height doors** increase in height as the door frame increases.

Tip: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.



**Transom-height door leaves** are 7'0"H. Transom increases in height as the door frame increases.



Width of single door frame is 40"W and accommodates a 35<sup>13</sup>/16"W door.

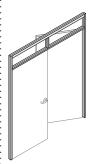


**Width of pair frame** is 76"W and accommodates two 35<sup>13</sup>/16"W door leaves.



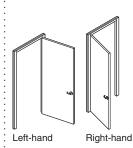
Transom-height doors correspond to Clerestory or glass wall panels with transom-aligned top lite. *Tip: For information regarding* Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

Page 104.



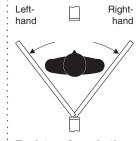
Transom-height frames for pair of doors with vertical directional, patterned glass will have a vertical muntin installed in the

center of the transom.
► See Glass Availability
Matrix for directional glass
options, page 420.

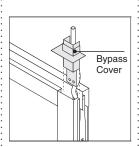


Left- and right-hand versions of butt-hinged doors and door frames are available. Swing orienta-

tion cannot be altered.



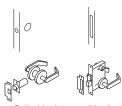
To determine whether a door is left or right hand, imagine yourself standing in the door's frame with your back against the side of the frame where the door's hinges will be attached. If the door will swing to your left, it is a left-hand door (and frame). If it will swing to your right, it is a right-hand door (and frame).



Ceiling track bypass cover is available to conceal switch conduit routed next to a recessed ceiling track as the conduit travels from the ceiling into a door frame.

Page 59

# Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves, continued



Cylindrical passage set or lockset

Mortise passage set or lockset

Cutout for cylindrical passage set or lockset is standard in butt-hinged door leaves. Cutout for mortise passage set or lockset is available as an option. Order

passage sets and locksets separately. Tip: Cutout and hardware must be the same for door

and door frames.

Tip: Locksets and passage sets ordered from another manufacturer must have a 13/8" curved strike plate.

Tip: Doors that are specified with hardware prep for mortise locks will not have faces drilled for levers, cylinders, etc. All necessary holes in the face of the door must be drilled by the installer.



Magnetic wall stop

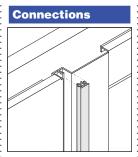


Dome-style floor stop



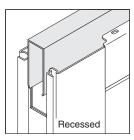
Door stops can be ordered for use with doors. Magnetic wall stop, domestyle floor stop, and screw-in base stop are available. Magnetic wall stop is for use with painted solid or Clerestory panels only.

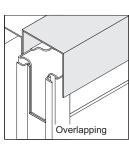
**All door openings** meet ADA requirements.



Feature strips, ordered separately, join door frames to panels, posts, adapters, and other components while preventing light and sound leaks. To rearrange doors, feature strips can be removed and reused.

Page 84

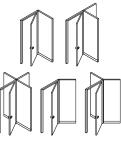




Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of door frames to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.

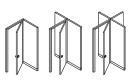
Page 58

Panel-supported storage and worksurface components cannot be attached to door frames. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead.



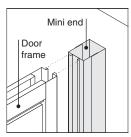
**Posts** join a door frame to a panel in an L-, T-, X-, V-, or Y-configuration. A T-, X-, or in-line post can also be used between two in-line door frames.

▶ Page 80



Adapters connect a door frame to a panel in an L-, T-, or X-configuration. A T-adapter can also be used between two in-line door frames.

▶ Page 76

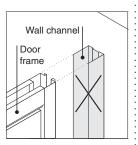


**Mini end** connects a door frame to a perpendicular building wall.

Page 66



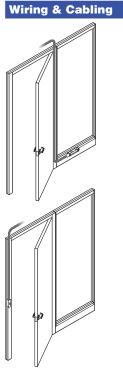
When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor," and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.



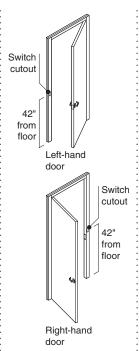
**Do not use a wall channel** to connect a door frame to a perpendicular wall.

See Wall Channel Flexibility, page 73.

Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.



Installation of a switch in a door frame will limit the ability to route a power infeed through the frame. If the door frame has no switch, you can route power to the base of an adjacent glass panel.

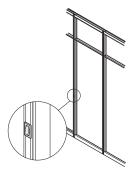


Switch cutout, available as an option on single door frames, will be factory-cut in the strike jamb of the frame, on the side that matches the direction in which the door swings. Switch cutout is located 42" from floor.

Wiring is routed from the ceiling or floor through the door jamb.



Low-voltage switches are available on all door frame types except pairs of doors.



Low-voltage switches can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip is cut and notched during installation to accommodate the switch.

# Low-voltage switch

- kits include:
- · Switch device Cover trim
- Transformer
- · Low-voltage (18-gauge) wire x 30'



# **High-voltage switches**

are rated for 120V and 277V applications, and are available on all door frame types except Privacy Wall slider doors, Glass Selections slider doors, and pairs of doors. You must specify door frame for use with switch cutout.

# **High-voltage switch**

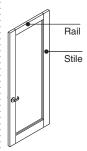
kits include:

- · Electrical box and strap
- · Switch device
- · Cover plate Wiring and conduit are not included.

# **Surface Materials**

### **Door frame**

Paint



### **Aluminum rails** and stiles on glass door leaf

Paint

### **Solid door leaf**

- Paint
- · Wood veneer

### Transom, glass door leaf

• Glass

### Strike plate, door stops, and butt hinges

- 9200 Satin Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome

# Switch plate

Paint

### **Feature strip**

- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl

# **Application Topics**

### **Door Swing Orientation** Choices

Page 44

### **Feature Strip Application**

Page 84

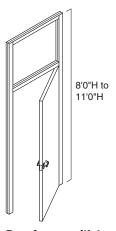
Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

# **Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves — SmartTools Options**

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

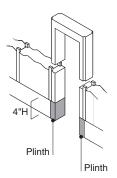
# Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.

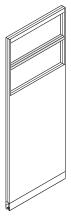


**Door frames with transom** can be specified from 8'H to 11'H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

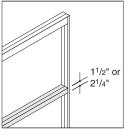
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



When planning with 4" high base, specify door frames to accept 4"H base and to receive special height plinths to match base trim.



A single muntin can be added to a transom height door frame to create two lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67/8".



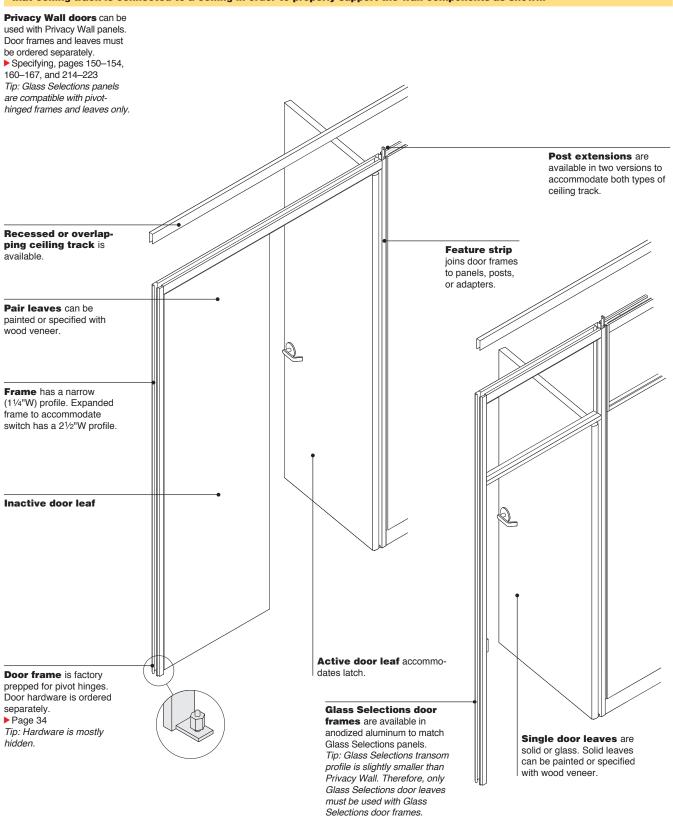
**Muntin size** can be specified as  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " or  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Butt-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves -SmartTools Options

# **Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves**

Including Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves

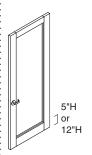
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.



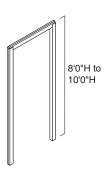




Single and pair versions of doors and door frames are available.

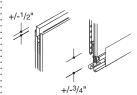


Glass doors can be ordered with a bottom rail height dimension of 5"H or 12"H. The 5" rail height will align closely with the bottom horizontal of a glass panel. In some areas of the country (such as California), a 12"H minimum bottom rail is required for code compliance in some applications.

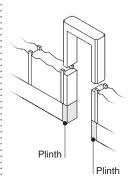


**Door frames** can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



Ceiling track allows 1/2" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows 3/4" of vertical adjustment.



**Plinths** are included to finish the bottom of both sides of a door frame.



Full-height doors increase in height as the door frame increases. Tip: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 90"H.



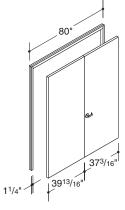
Transom-height door leaves are 7'0"H. Transom increases in height as the door frame increases.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104.



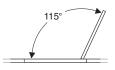
Width of single door frame without switch cutout is 40"W and accommodates a 373/16"W door.



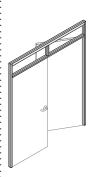
Width of pair frame is 80"W.



Width of single door frame with switch cutout is 42"W and accommodates a 36%"W door.

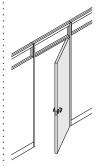


Maximum swing of door is 115°.



Transom-height frames for pair of doors with vertical directional, patterned glass will have a vertical muntin installed in the center of the transom.

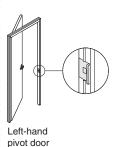
See Glass Availability Matrix for directional glass options, page 420.

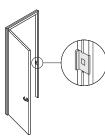


Transom-height doors correspond to Clerestory or glass wall panels with transom-aligned top lite.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104.





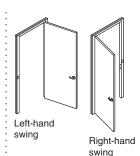
Right-hand pivot door

# Solid pivot-hinged doors and door frames

are non-handed. By removing and reinstalling the strike plate, you can convert a left-hand pivot door into a right-hand pivot doors are handed to ensure that glass is properly oriented.

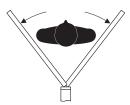
Page 38

#### Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves, Including Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves, continued

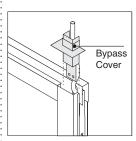


Pivot-hinged door frames with switch cutout are handed. The switch cutout is on the side of the frame opposite the pivots. You cannot change the swing orientation of the door frame in the field, although you can change the swing of the door.

Left- Right- hand

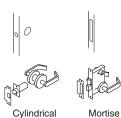


To determine whether a door is left or right hand, imagine yourself standing in the door's frame with your back against the side of the frame where the door's hinges will be attached. If the door will swing to your left, it is a left-hand door (and frame). If it will swing to your right, it is a right-hand door (and frame).



Ceiling track bypass cover is available to conceal switch conduit routed next to a recessed ceiling track as the conduit travels from the ceiling into a door frame.

Page 242



Cylindrical Mortise passage passage set or set or lockset lockset

Cutout for cylindrical passage set or lockset is standard in pivot-hinged

door leaves. Cutout and strike plate for mortise passage set or lockset is available as an option. Order passage sets and locksets separately.

Tip: Cutout and hardware must be the same for door and door frames.

Tip: Mortise locksets and passage sets ordered from another manufacturer must have a 11/8" flat strike plate.

Tip: Doors that are specified with hardware prep for mortise locks will not have faces drilled for levers, cylinders, etc. All necessary holes in the face of the door must be drilled by the installer.



Magnetic wall stop

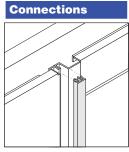


Dome-style floor stop



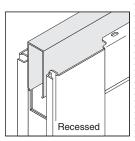
Door stops can be ordered for use with doors. Magnetic wall stop, domestyle floor stop, and screw-in base stop are available. Magnetic wall stop is for use with painted solid or Clerestory panels only.

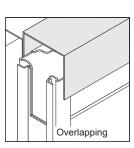
**All door openings** meet ADA requirements.



Feature strips, ordered separately, join door frames to panels, posts, adapters, and other components while preventing light and sound leaks. To rearrange doors, feature strips can be removed and reused.

Page 84





Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of door frames to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.

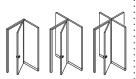
Page 58

Panel-supported storage and worksurface components cannot be attached to door frames. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead.



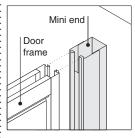
Posts join a door frame to a panel in an L-, T-, X-, V-, or Y-configuration. A T-, X-, or in-line post can also be used between two in-line door frames.

▶ Page 80



Adapters connect a door frame to a panel in an L-, T- or X-configuration. A T-adapter can also be used between two in-line door frames.

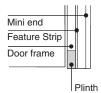
▶ Page 76



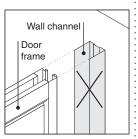
Mini end connects a door frame to a perpendicular building wall.

> Page 66

Page 66



When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor" and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.



Do not use a wall channel to connect a door frame to a perpendicular wall.

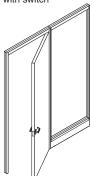
See Wall Channel Flexibility, page 73.

Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.

#### Wiring & Cabling



Pivot door with switch



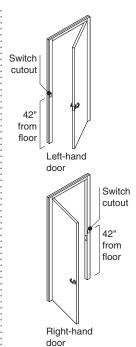
Pivot door without switch

#### Installation of a switch

in a door frame will limit the ability to route a power infeed through the frame. If the door frame has no switch, you can route power to the base of an adjacent glass panel.



In door frame with glass transom, switch wiring must run down through the floor. Wiring cannot be run up to the ceiling.

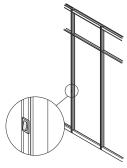


# Switch cutout in pivot-hinged door frames

is always on the strike jamb of the frame. Cutout is standard on the side that matches the direction in which the door swings. Switch cutout is located 42" from floor.



**Low-voltage switches** are available on all door frame types except pairs of doors.



#### Low-voltage switches

can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip is cut and notched during installation to accommodate the switch.

#### Pivot-hinged door

frames can remain non-handed by installing low-voltage switches in the feature strip rather than positioning them in the door frame.



#### High-voltage switches

are available on all door frame types except Privacy Wall slider doors, Glass Selections slider doors, and pairs of doors. You must specify door frame for use with switch cutout.

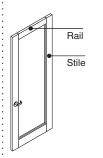
#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Door frame**

Paint

### Glass Selections door frame

- Paint
- Clear anodized aluminum



# Aluminum rails and stiles on glass door leaf

- Paint
- Clear anodized aluminum (Glass Selections only)

#### Solid door leaf

- Paint
- · Wood veneer

## Transom, glass door leaf

Glass

# Strike plate and door stops • 9200 Satin Chrome

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- **Pivot hinges**
- · 9200 Satin Chrome

#### Switch plate

Paint

#### **Feature strip**

- Paint
- Fabric
- Vinyl
- Anodized aluminum

#### **Application Topics**

# **Door Swing Orientation Choices**

Page 44

#### Feature Strip Application

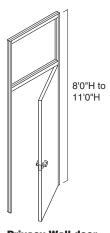
Page 84

# **Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves — SmartTools Options**

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

# Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.

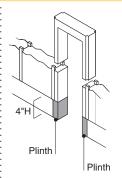


Privacy Wall door frames with transom can be specified from 8' 0"H to 11' 0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate

different ceiling heights.

Exception: Glass Selections door frames are available in a maximum of 10'0".

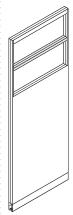
Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



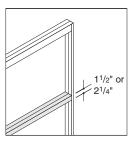
When planning with 4" high base, or low profile base, specify door frames to accept 4"H or

frames to accept 4"H or 2½"H base and receive special height plinths to match base trim.

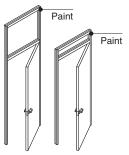




A single muntin can be added to a Privacy Wall transom height door frame to create two lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67/8".



**Muntin size** can be specified as  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " or  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".



Glass Selections door frames can be specified with painted surfaces as an alternative to anodized aluminum.

Pivot-Hinged Frames and Door Leaves – SmartTools Options

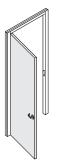
# **Door Swing Orientation Choices**

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

#### **Butt-Hinged Door Frames**



Left-hand swing orientation



Right-hand swing orientation



Left-hand swing orientation plus switch cutout



**Butt-Hinged Door Frames with Switch Cutout** 

Right-hand swing orientation plus switch cutout



Left-hand active swing orientation on active leaf



Right-hand active swing orientation on active leaf

Tip: Transom-height door frames are also available.

#### **Pivot-Hinged Door Frames**



Left-hand swing orientation



Reverse swing orientation on site at the time of installation



Left-hand swing orientation on door frame with switch cutout



**Pivot-Hinged Door Frames with Switch Cutout** 

Right hand swing orientation on door frame with switch cutout



Left-hand active swing orientation on active leaf



Reverse swing orientation on site at the time on installation

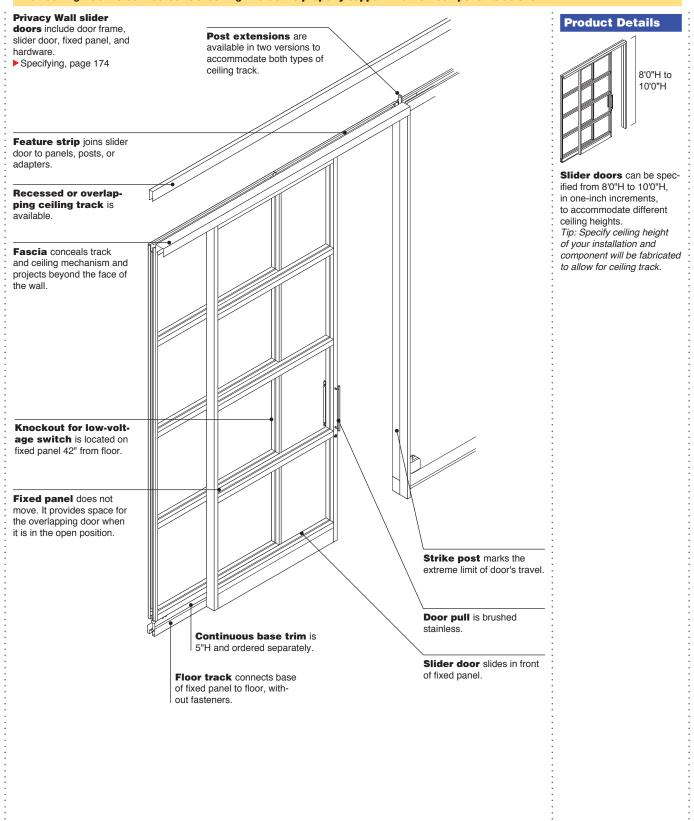
Tip: Glass pivot doors are handed to ensure that glass is properly oriented.

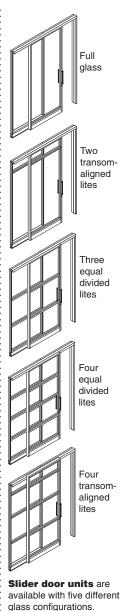
Page 38

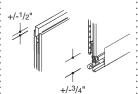
Tip: Transom-height door frames are also available.

# **Privacy Wall Slider Doors**

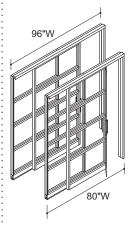
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.



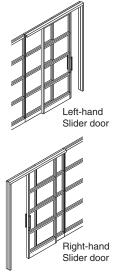




**Ceiling track** allows ½" of vertical adjustment at ceiling to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.



**Width of slider door** is 80"W or 96"W. Full opening is slightly less than half of the total width of sliding door assembly.



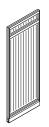
**Slider door** is available left hand and right hand when viewed from slider door side.



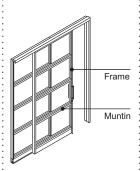
**Glass lite types** can be specified individually per row. ► See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

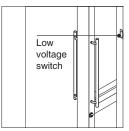
▶Page 104.



Some pattern glass types have a linear pattern. These linear patterns are oriented vertically as shown. ► See page 104 to identify vertical pattern glass.

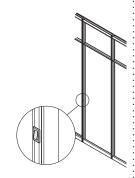


**Muntins** are factory-installed horizontal framing elements that physically divide glass lites. Muntins match frame color specified. *Tip: All muntins in slider doors with four equal divided lites are* 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H.



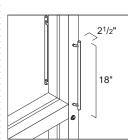
**Low voltage switch cutout** is located in the side face of the finished opening frame.

Tip: If slider door is oriented to the outside of the room, the switch cutout will be positioned on the inside of the room. If slider door is oriented to the inside of the room, the switch cutout will be positioned on the outside of the room.



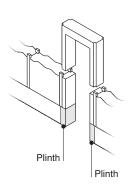
#### Low-voltage switches

can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip is cut and notched during installation to accommodate the switch.



**Door lock with interior thumb latch** is available as an option. Locks are keyed randomly.

If using an alternate pull, sliders can be specified to be provided without a pull and without mounting holes in the door. Care should be taken to use an offset pull, and to avoid interference with the lock mechanism.

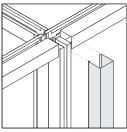


**Plinths** are included to finish the bottom of both sides of a door frame.



#### Continuous base trim,

ordered separately, is 5"H and available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels and slider doors to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other.



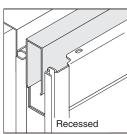
Back-to-back slider cover is available to trim the gap produced when two slider doors are installed side by side.

Tip: Back-to-back slider cover is used in a strike-tostrike centerline planning application only.

#### Privacy Wall Slider Doors, continued



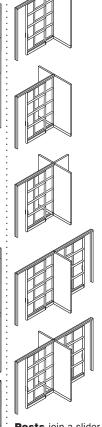
Feature strips, ordered separately, join slider doors to panels, posts, adapters, and other components while preventing light and sound leaks. To rearrange doors, feature strips can be removed and reused.





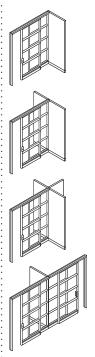
Ceiling track, ordered separately, joins the top of doors to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping. Page 58

Panel-supported storage and worksurface components cannot be attached to slider doors. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead.



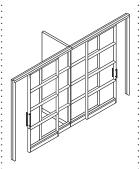
Posts join a slider door to a panel in an L-, T-, X-, or in-line configuration. A T-, X-, or in-line post can also be used between two slider doors.

Page 80

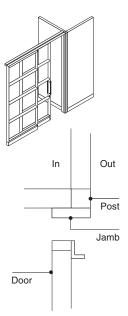


Adapters connect a slider door to a panel in an L-,T-, or X-configuration. A T-adapter can also be used with two slider door strikes back to back.

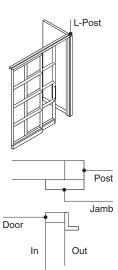
▶ Page 76



**Back-to-back slider** doors will work at all adapters and posts when slider doors are on the outside of an office.



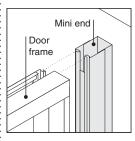
Plan view of T-post



Plan view of L-post

Slider doors will not work with an L- or T-adapter when slider doors are on the inside of an office. Use a post when positioning slide doors to the inside of an office.

Tip: Slider door handing is oriented to the door side of the unit. Be sure to consider door position when determining handing.



Mini end connects a slider door unit to a perpendicular building wall.

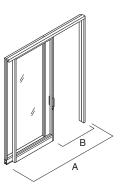
Page 66



When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor" and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.

#### Panels that are wider

than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.



Slider doors are compliant with ADA guidelines for door openings, door hardware, and pull force.

Clear opening width when door is open is as follows:

#### **Dimensions**

80" 341/4" 96" 421/41

#### Wiring & Cabling

**Slider door** does not accommodate vertical wire and cable routing.

**Knockout** is available on Privacy Wall slider doors for low-voltage switches.

#### **Surface Materials**

# Door frame and muntins

Paint

#### Lite

Glass

#### Floor track

Paint

#### **Base trim**

Paint

#### Feature strip

- Plastic
- Fabric
- Vinyl

#### Door pull

· Satin Chrome

#### **Application Topics**

#### Feature Strip Application

▶Page 84

# **Privacy Wall Slider Doors — SmartTools Options**

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

# Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



**Slider doors** can be specified from 7' 5"H to 10' 0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



Variable widths – side panel only: variable slider door assembly widths can be achieved by varying the width of the side panel while the door and frame remain unchanged.

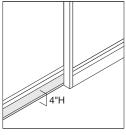
80"W: 80" min – 103" max 96"W: 96" min – 111" max





Variable widths – door and side panel: variable slider door assembly widths can be achieved by varying the size of both the side panel and the door, keeping both symmetrical in width.

80"W: 76" min – 95" max 96"W: 96" min – 113" max



4" high continuous base trim, ordered separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. When using 4" high base, panels and other vertical components must be specified with a modified height to accept 4" base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.

Tip: Other modified components that must be specified to accept 4" H base: Panels Posts and adapters Feature strips Door frame Mini end

Tip: 4" high base cannot be used with base-located power.

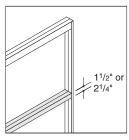
Wall channels and

cut kits Base trim

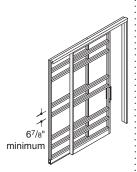


Any or all of the standard muntin positions can be moved. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67/8".

**Muntin locations** apply to both the slider door and side panel.



**Muntin sizes** can be specified as 1½" or 2½4".

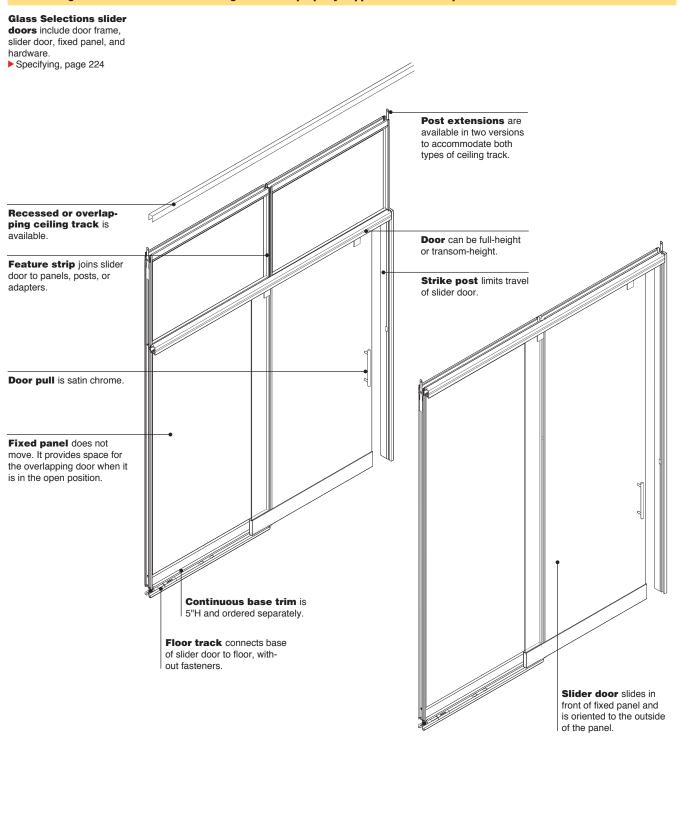


Additional muntins can be added to a four divided lite slider to make up to six lites. Muntins and glass horizontals can be no closer than 67/8".

Privacy Wall Slider Doors – SmartTools Options

# **Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors**

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

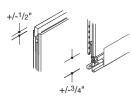




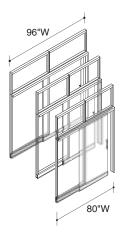
Full-height slider doors can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



Transom-height slider doors can be specified from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in oneinch increments. Door height is always 7'. Transom-height varies depending on ceiling height.



**Ceiling track** allows ½" of vertical adjustment at ceiling to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.

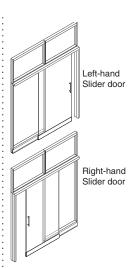


**Width of slider door** is 80"W, 84"W, or 96"W. Full opening is slightly less than half of the total width of sliding door assembly.

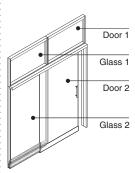
The glass selections slider door is available with a close-assist feature. The close-assist mechanism offers the convenience of controlling the door through its final closing motion and provides an additional safety measure by slowing the door as it contacts the door frame. The glass selections slider door can be specified in the following configurations: close-assist on the leading edge of the door or close-assist on both edges.

#### It is not recommended

to use the close-assist mechanism on doors that exceed 32 square feet in size, as the weight of the door may diminish the performance of the close-assist functionality to the point where it may not meet customer expectations. If specifying a full height door that is greater than 9' ceiling height, it is recommended to specify the overall slider assembly width at 80" or less (using a nominal 40" wide door).



Slider door is available left-hand and right-hand. Tip: Slider door handing is oriented to the door side of the unit. Be sure to consider door position when determining handing.

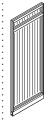


Glass lite types can be specified individually per section.

See Surface Materials, page 414.

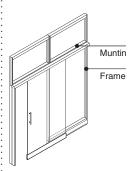
Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

Page 104.

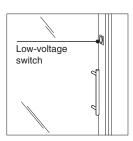


#### Some pattern glass

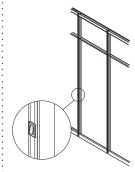
types have a linear pattern. These linear patterns are oriented vertically as shown. ► See page 104 to identify vertical pattern glass.



**Muntins** are factory-installed horizontal framing elements that physically divide glass lites. Muntins are anodized aluminum. *Tip: Glass Selections muntins are 21/2"H.* 

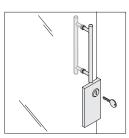


**Low-voltage switch cutout** is located in the side face of the finished opening frame.



#### Low-voltage switches

can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip is cut and notched during installation to accommodate the switch.

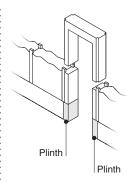


**Door lock with interior thumb latch** is available as an option. Locks are keyed randomly on single slider door only.



**Door base** is painted to match adjacent base trim. Base trim for the adjacent fixed panel is ordered separately.

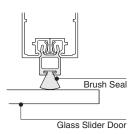
#### Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors, continued



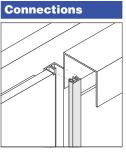
**Plinths** are included to finish the bottom of both sides of a door frame.



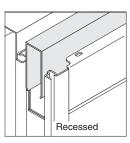
Continuous base trim, ordered separately, is 5"H and available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels and slider doors to create a uniform look. For longer runs, multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other.



A vertical seal can be specified and installed between the door frame and side panel to engage the trailing edge of the door when closed.



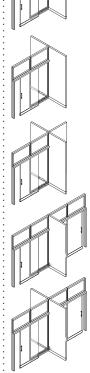
Feature strips, ordered separately, join slider doors to panels, posts, adapters, and other components while preventing light and sound leaks. To rearrange doors, feature strips can be removed and reused.





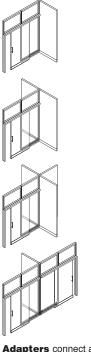
**Ceiling track,** ordered separately, joins the top of doors to the ceiling. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.

Panel-supported storage and worksurface components cannot be attached to slider doors. Use solid wall or Clerestory panels instead.



**Posts** join a slider door to a panel in an L-, T-, X-, or in-line configuration. A T-, X-, or in-line post can also be used between two slider doors.

Page 80

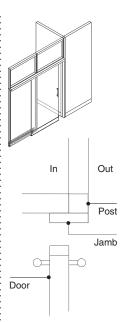


Adapters connect a slider door to a panel in an L-, T-, or X-configuration. A T-adapter can also be used with two slider door strikes back to back.

Page 76

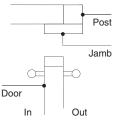


**Back-to-back slider doors** will work with all adapters and posts when slider doors are on the outside of an office.



Plan view of T-post

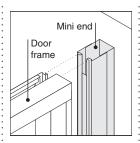




Plan view of L-post

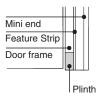
Slider doors will not work with an L- or T-adapter when slider doors are on the inside of an office. Use a post when positioning slide doors to the inside of an

Tip: Slider door handing is oriented to the door side of the unit. Be sure to consider door position when determining handing.



Mini end connects a slider door unit to a perpendicular building wall.

▶Page 66



When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor," and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.

#### Panels that are wider

than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.



**Slider doors** are compliant with ADA guidelines for door openings, door hardware, and pull force.

Clear opening width when door is open is as follows:

#### **Dimensions**

**A** 80" 84" 335/16" 355/16" 96" 415/16"

#### Wiring & Cabling

Slider door does not accommodate vertical wire and cable routing.

Low-voltage switches are available for Glass Selections slider doors.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Door frame and muntins

- Clear anodized aluminum Paint

#### Lite

Glass

#### **Door base**

Paint

#### **Base trim**

Paint

#### **Feature strip**

- Plastic
- Fabric
- Vinyl
- · Anodized aluminum

#### **Application Topics**

#### **Feature Strip Application**

Page 84

Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

# Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

#### Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



#### Full-height slider doors can be specified from 7'5"H to10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



# Special widths – side panel only: special slider door assembly widths can be achieved by varying the width of the side panel while the door and frame remain unchanged.

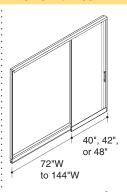
80"W: 80" min - 100" max 84"W: 84" min - 102" max 96"W: 96" min - 108" max





#### Special widths – door and side panel: special slider door assembly widths can be achieved by varying the size of both the side panel and the door, keeping both symmetrical in width.

80"W: 78" min – 83" max 84"W: 84" min – 95" max 96"W: 96" is maximum width



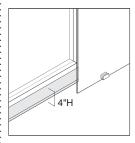


# Slider doors with frame kit as side panel: slider door frames and doors can be combined with frame kits and glass kits in variable widths.

40" door frame: 112" min – 184" max 42" door frame: 114" min – 186" max

48" door frame: 120" min – 192" max

**Glass kit** must be ordered separately for slider with frame kit as a side panel.

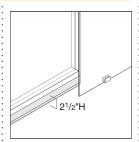


# 4" high continuous base trim, ordered separately, can also be specified and is available in 10' lengths. When using 4"H base, slider door units and other vertical components must be specified with a modified height to accept 4"H base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.

#### Other modified components that must be specified to accept 4"H base:

Panels
Posts and adapters
Feature strips
Door frame
Mini end
Wall channels and cut kits
Base trim
Tip: 4" high base cannot
be used with base-located

power.



#### Low profile base trim, ordered separately, can be specified on Glass Selections slider units. The base height is $2^{1/2}$ "H and is available in 10' lengths. It runs along multiple panels to create a uniform look. For longer runs. multiple base trim segments can be used adjacent to each other. When using low profile base, slider door units and other vertical components must be specified with a modified height to accept 21/2" base trim and to ensure

#### Other modified components that must be specified to accept profile base:

height is achieved.

that the correct overall ceiling

Panels
Frame kits and glass kits
Feature strips
Posts
Door frame
Mini end
Tip: Low profile base cannot be used with power.

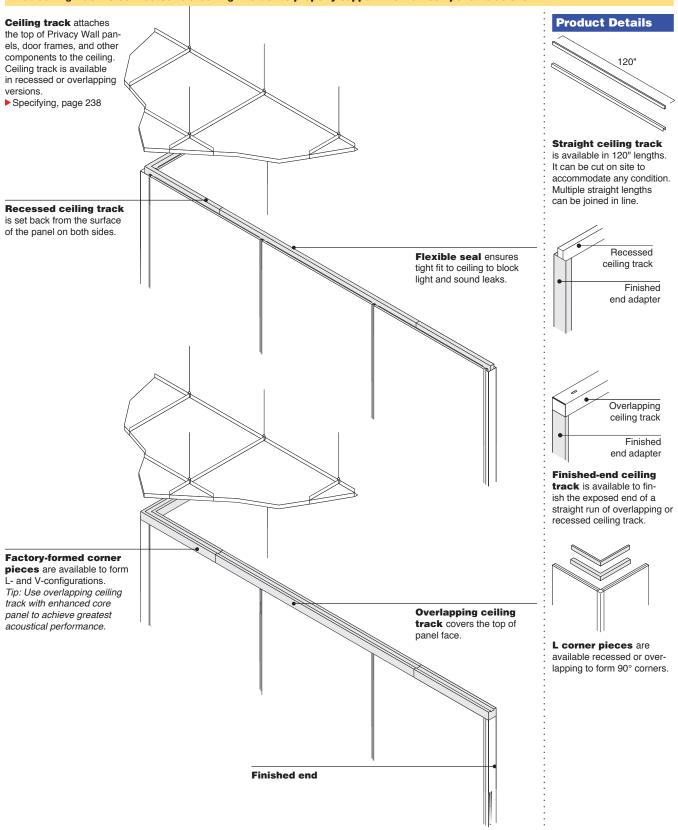
#### Glass Selections slider doors, when used with low profile base trim, have no bottom trim.

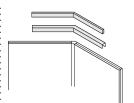
Panels with low profile base have reduced vertical adjustment at the floor (plus/minus 3/6").

Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Doors – SmartTools Options

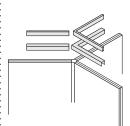
# **Ceiling Tracks**

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

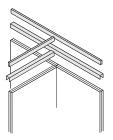




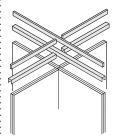
V corner pieces are available recessed or overlapping to form 120° or 135° corners.



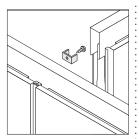
**To join panels in a Y-configuration,** use straight ceiling track with an L corner piece.



For panels joined in a T-configuration, use two straight lengths of ceiling track, placed perpendicular to each other.



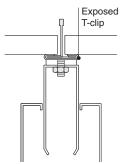
For panels joined in an X-configuration, use multiple straight lengths of ceiling track placed perpendicular to each other.



**T-clip** can be used for panels joined in a T-configuration to improve track alignment. Use two T-clips for panels joined in an X-configuration.

#### **Connections**

**Ceiling track** can be removed and repositioned using optional hardware, without damaging ceiling grid or tile.



#### Attachment hardware

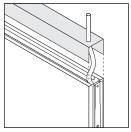
is available in a variety of types to accommodate most standard ceiling types and other field conditions. To discuss unusual field conditions, call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

#### Ceiling clip attachment hardware is included with ceiling track. Additional ceiling clips can be ordered separately for inventory or changes.

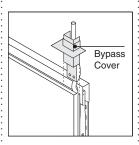
Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity. When required by the local seismic design criteria, additional ceiling fasteners and/or structural bracing may be required. For more

information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions web site at *village.steelcase.com*.

#### Wiring & Cabling



Overlapping ceiling track conceals power harnesses and cables routed vertically from the ceiling into a run of panels.



Bypass cover is available to conceal power harnesses and cables routed next to a recessed ceiling track as the conduit travels from the ceiling into a run of panels or a door frame.

Tip: Bypass cover must be used to conceal a ceiling infeed when the ceiling track is directly under a T-runner and when a modular infeed is being used.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Ceiling track**

Paint

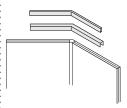


# **Ceiling Tracks — SmartTools Options**

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

# Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



V corner ceiling track sections, 24" x 24" are available recessed or overlapping, in 5° increments, from 70° minimum to 175° maximum.

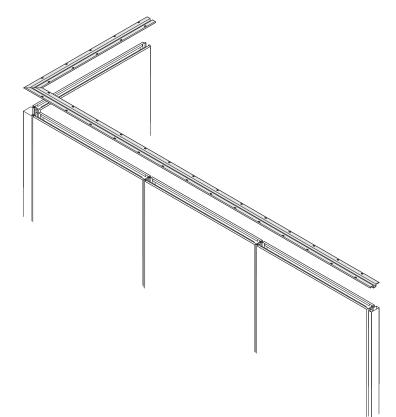
Ceiling Tracks – SmartTools Options

### **Cornice Track**

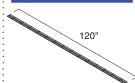
Privacy Wall is designed and intended for use with ceiling track that is connected to a suspended ceiling grid. In some cases, it may be desirable to install Privacy Wall in an application where there is no ceiling. In these cases, in order to provide an acceptable level of stability, it is necessary to follow the panel stability guidelines for cornice application. Also, cornice track is inserted into the top of the walls and fastened in place. Ceiling track is not used.

► Specifying, page 243

**Glass Selections** is not approved for applications with cornice track.



#### **Product Details**



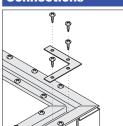
**Cornice track** is available in 120" lengths. It can be cut on site to accommodate any condition. Multiple straight lengths can be joined in line.

When ordering panels and door frames, specify the recessed option for ceiling track.

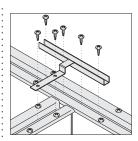
**Glass Selections** is not approved for applications with cornice track.

**Cornice-supported** walls cannot support panel-hung furniture components.

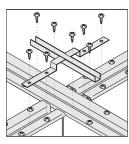
#### **Connections**



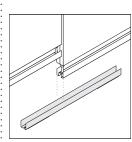
For panels joined in an L-configuration, use two straight lengths of ceiling track, placed perpendicular to each other using a cornice track L bracket.



For panels joined in a T-configuration, use two straight lengths of ceiling track, placed perpendicular to each other using a cornice track T bracket.



For panels joined in a X-configuration, use three straight lengths of ceiling track, placed perpendicular to each other using a cornice track X bracket.



When installing on hard surface floors, it is recommended to use

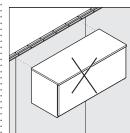
the universal floor grippers (GPUFG) at each in-line panel joint.

# Termination at wall channels or mini ends

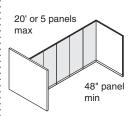
requires a mechanical fastening to the foreign wall. Either plastic anchors or toggle bolts at drywall, or tapcons at concrete or masonry.

When ordering panels and door frames, specify recessed option for ceiling track.

**Glass Selections** is not approved for applications with cornice track.

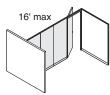


Cornice supported walls cannot support panel hung furniture components.



Permanent wall

Maximum runs for solid panels are 20 feet or 5 panels and both ends must terminate at an intersection or properly anchored termination. An intersecting wall must be at least 48" long.



Permanent wall

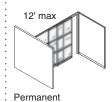
# Maximum runs for solid panels including

**a door unit** is 16 feet, and both ends must terminate at an intersection or properly anchored termination.



Permanent wall

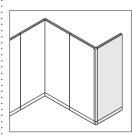
wall



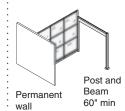


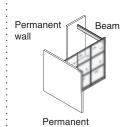
Permanent wall

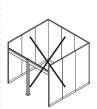
A maximum run for all glass fronts or all glass with a door unit is 12 feet and both ends must terminate at an intersection or properly anchored termination.



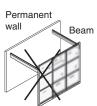
If intersecting wall includes two panels or more, another intersecting panel is required at the end.







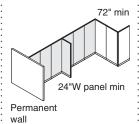
wall

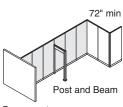


Post and Beam, with a minimum beam length of 60", can be used for support in place of an intersection or termination, but only at one end of the wall. One end of the beam must be anchored to the floor or some permanent part of the structure. Only overhead beams should be used with Privacy Wall.



**Pair of doors** are not recommended for use in cornice height applications.





Permanent wall

When a single wall exceeds the maximum length as defined above, an intermediate intersecting panel or Post and Beam can be inserted to stabilize the wall. If both ends of the wall intersect with either a fixed wall or a connecting wall that is 72" in length, then the intermediate panel can be as small as 24" wide.

When required by the local seismic design criteria, structural bracing may be required. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions web site at village.steelcase.com.

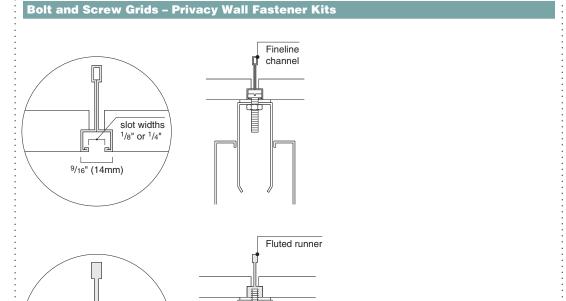
(24mm)

# **Ceiling Clip Application**

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

## **Exposed Tee Grids - Privacy Wall Fastener Kits** Exposed Exposed T-clip T-clip 9/16" (14mm) 1" nominal (24mm) 1" Tegular Tee 9/16" Tegular Tee 1/4", 5/16", 1/4", 5/16", or 3/8" or 3/8" 9/16" 1" nominal

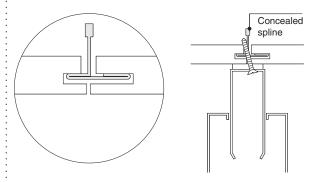
nominal (14mm) **Ceiling clips** support the most common types of ceiling systems.

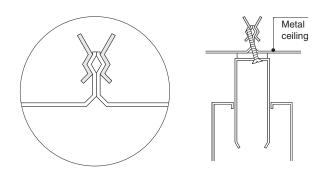


#### Concealed Grids - Field-Purchased Generic Fasteners

<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"– 18 thread

9/16" (14mm)

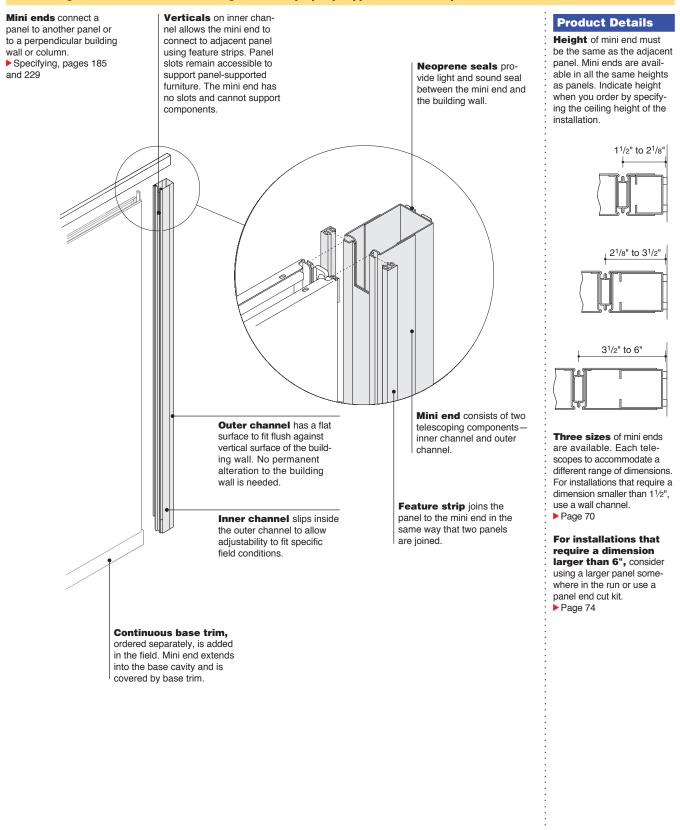


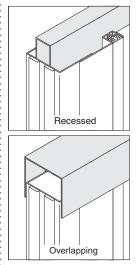


# For these and other types of ceilings, the following fasteners can be sourced locally by the installer: Concealed spline #7 – 17 x 15/8" Bugle Head Self-Drilling Screws Drywall #14 – 1" Phillips Head SMS with plastic anchor Plaster 1/4 – 20 Toggle Bolt Concrete Tapcon Anchor x 2" Metal pan #7 – 17 x 1" Bugle Head Self-Drilling Screws

#### **Mini Ends**

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

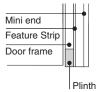




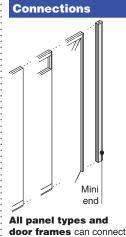
**Both recessed and** overlapping ceiling tracks can be used with mini ends.

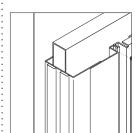


Base of mini end is finished with continuous base trim, ordered separately, like any panel.



When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor," and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.





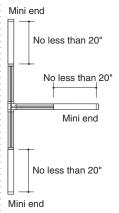
to a mini end.

Adjacent panels connect to a mini end in the same way all panels connect. Feature strip on both sides of the panel form a continuous link to the mini end by engaging the verticals of the mini end and the adjacent

Acoustic packing, when used with mini ends, may help to improve acoustical performance.

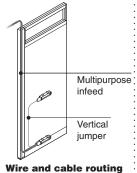
**Physical connection** to the building is not needed. Mini end fits tightly against the building wall, and the contact points are sealed with continuous neoprene strips to form a light and sound seal.

**Panel-supported** components cannot be attached to a mini end. Use the adjacent panel to support storage and worksurface components.



Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single mini-end or wall channel.

#### Wiring & Cabling



vertically through a mini end is possible. Mini ends are often used to route power to a run of glass panels which don't have sufficient space to accommodate vertical power and cable routing.

#### **Surface Materials**

Surfaces of mini ends can be paint, fabric, vinyl, or anodized aluminum for Glass Selections. Both sides must be the same material and color.

#### Mini end

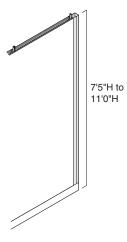
- Paint
- Fabric
- Anodized aluminum (Glass Selections only)

# Mini Ends — SmartTools Options

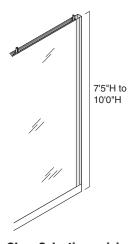
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

# Product Details for SmartTools Options

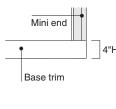
SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.

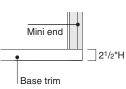


Privacy Wall mini ends can be specified from 7' 5"H to 11' 0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.

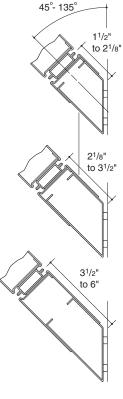


Glass Selections mini ends can be specified from 7' 5"H to 10' 0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.





When planning with 4" high base, or low profile base, specify mini ends with modified height to accept 4" base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved. Tip: Mini ends to the floor do not need to be modified for use with 4" base or low profile base.



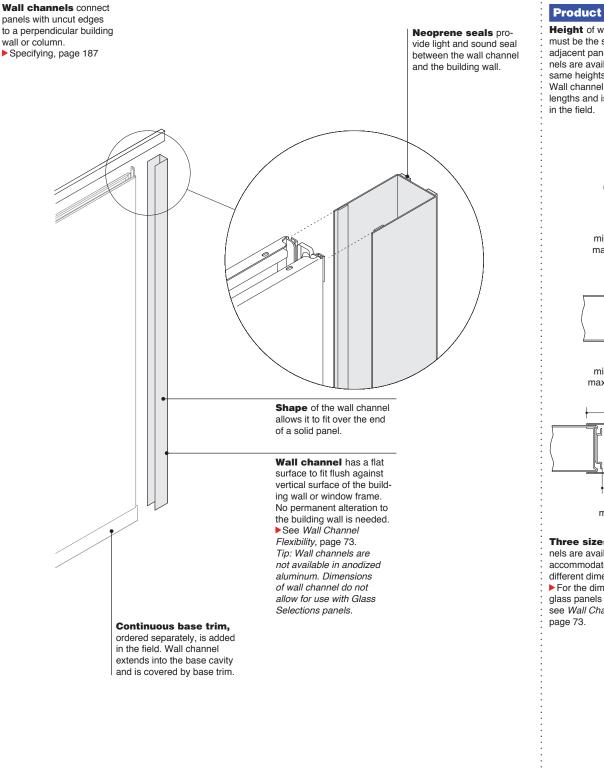
Mini ends can be specified with an angled interface for end conditions that are not perpendicular to fixed surfaces. Angles are available in 5° increments ranging from 45° to 135°.

Tip: Mini ends can be adjusted during installation by as much as 3°.

Mini Ends – SmartTools Options

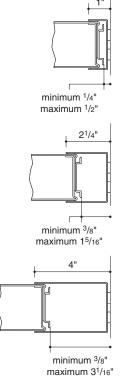
# **Wall Channels**

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

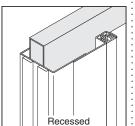


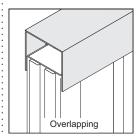
#### **Product Details**

Height of wall channel must be the same as the adjacent panel. Wall channels are available in all the same heights as panels. Wall channel ships in 10' lengths and is cut to size

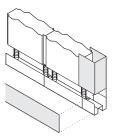


Three sizes of wall channels are available. Each accommodates a range of different dimensions. For the dimensions of glass panels and doors, see Wall Channel Flexibility,



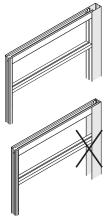


Both recessed and overlapping ceiling tracks can be used with wall channels.



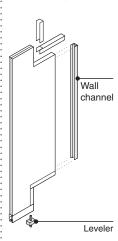
**Wall channel** is cut to the top of the base trim and covered by the base trim.

**Solid panels** can be inserted to make use of full dimension of the wall channel.



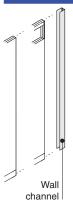
**Glass panels** should not be inserted too deeply into the wall channel because the wall channel will overlap the glass.

See Wall Channel Flexibility, page 73.



**Specify** an end filler cut kit when cutting a panel into a wall channel. The end filler cut kit includes a wall channel and spreader.

#### **Connections**



**All panel types** can be used with a wall channel. Adjacent panel is inserted inside the wall channel.

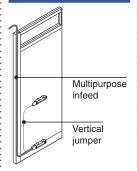
**Acoustic packing,** when used with wall channels, may help improve acoustical performance.

#### Physical connection to the building is not needed. Wall channel fits tightly against the building wall, and the contact points are sealed with continuous neoprene strips to form a light and sound seal.

Slotted edges of the adjacent panel are blocked by wall channel. Use mini ends if planning with panel-supported furniture.

► For installations with cut panels, see *Cut Panels*, page 74.

#### Wiring & Cabling



Wire and cable routing vertically through a wall channel is possible. Wall channels can be used to route power to a run of glass panels which don't have sufficient space to accommodate vertical power and cable routing.

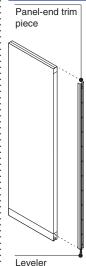
#### **Surface Materials**

**Surfaces** of wall channels can be paint, fabric, or vinyl. Both sides must be the same material and color.

#### **Wall channel**

- Paint
- Fabric

#### **Application Topics**



Panel end cut kit connects a cut panel to another panel in line. It restores leveler and housing that is removed when panel is cut on site. Kit includes trim piece to finish the cut side of the panel and to enable feature strip connection to an adjacent panel.

▶ Page 74

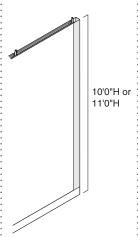
Tip: Hang-on components are not allowed on cut panels.

# Wall Channels — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

# Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



**Wall channels** can be specified as 10'0"H or 11'0"H. *Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.* 

# **Wall Channel Flexibility**

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

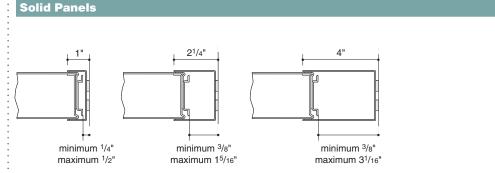
Wall channels allow panels to telescope inside. The amount of flexibility varies depending on the size of the wall channel and what type of panel it is or whether it is a door frame.

Tip: Wall channels are not recommended for use with

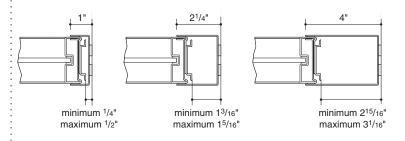
Tip: Order an end filler cut kit when positioning a cut panel at a wall channel.

Glass Selections.

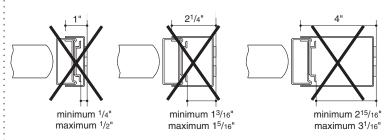
Tip: 1" wall channel is recommended for use with glass panels. The 21/4" and 4" wall channels may overlap a portion of the glass area.



#### **Glass Panels**



#### **Door Frames**



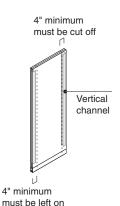
**Door frames** must be joined to a perpendicular building wall with a mini end, not a wall channel.

#### **Cut Panels**

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

**Cut panels** are typically positioned at the end of a run, adjacent to a wall channel. Cut panels can also be positioned in the middle of a run. All cut panels require an end filler cut kit.

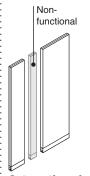
**Solid panels** can be cut on site to allow walls to fit with existing building conditions. Glass panels cannot be cut.



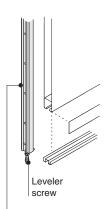


**Plan your cuts** so that at least 4" of panel width is removed and at least 4" of panel remains. Angled cuts are possible if they conform to these quidelines.

Tip: When you need multiple cut panels, you may be able to specify a larger panel and cut it to produce two smaller cut panels.



Cut section of panel must have at least one vertical edge intact to be functional

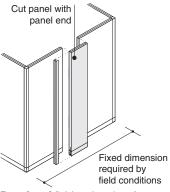


Panel-end trim piece

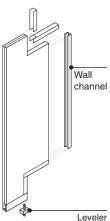
Panel end cut kit is available to restore leveler and housing that is removed when panel is cut on site. Kit includes trim piece to finish the cut side of the panel and to enable feature strip connection to an adjacent panel. Tip: Hang-on components are not allowed on cut panels.

An end filler cut kit is used when a cut panel is positioned adjacent to a fixed wall.

A panel end cut kit is used when a cut panel is positioned in the middle of a run or adjacent to a corner.

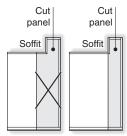


**Panel end** finishes the edge of a cut panel installed in line with other panels to produce a wall of a specific length. A panel end is typically used to achieve a specific length in a wall that has no wall channel. Panel end trim piece is included in the panel end cut kit.



End filler cut kits can be used to finish the edge of a panel that has been cut to conform to the specific shape of a perpendicular building wall, or when a panel is next to an architectural element such as a drywall partition. In this case, you will need to apply an end filler cut kit, which includes a wall channel, spreaders, and a leveler.

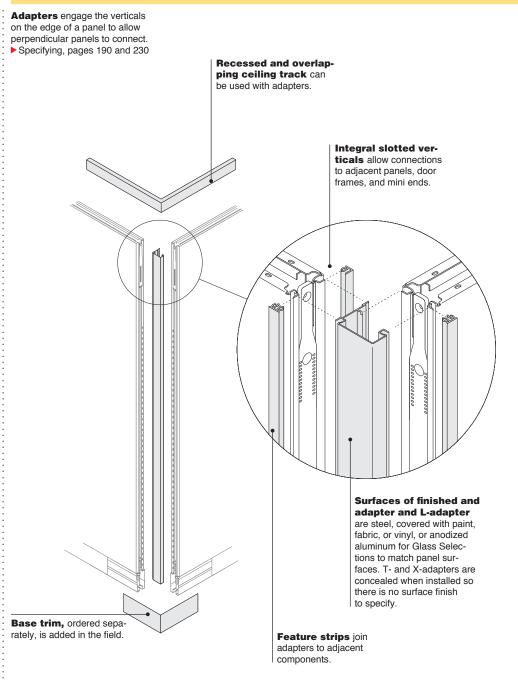
**Surface materials** don't affect cutting. Painted, fabric, and vinyl surfaces can all be cut on site.



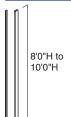
Plan your cuts with installation in mind to make sure that it will be possible to fit behind any soffits. Aligning cuts with boundaries may simplify installation.

## **Adapters**

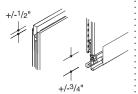
Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.



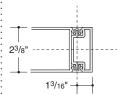




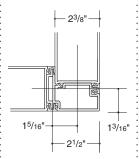
**Height** can be specified from 8'0" to 10'0", in oneinch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.



**Ceiling track** allows ½" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.

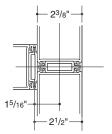


Finished-end adapter caps the exposed vertical edge of the last panel in a run. Surface of the adapter is steel, covered in paint, fabric, or vinyl, or anodized aluminum for Glass Selections. The plinth, which is included in the finished end assembly, is painted to match the adjacent base trim. Finished-end adapter adds approximately 13/16" to the length of the wall. See Feature Strip Application, page 84.

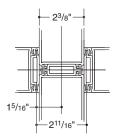


**L-adapter** allows a perpendicular panel to attach at the end of a panel. Surface of the adapter is steel, covered in paint, fabric, or vinyl, or anodized aluminum for Glass Sections.

See Feature Strip Application, page 84.



**T-adapter** allows a perpendicular panel to attach on the centerline between two panels joined in line. ▶ See *Feature Strip* Application, page 84.

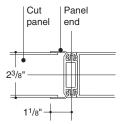


X-adapter allows two perpendicular panels to attach on opposite sides of the centerline between two panels joined in line.

Tip: Base trim projects 1/1e" from the face of the panel.

See Feature Strip

Application, page 84.

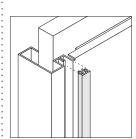


Panel end cut kit can be used to finish the end of a cut panel so that it functions like a conventional panel and can make connections to an adjacent panel, door frame, or mini end. Surface of the adapter is painted steel.

Tip: Panel end is included in panel end cut kit.

#### **Connections**

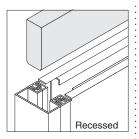
Any panel, door frame, or mini end can be connected to an adapter.

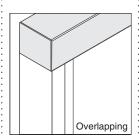


Feature strips, ordered separately, join panels and other components to adapters and prevent light and sound leaks. Feature strip can be cut on site to provide access to the integral slotted verticals so that panel-supported components can be attached. To rearrange panels, feature strips can be removed and reused.

Page 84

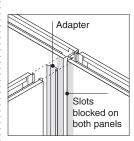
Tip: Anodized feature strips are designed for use with Glass Selection anodized door and glass frames. They are not compatible with upholstered panels.



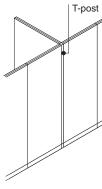


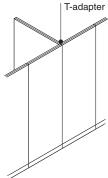
Overlapping or recessed finished-end ceiling track is available for use with finished end adapter. This ceiling track component finishes the end of the ceiling track in the same way that the finished end adapter completes the exposed vertical edge of the last panel.

Page 58

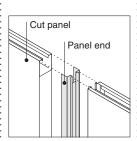


Blocked slots occur on the edges of some panels in configurations with adapters. This makes it impractical to attach panel-supported components at these points. For an overview of the planning choices, see Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning, page 96.





**T-adapters,** unlike T-posts, produce a simpler, cleaner visual by presenting one joint instead of two.



Exact fit between fixed elements, such as building columns, is possible by using a panel end cut kit. The cut panel behaves exactly like a conventional panel but its width dimension can be modified on site to match field conditions. Tip: You cannot hang furniture on a cut panel.

See Cut Panels, page 74.

#### Wiring & Cabling

**Adapters** do not accommodate vertical wire and cable routing.

#### **Surface Materials**

# Finished-end adapter and L-adapter

- Paint
- Fabric
- Anodized aluminum

#### **Application Topics**

#### Feature Strip Application

Page 84

#### Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning

Page 96

#### **Base Trim Details**

Page 98



# **Adapters** — **SmartTools Options**

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

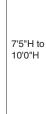
# Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.

7'5"H to 11'0"H

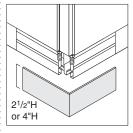
**Privacy Wall adapters** 

can be specified from 7'5"H to 11'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



**Glass Selections adapt-**

ers can be specified from 7'5"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights. Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



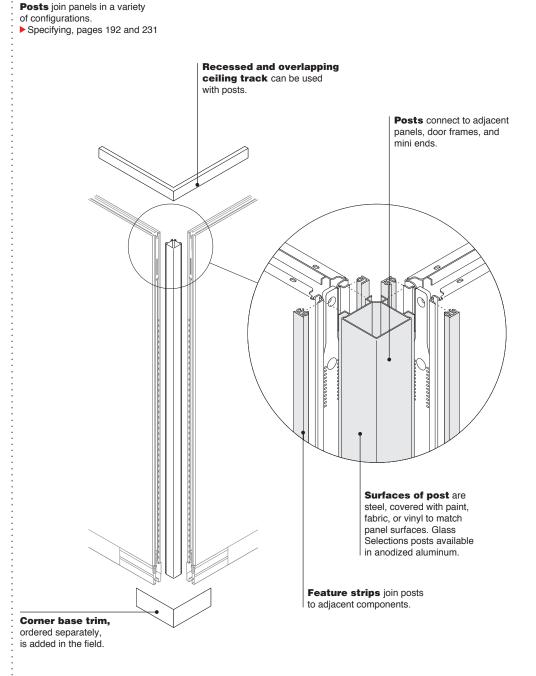
When planning with 4" high base or low profile base, specify adapters with modified height to accept 4"H or 2½"H base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved. Tip: Base trim is ordered separately.

78

Adapters – SmartTools Options

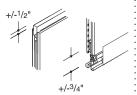
## **Posts**

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

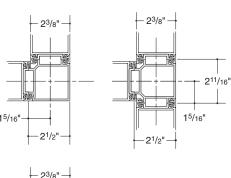


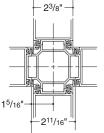


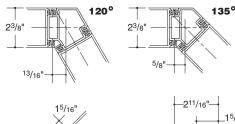
**Height** can be specified from 8'0" to 10'0", in oneinch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

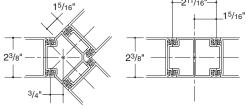


**Ceiling track** allows ½" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations in field conditions. Floor track allows ¾" of vertical adjustment to accommodate variations at base.









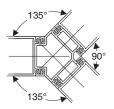
Configurations for posts include in-line, L, T, X, V, Y, and I-Line interface.

Tip: Base trim projects 1/16" from the face of the panel.



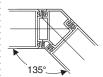
L-post

L-post has a square profile.



**Y-post** is made up of a 90° corner and two 135° angles.

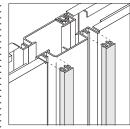




**V-post** is available either 120° or 135°.

#### **Connections**

Any panel, door frame, or mini end can be connected to a post.



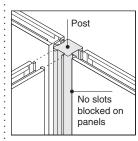
Feature strips, ordered separately, join panels and other components to posts and prevent light and sound leaks. Feature strip can be cut on site to provide access to the integral slotted verticals so that panel-supported components can be attached. To rearrange panels, feature strips can be removed and reused.

▶ Page 18

Posts are often more appropriate when planning with interior room dimensions.

Tip: Remember to allow for post dimensions when calculating the overall length of a wall.

See Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning, page 96.



**Slotted verticals** are available when using posts.

► For an overview of the planning choices, see Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning, page 96.

#### Wiring & Cabling

**Posts** can be used to vertically route power and cable infeeds down from the ceiling or up from the floor.

#### Post

- Paint
- Fabric
- VinylAnodized aluminum

#### Base trim

Paint

#### Feature strip

- Paint
- Fabric
- · Anodized aluminum

#### **Application Topics**

Feature Strip
Application
Page 84

Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning

Page 96

# Posts — SmartTools Options

Note: All planning and application guidelines contained in this section of the specification guide are based on the requirement that ceiling track is connected to a ceiling in order to properly support the wall components as shown.

# Product Details for SmartTools Options

SmartTools Options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



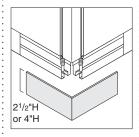
**Privacy Wall posts** can be specified from 7'5"H to 11'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



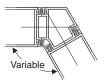
**Glass Selections posts** can be specified from 7'5"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, to accommodate different ceiling heights.

Tip: Specify ceiling height of your installation and component will be fabricated to allow for ceiling track.



When planning with 4" high base or low profile base, specify adapters with modified height to accept 4"H or 2½"H base trim and to ensure that the correct overall ceiling height is achieved.

Tip: Base trim is ordered separately.



**V-post** can be specified at different angles in 5° increments, from 70° minimum to 175° maximum.

Tip: Base trim and ceiling track can also be ordered in corresponding angled configurations.

Tip: Each angled post has different dimensions. Exact dimensions should be requested through the quote process.

82

**Privacy Wall** 

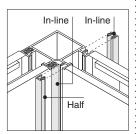
# **Feature Strip Application**

#### Use the table at right

to determine the quantity of individual feature strips you need in specific applications.

Tip: For correct fit of feature strips, you must specify type of components that will be used in conjunction with feature strips. Example: One painted component and one upholstered component.

See page 248 to order feature strips.



Two kinds of feature strips are available. They are available individually (style numbers GPFS1A, GPFSH1, GPFS1A, or GPFSH1A available in 10' only) or in packages of 25 (style numbers GPFS, GPFSH, GPFSH, or GPFSHA ordered by 1" increments).



When positioned next to a door frame, the mini end should be specified "to floor," and will be field-cut by the installer to final length.



In-line feature strips

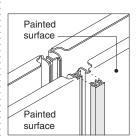
are used when joining two surfaces on the same plane. They can be specified to correspond to the installation height, or 120"-long feature strips are available to be field-cut.



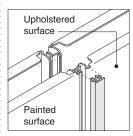
Half feature strips are used in combination with in-line feature strips for inside corner applications. Tip: To ensure best fit for feature strips, specify a wall application option.

Specify both a painted and fabric half feature strip for Clerestory panels with one painted and one upholstered component.

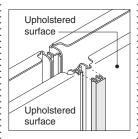
When ordering painted feature strips, specify the type of wall application for the adjoining components.



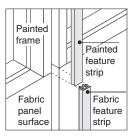
For use with two painted components.



For use with one painted and one upholstered component.

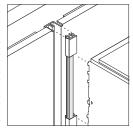


For use with two upholstered components.



For Clerestory panels, you can specify two different feature strips when the solidpanel finish is different from

the upper-glass frame finish.



Furniture reveal strips, ordered separately, are positioned between two sections of in-line feature strip to allow access to one set of panel slots when a single component is mounted on a Privacy Wall panel. When components are mounted side by side, both sets of slots are left exposed, and there is no need for a furniture reveal strip. Furniture reveal strips are painted to match the adjacent wall panel or to match the component bracket.

Tip: Use of hang-on components with enhanced core panels may reduce acoustic effectiveness.

Page 19



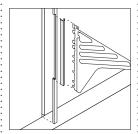
Furniture reveal strips are used when hanging components on Privacy Wall panels. The furniture reveal strip finishes off one half of an in-line panel joint, while allowing access to panel slots. They are cut to size from a 34" length as part of the installation process. Typically, one 34" strip is adequate to trim out both edges of a worksurface or

Page 19

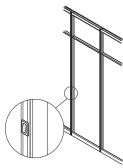
storage cabinet.

**Privacy Wall** uses the same furniture interface as Answer. When specifying overhead storage and worksurfaces to be mounted on Privacy Wall, select the Answer bracket option.

Product	Number of in-line feature strips GPFS, GPFS1, GPFSA, or GPFS1A	Number of half feature strips GPFSH, GPFSH1, GPFSHA, or GPFSH1A
Panel	2	0
Hinged door frame	2	0
Slider door unit	4	0
Mini end	2	0
Panel end cut kit	2	0
Finished-end adapter	2	0
L-adapter	1	1
T-adapter	0	2
X-adapter	0	4
L-post	1	1
T-post	2	2
X-post	0	4
In-line post	2	0
V-post	0	2
Y-post	1	1
I-Line interface post	2	0

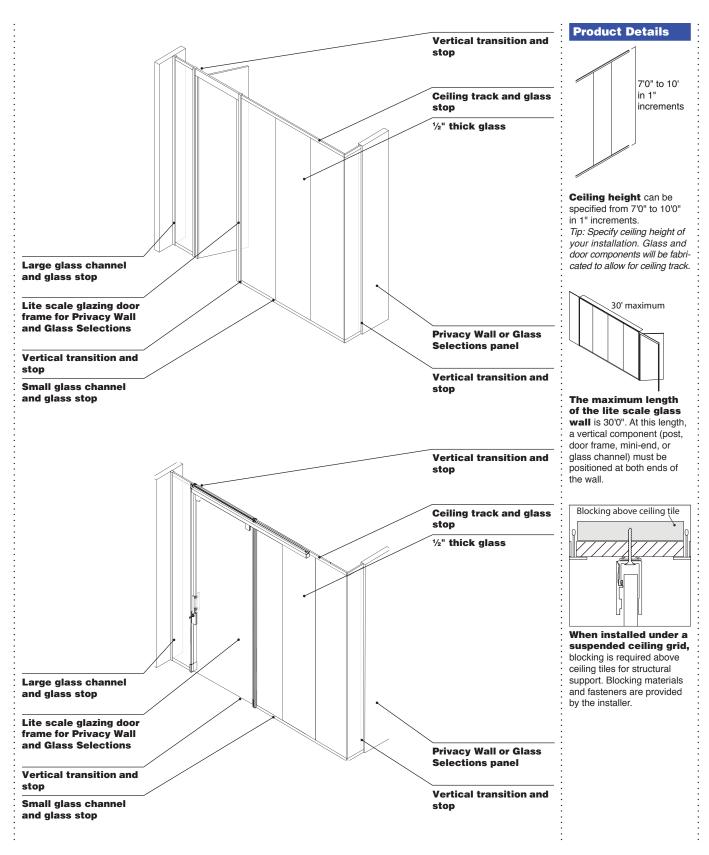


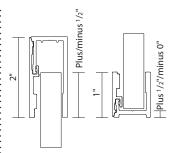
When hanging furniture on panels, optional acoustic seals can be field-applied to the cantilever or shelf brackets to minimize sound transmission through the wall.



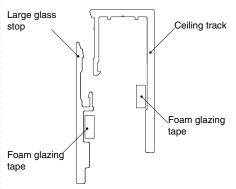
Low-voltage switches can be positioned on an in-line feature strip between two panels (solid or glass) or between a panel and a door frame. The feature strip is cut and notched during installation to accommodate the switch.

# **Lite Scale Glazing**



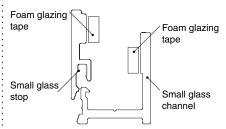


**Ceiling track** allows for  $^{1}/^{2}$ " of adjustment in each direction. The small track at the base allows for an increase of  $^{1}/^{2}$ ".



**Ceiling track and large glass stops** are combined during installation. Parts are provided in 122" lengths and cut to size on site as necessary.

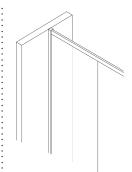
Tip: Foam glazing tape is ordered separately and applied during installation.



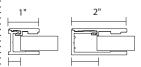
**Small glass channels and small glass stops** are combined during installation for use as floor track and base trim. Parts are provided in the 122" lengths and cut to size on site as necessary.

Tip: Foam glazing tape is ordered separately and applied during installation.

Tip: Shims used for leveling glass are provided by installer.

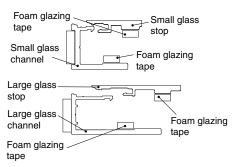


**Lite scale glass walls** can intersect with conventional walls using vertical channels and stops.



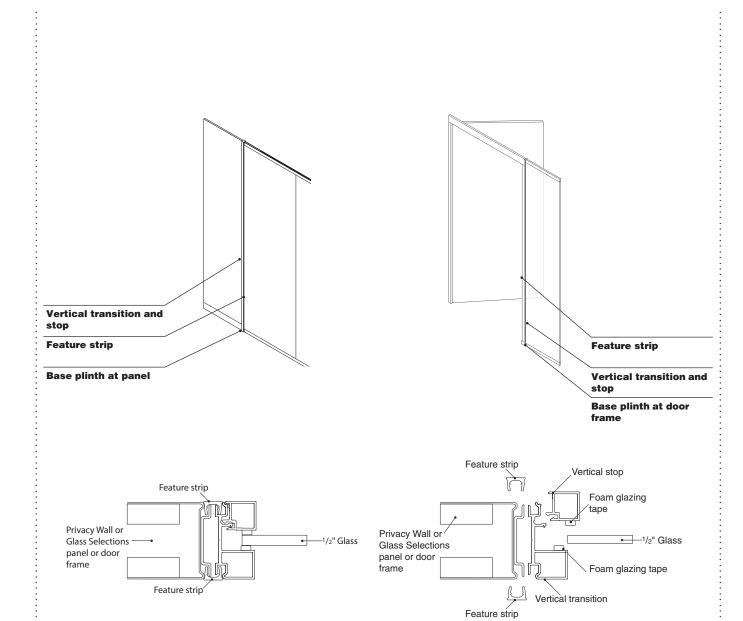
Plus/minus 1/4" Plus/minus 1/2"

**Large track** allows for  $^{1/2}$ " of adjustment in each direction. The small track allows for  $^{1/4}$ " of adjustment.



**Small and large glass channels** can be used at terminations against conventional walls. Parts are provided in 122" lengths and are cut to size on site as necessary. *Tip: Foam glazing tape is ordered separately and applied during installation.* 

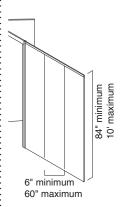
Lite Scale Glazing, continued



**Vertical transition, vertical stop, and feature strips** are combined during installation when positioning Privacy Wall panels and door frames adjacent to lite scale glazing. Parts are provided in 122" lengths and cut to size on site as necessary.

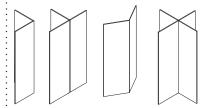
Tip: Foam glazing tape is ordered separately and applied during installation.

Tip: Vertical transitions that are specified for door frames are provided with notches. Vertical transitions specified for panels have no notches.



**Glass thickness** is 1/2". Glass lites can be specified in widths from 6" to 60" wide. Ceiling heights can be specified from 84" to 120".

Tip: Lite scale glass widths of 40" or less are recommended to simplify handling and installation. Overall glass size should not exceed 40 square feet.



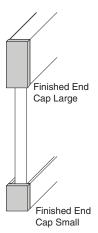
**Various intersections** can be created with lite scale glazing components. Framing components are shipped as straight lengths 122" long and are cut and mitered to the appropriate angle as part of the installation process.

**90 degree angles** use black glazing tape to join individual pieces of glass. Other angles can be joined using silicone or flexible bulb seals similar to CRL seal S1LB.

▶See page 271 for black glazing tape.

**Glazing tape for in-line glass joints** is provided by dealer for installer similar to 3M 4918F clear VHB - 6 mil wide x 80 mil thick.

**Tempered glass for lite scale glazing** can be provided through Steelcase or sourced through local suppliers. Glass sizes can be specified in 1/16" increments.



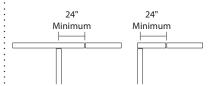
For walls that terminate in open plan, finished end caps are ordered to cap the ceiling and floor tracks.



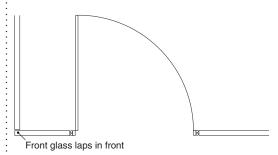
Black glazing tape is provided for perpendicular intersections.



An in-line glass joint can be no longer than  $6^{1/4}$ " to the centerline of an L or T butt glass intersection.

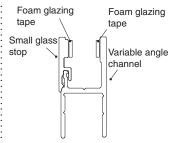


In order to minimize the visual impact of vertical glass joints, it is recommended that an in-line joint be positioned no closer than 24" from an intersection.

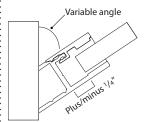


**At L corners,** the lap joint at the glass will typically be oriented to the glass in the front wall (as defined by the door opening placement) to extend through the corner.

#### Lite Scale Glazing, continued

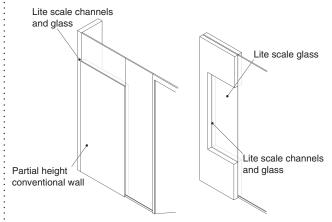


Displayed above is the variable angle end condition.

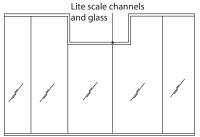


A variable angle glass channel with a small glass stop is used to create angels other than 90 degrees at a termination at a conventional wall. The channel is cut to the proper angle by the installer. The minimum angle is 30° degrees. Parts are provided in 122" lengths and cut to size on site as necessary.

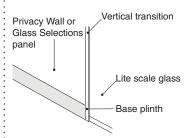
Tip: Foam glazing tape is ordered separately and applied during installation.



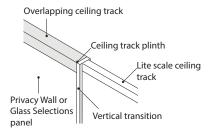
**Glass channel (large or small)** can be field cut and mitered to fit a perimeter sill and soft conditions. Glass can also be set above partial height conventional walls in a knee-wall or clerestory application.



**Glass ceiling track** can be field cut and mitered to fit at soffit conditions or a change in ceiling height.



**Base plinths** cap the end of the Privacy Wall base trim at transitions from lite scale glass to Privacy Wall panels.



When using Privacy Wall panels with overlapping ceiling track, ceiling track plinths cap the end of the ceiling track at transitions from lite scale glass to Privacy Wall panels or door frames.



Transition verticals can be used at in-line connection at panels, door frames, as well as posts and adapters to join lite scale glass to Privacy Wall or Glass Selections

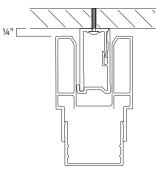


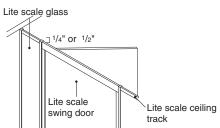


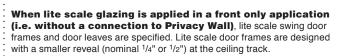
When installed under a suspended ceiling grid, a light and sound seal is added to the ceiling track during installation.

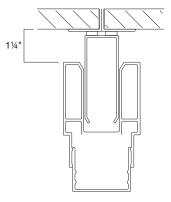
Tip: This seal is not required at drywall soffit or ceilings.

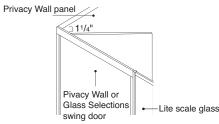
When installed under a suspended ceiling grid with recessed grid or tegular tiles, ceiling grid seal is specified to fill the voids at the ceiling track.











When lite scale glazing is blended with Privacy Wall panels, and door frames are connected to Privacy Wall or Glass Selections, Privacy Wall or Glass Selections swing door frames and door leaves are specified. Privacy Wall and Glass Selections swing door frames are designed with a 11/4" reveal at the ceiling track to align with Privacy Wall panels.

#### Lite Scale Glazing, continued

**Lite scale door units** are the same design as Glass Selection and Privacy Wall door frames and door leaves. The relative height of the door frames is taller, as noted below.

For specifying, see page 292 for butt hinged door frames For specifying, see page 294 for pivot hinged door units For specifying, see page 302 for Glass Selections polished edge slider

**Lite scale door frames and doors** configure to position the top horizontal to within 1/4" from the ceiling of:

- · All transom height doors
- Glass Selections full height pivot hinge doors
- · Privacy Wall butt hinge doors
- · Glass Selections slider door frames

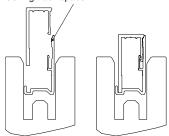
**Glass selections lite scale slider track** can be configured with a single close-assist mechanism at the leading edge, or with mechanisms at both the leading and trailing edges.

To within 1/2" of the ceiling of:

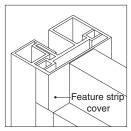
· Privacy Wall pivot hinged doors

All other specification and application guidelines for lite scale door components are the same as Privacy Wall and Glass Selections. Refer to those sections for additional information.

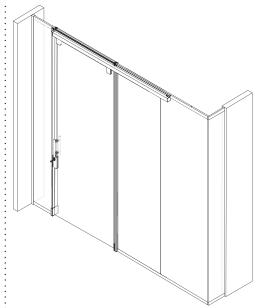




**Ceiling track spacer** is specified when positioning a lite scale door frame beneath a lite scale ceiling track. It properly aligns the top door jamb to the lite scale ceiling track.



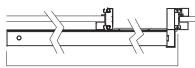
When transitioning from Privacy Wall or Glass Selections door frames to lite scale ceiling track, the transition vertical and feature strip are extended and trimmed with a feature strip cover at the top of the feature strip.



**Lite scale slider door assemblies** are applied by specifying door frame, door leaf, track, and hanger. Lite scale sliders are available as full height only. Lite scale door frames and doors are available in widths of 40"W, 42"W, or 48"W. Additional widths are available in 1" increments.



**Slider door track** is available in widths from 71"W to 144"W. The minimum width slider track = (door frame width x 2) minus 5".



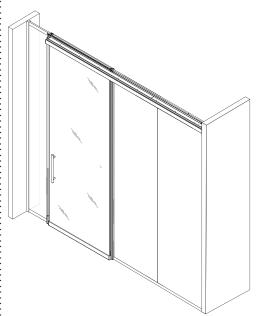
Track width

**Slider door track width** is measured from the centerline of the strike side feature strip to the end of the track.

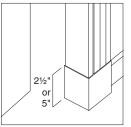


**Slider door track hanger** conceals the fastener that attaches the slider door track to the support structure above the ceiling.

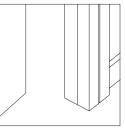
Customer or GC to provide structure above the ceiling or soffit as required to support a 150 pound vertical load at the trailing edge of the slider track.



**The slider track** can span across a glass front by ordering an oversized width of track (120"W or 144"W) and having the installer cut to size.



**Door frames** can be specified with  $2^{1}/2^{n}$  high plinths or 5" high plinths when blended with Privacy Wall panels.



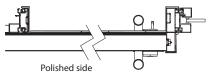
**Glass selections slider doors** can also be specified with a no base option. Door frames are cut to the floor on site and plinths are omitted.



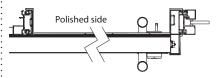
Metal bottom Polished edge edge trim

**When specified with 5" base,** GS lite scale slider doors include an adjustable metal bottom edge trim. When specified with 21/2" base, or no base, the bottom edge of the door is polished glass.

**Within SmartTools,** when slider doors are specified with a bottom polished edge, SmartTools may automatically adjust the door height as part of the height verification process. In order to minimize the door undercut in the closed position, the door will be specified within the "minimized" option.



Polished on track side

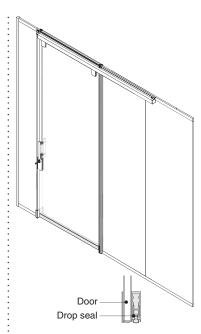


Polished away from track

When using etched and/or patterned glass on the slider doors, the glass can be oriented to either face of the wall.

▶ Refer to page 104 for more information regarding etched and pattern glass.

Lite Scale Glazing, continued



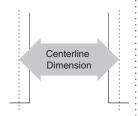
**To enhance acoustical performance,** doors with a no base option can be specified with an optional drop at the bottom of the door. The drop seal automatically deploys to block the gap under the door when the door is closed, and retracts when the door is open.

**Privacy Wall** 

# **Centerline Versus Interior Dimension Planning**

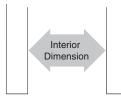
#### **Planning Choices**

Architects and designers typically use either center-line planning or inside-dimension planning when laying out walls. Privacy Wall supports either approach or a combination. Your decision about which strategy to use will depend on your building and integration and interface issues. Each approach offers its own advantages and disadvantages.

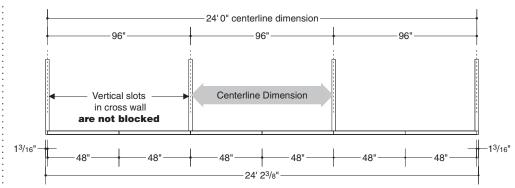


#### **Centerline planning**

concerns the distance between the centerline of walls; the thickness of the walls is a secondary consideration. For example, two parallel walls that are 2%" thick and with centerlines that are 96" apart will produce an interior space that is 935%"W.



Interior planning concerns the physical dimensions of the room created by walls. For example, to create an interior space that is 96"W, two parallel walls that are 23%" thick would have a centerline dimension of 98%16".



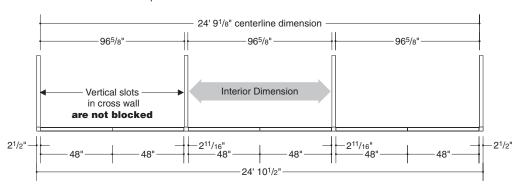
#### **Using Adapters**

#### **Advantages**

- Allows centerline planning.
- No creep added to the dimensions of the run of panels in one axis.
- Lower cost than using posts at T- and X-corners.
- Clean visuals. No double feature strips visible when the back side of the wall doesn't have perpendicular panels.

#### **Disadvantages**

Vertical slots in some panels will be blocked by overlapping panels and therefore cannot accommodate panel-supported storage or worksurface components.



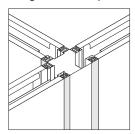
#### **Using Posts**

#### **Advantages**

- Ideal for interior dimension planning because the inside dimensions of the room will always match the dimensions of the panels that make up the wall.
- Vertical slots will never be blocked, so adding panel-supported storage or worksurfaces is never a problem.

#### **Disadvantages**

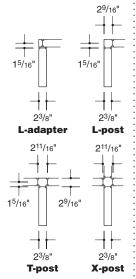
 Must allow the 2<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" increment that each L-post adds and 2<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" increment that each T-post adds to the length of the run of panels.



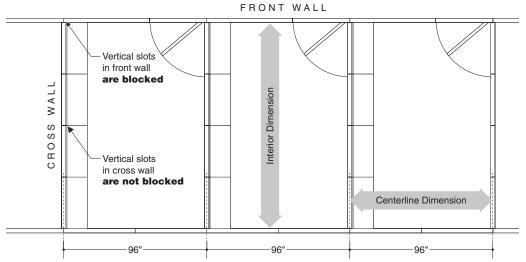
- Posts and two feature strips will be visible on the opposite side of the wall if no panels are joined at those points.
- More expensive than using adapters at T- and X-corners.

#### **Combining Techniques**

In some applications it is desirable to combine centerline planning with insidedimension planning. For example, you might want a front wall that produces alignment in a building that has columns or window elements on centerlines that are spaced 96" apart. But along the cross walls, you may want to use insidedimension planning to ensure that standard-sized furniture components, such as worksurfaces and bins, will match panel dimensions.



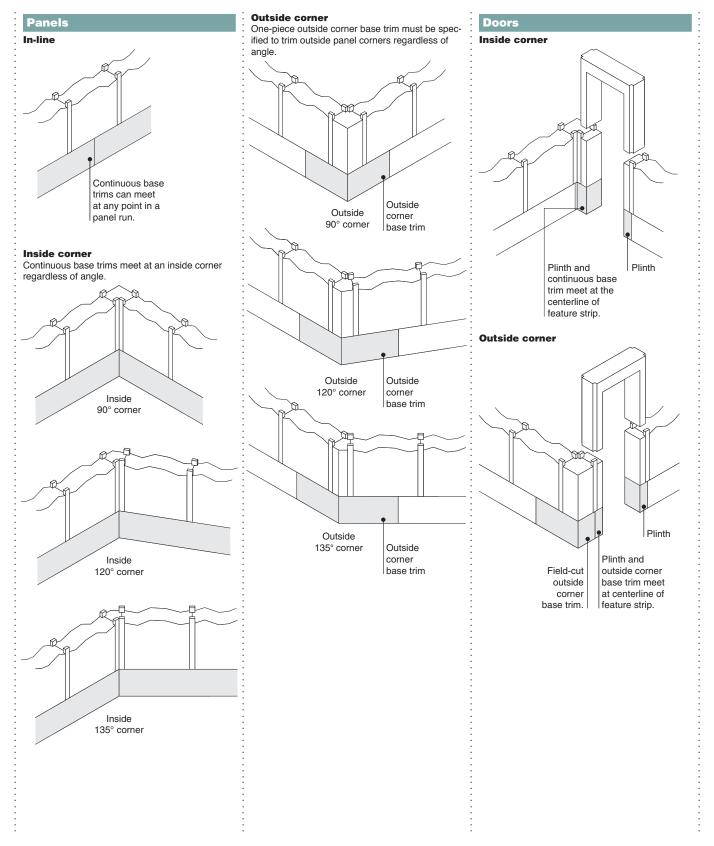
**Adapters and posts** add different dimensions to a run of panel depending on the configuration.



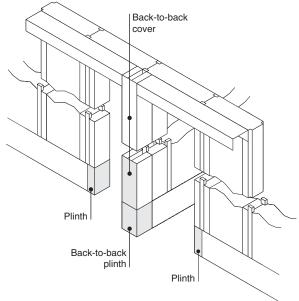
Interior dimension planning along cross walls means that vertical slots will be available to attach storage components and worksurfaces to cross wall panels.

#### Centerline planning along front wall allows fin walls to match centerlines of building elements such as columns, window frames, and ceiling grid.

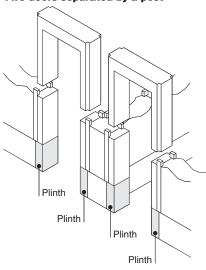
# **Base Trim Details**



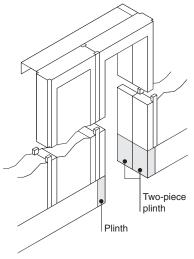
#### Back-to-back



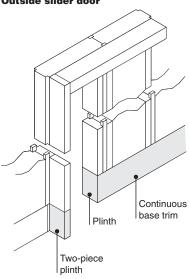
#### Two doors separated by a post



#### Inside slider door



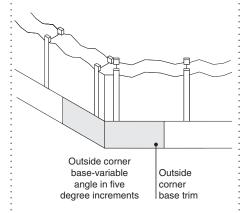
#### Outside slider door



Base Trim Details, continued

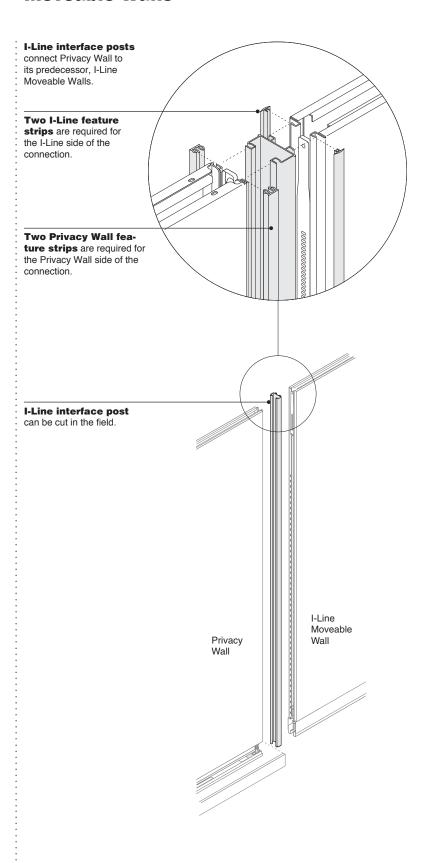
# Product Details for SmartTools Options

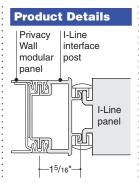
**SmartTools Options** are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request for Quote) process.



**Privacy Wall** 

# How to Connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls





Width of I-Line interface post adds 11/4" to the width of any panel it is attached to. Because a Privacy Wall modular panel is 11/4" less wide than a standard panel, using an I-Line interface post with a Privacy Wall modular panel will retain the overall dimension of a regular panel.

**Ceiling track,** ordered separately, continues uninterrupted from the I-Line panel to the Privacy Wall panel. Ceiling track is available recessed or overlapping.

Continuous base trim on Privacy Wall panels extends over the I-Line interface post. I-Line panels have their own base trim. Height of both I-Line and Privacy Wall base trims may vary slightly.

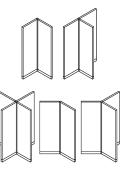
How to Connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls

# Connections I-Line interface post

**In-line connections** are possible by adding an I-Line interface post between Privacy Wall and I-Line panels.

Any Privacy Wall panel or door frame can connect to I-Line using

an I-Line interface post.



I-Line interface posts attach to adjacent posts in L-, T-, X-, V-, and Y-configurations.



**T- and X-adapters** can be used to connect Privacy Wall to I-Line Moveable Walls.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Power** cannot be routed vertically inside an I-Line interface post. The post allows horizontal cable routing at the base.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### I-Line interface post

Paint

Tip: Not all Privacy Wall paint colors match classic I-Line paint colors.

- Fabric
- Vinyl

# **Etched and Pattern Glass Planning**

#### **Planning Guidelines**

You should consider the orientation of the faces of etched and pattern glass in relation to the insides and outsides of rooms.

Etched glass should be installed with the rough side facing the inside of the room and the smooth side facing the corridor. This placement allows for easier cleaning of the more heavily traveled corridor.

Pattern glass should be installed with the rough side facing the corridor and the smooth side facing the inside of the room. This placement allows more people to appreciate the visually interesting and attractive side of the glass.

# When using etched and/or pattern glass

on the slider doors, the glass will be oriented as outlined above when the door is positioned on the outside of the room. If slider doors are to be positioned on the inside of the room and glass surfaces are desired to be oriented outlined above, the slider door units must be ordered through specials.

#### **Clerestory panels that**

are ordered with split finish surfaces or single sided electricals will be oriented to side one and side two. When determining how to order these, keep in mind that glass surfaces are always oriented as follows: for etched glass, the rough side will be oriented to side two; for pattern glass, the rough side will be oriented to side to side one.

#### **Etched glass**

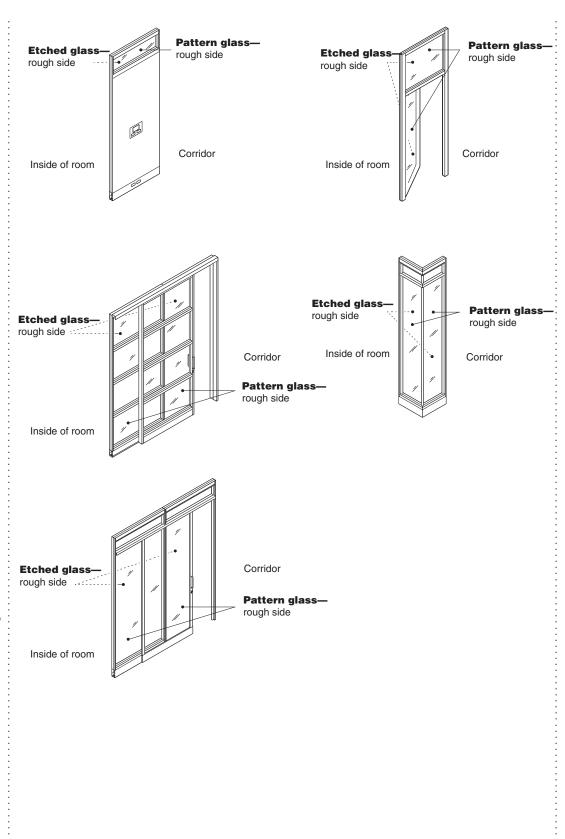
Satin

#### Pattern glass

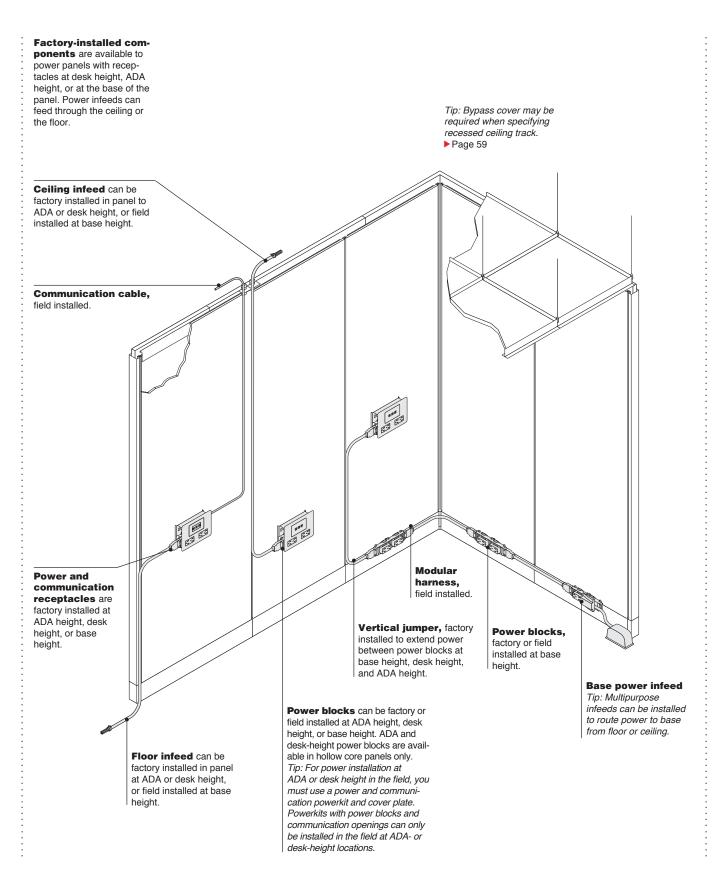
Bamboo Harp Mirage

#### All other glass

**types** are either rough on both faces or smooth on both faces.

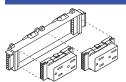


### **How to Power a Panel**

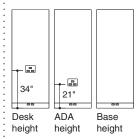


Powering a Privacy
Wall panel requires five
things—power blocks,
receptacles, cutouts in
the surface of the panel to
access the receptacles,
a harness or infeed to bring
power to the power block,
and a cover plate or power
and communication base
trim to trim the opening.

#### **Power Blocks**



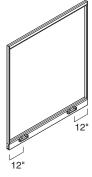
Power blocks must be installed in a panel in order to accommodate power receptacles. Power blocks can accommodate receptacles on one side or both sides of a panel.



#### Three different heights

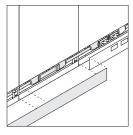
are possible for power blocks—desk height, ADA height, and base height. Any combination of these heights is possible. ADA and desk-height power blocks are available in hollow core panels only. Tip: When placing furniture on or in front of a powered panel, review the furniture type and position to avoid obstructing the power or communication termination.

**Utilities** can be specified on either side of the panel or on both sides. Receptacles can be installed on either side of the panel or on both sides. Fillers can be installed in any unused cutouts.



**Power** is located in the center of a panel except in Glass Selections frame kits, where power is located 12" from the panel edge.

Tip: If using base trim with power and communication cutout, plan on placing cutouts at right edge of panel.



**Power blocks** can be located in the base without cutouts to continue distribution of power between panels.

Panel type determines which receptacle locations are available. For example, solid wall panels can have receptacles in any position, but glass wall panels can have receptacles in the base only.

Panel Type		ADA- height	Base
Solid	•	•	•
Glass	N.A.	N.A.	•
Cleresto	ry •	•	•

Field-installed powerkits, infeeds, and jumpers can be ordered separately and added on site. For installations at desk or ADA height, solid panel surface must be cut carefully to position power block correctly and to accommodate cover plate. Power and communication is available in panel face only.

#### Receptacles

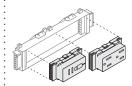


Receptacles are ordered separately and field installed in power blocks. Separate duplex receptacles are available to engage each of the different circuits that are possible in the electrical system. Receptacles are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engage.

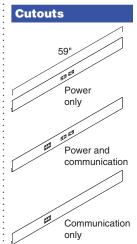
Page 107



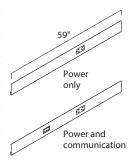
USB receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



**Installation** is done on site. Receptacles snap into power block. Tools are not required for installation.



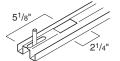
Power and communication base trim, ordered separately, are factory punched for modular power receptacles and communication outlets. Three kinds are available—power only, power and communication, and communication only. Tip: Base communication cutouts are designed to accommodate only NEMA faceplates. Cutout is 3"W x 2"H.



Power and communication base trim for Chicago and New York City power, ordered separately, are factory punched for hardwired power receptacles (not by Steelcase) and communication outlets. Two kinds are available - power only, and power communication. Tip: Base communication cutouts are designed to accommodate only NEMA faceplates. Cutout is 3"W

Tip: Power cutouts are 41/8"W x 21/4"H.

#### How to Power a Panel, continued



The floor track is factory cut at both ends to provide access for multipurpose infeeds that are routed up from the floor.





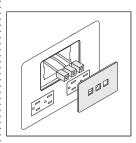
#### Plastic cover plate,

ordered separately, frames receptacles and communication outlets in the panel face. Two kinds of cover plates are available—power only and power and communication. They are required for utilities in the panel surface.

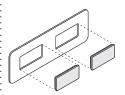
Page 107

**Width of panel** must be adequate to accommodate cutouts.

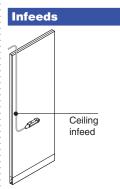
- Panels that are 30"W (standard or modular) can accommodate power and/or communication in any position or configuration.
- Panels that are smaller than 30"W cannot accommodate power or communication in any configuration.



Communication opening is sized to accommodate a standard NEMA-size faceplate, modular furniture faceplate, or Decora mounting strap style outlet supplied by the electrician.

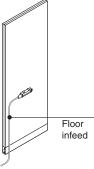


Fillers, ordered separately, fill empty receptacle and communication openings. Tip: Power and communication filler is not designed for use with the base communication cutout. Fillers for this NEMA-size cutout should be sourced locally.



**Ceiling infeeds** are factory installed to bring power to a power block installed at desk height or ADA height. Harness orientation is standard on the left side when facing side 1.

Tip: Panels that are less than 24"W are not factory punched for infeeds.



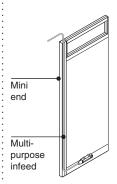
Floor infeeds, for use with raised floor systems, are factory installed to bring power to a power block installed at desk height or ADA height. Harness orientation is standard on the left side when facing side 1. Factory-installed infeeds extend a minimum of 12' from the panel.

Tip: Panels that are less than 24"W are not factory punched for infeeds.

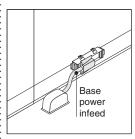
#### **Base power blocks**

always receive their power from field-installed harnesses or factory-installed jumper harnesses.

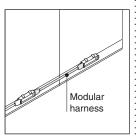
►Page 146



Field-installed multipurpose infeed can be used to bring power from the ceiling or floor by routing it through an adjacent component such as a mini end or post.

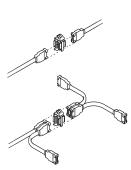


Field-installed base power infeed can bring power from a floor monument to a power block in the base of a panel. Floor infeed harness at the base occupies one receptacle location in the base power block.

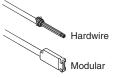


Field-installed modular harness can bring power from a power block installed in the base of an adjacent panel.

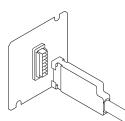
To calculate harness length, see page 114.



Harness-to-harness connector or branching harness-to-harness connector, ordered separately, links harnesses. Harness-to-harness connector allows multiple harnesses to connect to allow power networks to branch.



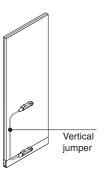
End of the power infeed can be hardwire or modular. Hardwire allows the electrician to make a conventional connection to the building's power inside a junction box. Modular allows the infeed to connect to any corresponding modular connector or harness using a harness-to-harness connector. This is the same modular connector used by Answer, Montage, and



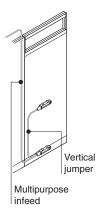
Architectural Solutions

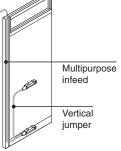
Modular Power System.

Modular infeed cover is included with modular multipurpose infeed to hardwire to a junction box. It allows modular connector to snap into position. This allows walls to be disconnected, moved, and reconnected later.



Vertical jumper is factory installed to extend power between power blocks at base height, desk height, and ADA height. Jumper can also be field installed to achieve same configuration.







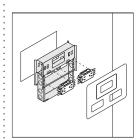
Glass panels cannot accommodate vertical routing of power harnesses through the glass portion of the panel. Use adjacent panels, mini ends, or door frames to accommodate a field-installed multipurpose infeed

Tip: A power switch installed in a door frame will block the path of a multipurpose infeed.

#### **Chicago and New York** City electrical code

requires that all power be hardwired in the field. Modular power systems are not permitted. All panels can be hardwired on site using conventional electrical components.

**Desk or ADA power** and communication in **Chicago and New York** City can be accommodated in two ways.



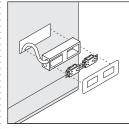
#### Specify the Chicago/ **New York City hard**wire power prep option

and the factory will cut the panel at desk and/or ADA height on one side of the panel. This allows the electrician to install a Chicago/New York City junction box and hardwire standard Decora-style receptacle(s) in the field. Order power/ communication Chicago/New York City junction box and cover plate separately. Only power/ communication is available with this option.

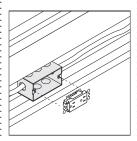
Tip: Hardwire power boxes cannot be double sided.

**New York City/Chicago** prep option requires use of Privacy Wall cover plate, ordered separately. ▶ Page 107

San Francisco electrical code requires that base power infeeds be encased in metallic liquid-tight conduit.



Electrician can cut solid or Clerestory panels in the field and install conventional components (junction box, receptacle, outlet cover, and conduit) as in typical drywall construction.



#### **Base power for panels** installed in Chicago or New York City is

hardwired in the field using conventional components (Decora-style receptacle, junction box, conduit) supplied by the electrician.

Tip: Order Chicago/New York City base trim.

#### All Privacy Wall electrical components

are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA)

**All Steelcase electrical** systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) and Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) to function as a multiwire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC or CEC provisions for multiwire branch circuits.

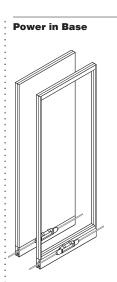
**Local electrical codes** vary. Consult a qualified neer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

#### **Specifying**

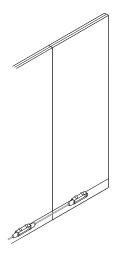
For guidelines about the steps to specify power components for a panel, see Power Options. Page 146

electrical contractor or engi-

# **Overview of Powered Panels**



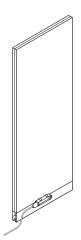
Power in the base of a solid or glass panel can be energized using field-installed harnesses or infeeds.



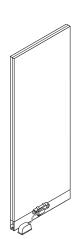
Power source A:
Field-installed harness from adjacent panel with power in base.
Page 146



Power source B:
Field-installed multipurpose
infeed from ceiling through
hollow core in solid panel.
Page 146

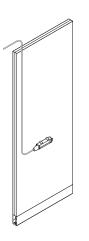


Power source C: Field-installed multipurpose infeed from floor. ▶ Page 146

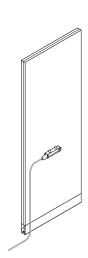


Power source D:
Field-installed base power infeed from floor monument or adjacent wall. Occupies one receptacle location.
Page 146

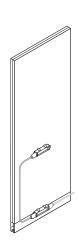
#### Power at Desk Height or ADA Height



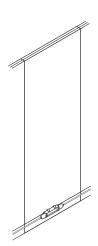
Power source E: Factory-installed ceiling infeed. Page 146



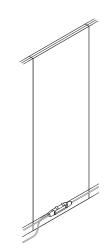
Power source F: Factory-installed floor infeed. Page 146



Power source G:
Factory-installed vertical
jumper. Base must receive
power using one of the
approaches shown at the
top of the page. When base/
ADA/desk combinations are
specified, a jumper will be
factory installed.
Page 146



**Power blocks** can be located in the base without cutouts to allow for distribution of power or to bring power from floor or ceiling.



Overview of Powered Panels

#### **Power in Panels with Glass**

**Power** cannot be routed vertically through the glass portion of a Clerestory panel so desk-height and ADA-height receptacles in glass panels always receive power from below.

Tip: Power block in base doesn't have to be expressed. You may choose to use it only as a connection point for an infeed and not install base trim with receptacle openings.

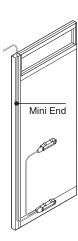


#### Power source F: Factory-installed floor infeed. Page 146



#### Power source G: Factory-installed vertical jumper. Base must receive power using one of the approaches shown on previous page.

Page 146
Tip: When base/ADA/desk
combinations are specified,
a jumper will be factory
installed.



Adjacent mini end can be used to route a field-installed multipurpose infeed. Factory-installed vertical jumper can extend power to desk height or ADA height.

Tip: When base/ADA/desk combinations are specified, a jumper will be factory installed.



#### **Adjacent door frame**

can be used to route a field-installed multipurpose infeed.

Exception: Switch installed in routing side of door frame will block harness.

# **Wiring Schematics**

Details for the Electrician

# Privacy Wall modular power components are offered in three different wiring schematics to

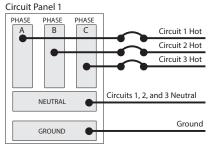
are offered in three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

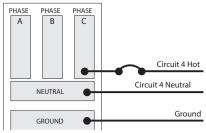
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals
Shared neutral conductors = 10 gauge
Separate neutral conductors = 12 gauge

Hot conductors = 12 gauge Grounding conductors = 12 gauge

#### Four-Circuit, 3+1

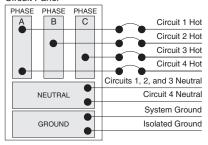


#### Circuit Panel 2



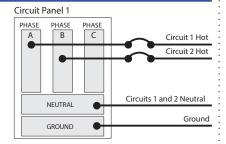
In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

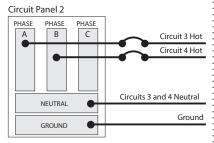
#### Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

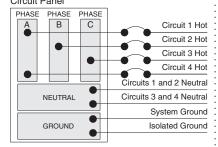
#### Four-Circuit, 2+2





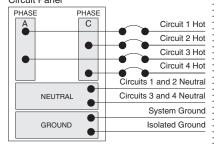
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

#### Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



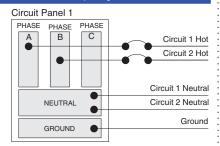
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

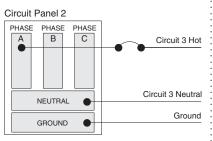
#### Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

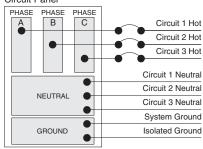
#### **Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals**





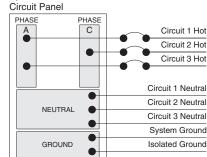
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

#### Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

#### Split-Phase



**On a split-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

## **How to Calculate Power Needs**

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

# If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

# If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

# Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	8.0	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

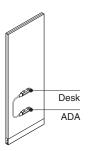
Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

# Field-Installed Modular Harness Length Guidelines

#### **Modular harnesses**

allow power to be extended from one power block to another. Use the guidelines on this page to determine harness length.

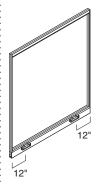
Page 108



Tip: For field-installed ADAto-desk connections, order desk-height to ADA-height jumper.

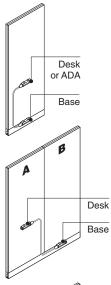
Tip: Harnesses stretch 3". For example, a 33" harness will allow for a 33" to 36" connection.

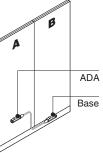
Tip: When two powered panels are separated by a third panel, calculate the harness length by adding the result of these tables plus the width of the third (middle) panel.

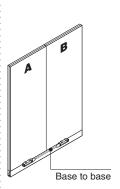


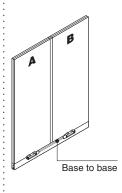
Tip: Power is located in the center of a panel except in Glass Selections frame kits, where the center of the power is located 12" from the panel edge. All GS frame kits connect with the same size harnesses, regardless of width.

GS = Glass Selections









Desk or ADA to Base within Same Panel						
Panel 24"W	30"W	36"W	40"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
N.A.	62"	62"	76"	74"	74"	86"

Desk to Base for Two Adjacent Panels							
Panel B	Panel A 24"W	30"W	36"W	40"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
GS Frame Kit	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
30"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
36"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
40"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
42"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
48"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	86"	86"
60"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	86"	86"

ADA to Base for Two Adjacent Panels							
Panel B	Panel A 24"W	30"W	36"W	40"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
GS Frame Kit	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
30"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
36"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
40"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
42"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	74"	86"
48"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	86"	86"
60"W	N.A.	62"	62"	74"	74"	86"	86"

Base to Base for Two Adjacent Panels							
Panel B	Panel A GS Frame Kit	30"W	36"W	40"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
GS Frame Kit	16"	21"	21"	25"	25"	29"	33"
30"W	21"	21"	25"	29"	29"	33"	37"
36"W	21"	25"	29"	29"	33"	33"	41"
40"W	25"	29"	29"	33"	33"	37"	41"
42"W	25"	29"	33"	33"	33"	37"	46"
48"W	29"	33"	33"	37"	37"	41"	46"
60"W	33"	37"	41"	41"	46"	46"	54"

Base to Base for Two Adjacent Panels Separated by a Post							
Panel B	Panel A GS Frame Kit	30"W	36"W	40"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
GS Frame Kit	21"	21"	25"	29"	29"	33"	37"
30"W	21"	25"	29"	29"	33"	33"	41"
36"W	25"	29"	33"	33"	33"	37"	46"
40"W	29"	29"	33"	37"	37"	41"	46"
42"W	29"	33"	33"	37"	37"	41"	46"
48"W	33"	33"	37"	41"	41"	46"	50"
60"W	37"	41"	46"	46"	46"	50"	54"

# **Specifying Privacy Wall**

Specifying		Specifying, continued	
Solid Wall Panels with Hollow Core	116	Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged	
All-Glass Wall Panels	122	Door Leaves	218
Glass Wall Panels with Three Equal Divided Lites	126	Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout	220
Glass Wall Panels with Four Equal Divided Lites	130	Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged	
Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites	134	Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout	222
Glass Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites	138	Glass Selections Full-Height Polished	
Clerestory Wall Panels	142	Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist	224
Power Options	146	Glass Selections Transom-Height Polished	
Butt-Hinged Door Frames	148	Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist	226
Pivot-Hinged Door Frames	150	Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Door Vertical Seal for Use with GS Slider Door and	
Pivot-Hinged Door Frames with Switch Cutout	154	GS Slider Door Lite Scale Glazing	228
Full-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves	156	Glass Selections Mini Ends	229
Transom-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves	158	Glass Selections Adapters	230
Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves	160	Glass Selections Posts	231
Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves	162	Glass Selections Transitions	232
Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout	164	Ceiling Tracks	238
Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout	166	Cornice Track and Brackets Trim and Accessories	243 244
Hardware and Accessories for Swing Doors	168	Load Bar	253
Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull	174	Post and Beam Attachment Kit	254
Back-to-Back Cover	184	Accessories	255
Mini Ends, Wall Channels, Adapters, and Posts	185	Wiring and Cabling	256
I-Line Interface Post	194	Glass Channels and Stops - Lite Scale Glazing	265
Glass Selections All-Glass Wall Panels	196	Finished End Caps – Lite Scale Glazing	266
Glass Selections All-Glass Frame Kits	198	Vertical Transition and Stop - Lite Scale Glazing	267
Glass Selections All-Glass Glass Kits	200	Glass Lite Butt Glazed – Lite Scale Glazing	268
Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two		Feature Strip Cover - Lite Scale Glazing	269
Divided Lites	202	Door Frames – Lite Scale Glazing	274
Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Frame Kits	206	Door Leaves - Lite Scale Glazing	280
Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Glass Kits	208	Glass Selections Door Frames – Lite Scale Glazing	292
Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels	210	Glass Selections Door Leaves - Lite Scale Glazing	294
Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Door Frames	214	Glass Selections Slider Track – Lite Scale Glazing	302
Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves	216	Glass Selections Slider Door Leaves – Lite Scale Glazing	303
		Glass Selections Slider Frame – Lite Scale Glazing	304
		Glass Selections Slider Hanger – Lite Scale Glazing	305

# **Solid Wall Panels with Hollow Core**



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Paint price group 2 is only available on panels 36"W or smaller.

Tip: Panels that are wider than 48" may not be suitable for application in certain areas where local building codes have specific provisions for seismic activity.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- Need help?
  Product details,
  page 18
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 23/8"-thick panel with steel surfaces: paint
- · Integral slotted verticals
- Hollow core panel for cable and power routing
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for side 1 4 Paint color number for side 2
- 5 Post extension
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify						
Surface	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side) 6"W to 30"W								
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.						
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.						
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.						
	Fabric price group 1	+\$177	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.						
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$241	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.						
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$305	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.						
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$376	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.						
	Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM)	+\$173	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side) 36"W to 60"W								
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.						
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 32	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.						
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.						
	Fabric price group 1	+\$239	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.						
	Fabric price group 2	+\$351	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.						
	Fabric price group 3	+\$514	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.						
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$656	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.						
	<ul> <li>Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$223	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separate	No cost	Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.						
	Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separate)	No cost	Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.						
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0" • 9'1" through 10'0"	No cost +\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.						

▶Options, continued on next page



#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: To price power in two locations, add the upcharges together.

Tip: Infeed is included in price of ADA- or desk-height receptacle power location option. Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

Tip: NYC/CHI prices replace the receptacle power location option prices when selected.

Tip: Order power and communication and power-only cover plates separately.

Tip: Panels that are less than 24"W are not factory punched for infeeds.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Electrical	Power block locations					
Power	Base	+\$212	Specify with power block location at base.			
(for panels 30"W	<ul> <li>ADA height</li> </ul>	+\$774	Specify with power block location at ADA			
through 60"W)			height.			
	<ul> <li>Desk height</li> </ul>	+\$774	Specify with power block location at desk			
			height.			
	New York City/Chicago	Power Prep				
	NYC/CHI side 1	+\$ 27	Specify with NYC/CHI side 1.			
	NYC/CHI side 2	+\$ 27	Specify with NYC/CHI side 2.			
	<ul> <li>NYC/CHI sides 1 and 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 53	Specify with NYC/CHI sides 1 and 2.			
	Receptacle cutouts					
	<ul> <li>Power side 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with power side 1.			
	<ul> <li>Power side 2</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with power side 2.			
	<ul> <li>Power sides 1 and 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify with power sides 1 and 2.			
	<ul> <li>Power/comm side 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with power/comm side 1.			
	<ul> <li>Power/comm side 2</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with power/comm side 2.			
	<ul> <li>Power/comm sides 1 and 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify with power/comm sides 1 and 2.			
	Power schematic					
	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1 power.			
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2 power.			
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN power.			
	Ceiling infeeds					
	Top left hardwire	No cost	Specify with top left hardwire.			
	Top left modular	+\$ 98	Specify with top left modular.			
	Floor infeeds					
	<ul> <li>Bottom left hardwire</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with bottom left hardwire.			
	Bottom left modular	+\$ 98	Specify with bottom left modular.			
Related	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 238			
Products	<ul> <li>Continuous base trim</li> </ul>		▶ Page 244			
	<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶ Page 248			
	<ul> <li>Power receptacles</li> </ul>		▶ Page 256			
	<ul> <li>Power and communication co</li> </ul>	ver plates	▶ Page 258			
	<ul> <li>Infeeds</li> </ul>		▶ Page 259			
	<ul> <li>Modular harnesses</li> </ul>		▶ Page 261			
	<ul> <li>Field-installed powerkits</li> </ul>		▶ Page 239			
	Cornice track		▶ Page 243			

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Markerboard surface cannot exceed 48"W or 120" in height.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
7610 White Markerboard Surface	• 6"W through 24"W • 25"W through 36"W • 37"W through 48"W	+\$487 +\$523 +\$559	Specify with markerboard. Specify with markerboard. Specify with markerboard.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0"	No cost +\$163	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	Non standard widths     Non standard modular widths	No cost No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$ 63	Specify to accept 4"H base.

#### ▶ Specification Information, on next page

#### ▶Options, on previous page

Speci	fication Inf	ormation				
·Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	• Modular Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Solid \	Wall Panels	<b>3</b>	Modular	Solid Wal	I Panels	
6"	GPSS06	\$ 941				
8"	GPSS08	\$ 941	8"	611/16"	GPSM08	\$ 941
18"	GPSS18	\$1011	18"	16 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	GPSM18	\$1011
20"	GPSS20	\$1011	20"	1811/16"	GPSM20	\$1011
24"	GPSS24	\$1076	24"	2211/16"	GPSM24	\$1076
30"	GPSS30	\$1129	30"	2811/16"	GPSM30	\$1129
36"	GPSS36	\$1161	36"	3411/16"	GPSM36	\$1161
40"	GPSS40	\$1206	40"	3811/16"	GPSM40	\$1206
42"	GPSS42	\$1206	42"	4011/16"	GPSM42	\$1206
48"	GPSS48	\$1245	48"	4611/16"	GPSM48	\$1245
60"	GPSS60	\$1616	60"	5811/16"	GPSM60	\$1616



Solid Wall Panels with Hollow Core

# **Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core**



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Paint price group 2 is only available on panels 36"W or smaller.

Tip: Enhanced core panels are intended for use with overlapping ceiling track in order to maximize their acoustical properties.

#### **Standard Includes**

## Required to Specify

- Need help?
  Product details,
  page 18
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 23/8"-thick panel with steel surfaces: paint
- · Integral slotted verticals
- Insulated core for improved acoustical performance
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- · Post extension for overlapping ceiling track
- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for side 1
- 4 Paint color number for side 2
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify							
Surface	Panel surfaces 8'0"H th									
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.							
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.							
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 32	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.							
	Fabric price group 1	+\$177	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.							
	Fabric price group 2	+\$241	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.							
	Fabric price group 3	+\$305	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.							
	Fabric price group 5	+\$376	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.							
	Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM)	+\$173	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.							
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side) 36"W to 48"W									
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.							
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 32	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.							
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number for side 1 and/or side 2.							
	Fabric price group 1	+\$239	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.							
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$351	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.							
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$514	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.							
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$656	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.							
	<ul> <li>Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$223	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.							
Ceiling Height	<ul><li>8'0" through 9'0"</li><li>9'1" through 10'0"</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.							
Electrical	Power block locations									
Power (for panels 30"W through 60"W)	• Base	+\$212	Specify with power block location at base.							
unough oo vv)	Power schematic									
	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1 power.							
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2 power.							
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN power.							
Related	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 238							
Products	<ul> <li>Continuous base trim</li> </ul>		▶ Page 244							
	<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶ Page 248							
	Power receptacles		Page 256							
	Infeeds		Page 259							
	Modular harnesses     Field installed newsylvite		Page 261							
	<ul><li>Field-installed powerkits</li><li>Cornice track</li></ul>		► Page 239 ► Page 243							
	CONTINUE TRACK		F 1 age 240							

Tip: Multipurpose infeeds are ordered separately, and route through the floor, adjacent posts, mini ends, or door frames.



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Markerboard surface cannot exceed 48"W or 120" in height.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

# Options, continued from previous page

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
7610 White Markerboard Surface	<ul><li>6"W through 24"W</li><li>25"W through 36"W</li><li>37"W through 48"W</li></ul>	+\$487 +\$523 +\$559	Specify with markerboard. Specify with markerboard. Specify with markerboard.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0"	No cost +\$163	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	Non standard widths     Non standard modular widths	No cost No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$ 63	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information							
·Width	·Style	·U.S.	·Nominal	· Modular	·Style	·U.S.	
:	Number	Base	Width	Width	Number	Base	
:	:	Price	:	:	:	Price	

# Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core

		. •	
6"	GPSAS06	\$ 975	
8"	GPSAS08	\$ 975	
18"	GPSAS18	\$1046	
20"	GPSAS20	\$1112	
24"	GPSAS24	\$1112	
30"	GPSAS30	\$1166	
36"	GPSAS36	\$1203	
40"	GPSAS40	\$1248	
42"	GPSAS42	\$1248	
48"	GPSAS48	\$1289	
	:	:	

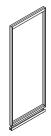
# Modular Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core

8"	611/16"	GPSAM08	\$ 975
18"	<b>16</b> <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	GPSAM18	\$1046
20"	18 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPSAM20	\$1112
24"	2211/16"	GPSAM24	\$1112
30"	2811/16"	GPSAM30	\$1166
36"	3411/16"	GPSAM36	\$1203
40"	3811/16"	GPSAM40	\$1248
42"	4011/16"	GPSAM42	\$1248
48"	4611/16"	GPSAM48	\$1289
-			



► See page 1 for details.

# **All-Glass Wall Panels**



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- Need help? Product details, page 24
- · Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 23/8"-thick panel with steel frame: paint
- 1/4"-thick factory-installed lite: glass
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim
- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame
- 4 Glass number for lite
- 5 Post extension
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)

	accommodate continuous 5"H (ordered separately)	base trim	6 Options, if selected (see below)  ▶ See Surface Materials, page 414.				
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Glass frame surface						
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.				
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H thr	ough 10'0"H (per li	ite), 6"W to 8"W				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 107	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 131	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 210	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$ 409	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glade plies gloup e	. \$	See Surface Materials Reference Manual				
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H thr	ough 10'0"H (per li	ite), 18"W to 24"W				
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 325	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 389	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 623	Specify glass number for lite.				
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
		+\$1226					
	Glass price group 6	+\$1220	Specify glass number for lite.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual				
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H thr	ough 10'0"H (per li	ite). 30"W to 36"W				
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 488	Specify glass number for lite.				
	• Glass price group 3	+\$ 581	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 931	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$1837	Specify glass number for lite.				
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual				
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W						
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 651	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 774	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$1244	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$2450	Specify glass number for lite.				
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual				
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W						
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 814	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 967	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	+\$1551	Specify glass number for lite.				
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	• Glass price group 6	+\$3063	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Grado prido group o	. 00000	See Surface Materials Reference Manual				
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for				
	accommodate recessed		recessed ceiling track interface.				
	aciling track (ardared concrete	sh.c\	·				



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

ceiling track (ordered separately)

• Post extensions modified to No cost accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)

▶Options, continued on next page

Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

**Options U.S. Price Required to Specify** 

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

Ceiling Height	<ul><li>8'0" through 9'0"</li><li>9'1" through 10'0"</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
Electrical	Base power block p	ower schematic			
Power	• 3+1	+\$212	Specify with 3+1 power.		
(For panels	• 2+2	+\$212	Specify with 2+2 power.		
30"W through 60"W)	• 3SN	+\$212	Specify with 3SN power.		
Related	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 238		
Products	<ul> <li>Continuous base trim</li> </ul>		▶Page 244		
	<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶Page 248		
	<ul> <li>Power receptacles</li> </ul>		▶ Page 256		
	<ul> <li>Power and communication</li> </ul>	on cover plates	▶ Page 258		
	<ul> <li>Infeeds</li> </ul>		▶ Page 259		
	<ul> <li>Modular harnesses</li> </ul>		▶ Page 261		
	<ul> <li>Field-installed powerkits</li> </ul>		▶ Page 239		
	<ul> <li>Cornice track</li> </ul>		▶ Page 243		

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

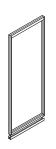
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0"	Use 8'0" price +\$163	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	Non standard widths     Non standard modular widths	No cost No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$228	Specify to accept 4"H base.

▶Specification Information, on next page



#### ▶Options, on previous page

Speci	Specification Information							
·Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Nominal · Width	· Modular · Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
All-Gla	ass Wall Pa	nels	Modular	All-Glass	Wall Panel	S		
6"	GPGS06	\$ 642						
8"	GPGS08	\$ 642	8"	611/16"	GPGM08	\$ 642		
18"	GPGS18	\$ 711	18"	1611/16"	GPGM18	\$ 711		
20"	GPGS20	\$ 711	20"	1811/16"	GPGM20	\$ 711		
24"	GPGS24	\$ 779	24"	2211/16"	GPGM24	\$ 779		
30"	GPGS30	\$ 793	30"	2811/16"	<b>GPGM30</b>	\$ 793		
36"	GPGS36	\$ 895	36"	3411/16"	GPGM36	\$ 895		
40"	GPGS40	\$ 907	40"	3811/16"	GPGM40	\$ 907		
42"	GPGS42	\$ 907	42"	4011/16"	GPGM42	\$ 907		
48"	GPGS48	\$1013	48"	4611/16"	GPGM48	\$1013		
60"	GPGS60	\$1301	60"	5811/16"	GPGM60	\$1301		



# **Glass Wall Panels with Three Equal Divided Lites**



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 24
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 23/8"-thick panel with steel frame: paint
- Three, ¹/4"-thick factory-installed lites: glass
   Floor track with adjustable levelers to
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame and muntin
- 4 Glass number for lite 1 (from top)
- 5 Glass number for lite 2
- 6 Glass number for lite 3
- 7 Post extension
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
	•	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Glass frame surface						
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.				
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H	through 10'0"H (per lit	e), 6"W to 8"W				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 37	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 46	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 70	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$ 139	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Giaco piloo gi oap o		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H	through 10'0"H (per lit	e) 18"W to 24"W				
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 107	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2     Glass price group 3	+\$ 131	Specify glass number for lite.				
		* -					
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 210	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$ 409	Specify glass number for lite.				
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H	through 10'0"H (per lit	e), 30"W to 36"W				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 164	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 192	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 311	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$ 613	Specify glass number for lite.				
	, , , , , ,	• • •	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W						
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 218	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 260	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 414	Specify glass number for lite.				
		·					
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for lite.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	Panal auriana CIAIIU	through 40'0"H /max 134	o couw				
		through 10'0"H (per lit					
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2     Glass price group 2	+\$ 271	Specify glass number for lite.				

+\$ 323

+\$ 516

+\$1021

NΑ



#### Post Extension

 Post extensions modified to No cost accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)

· Glass price group 3

Glass price group 4

Glass price group 5

· Glass price group 6

 Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately) Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite.

Specify glass number for lite.

Specify glass number for lite.

Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.

▶Options, continued on next page

Glass Wall Panels with Three Equal Divided Lites

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

**Options U.S. Price Required to Specify Ceiling Height** • 8'0" through 9'0" No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

Ceiling Reight	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical	Base power block p	ower schematic	
Power	• 3+1	+\$212	Specify with 3+1 power.
(For panels	• 2+2 +\$212		Specify with 2+2 power.
30"W through 60"W)	• 3SN	+\$212	Specify with 3SN power.
Related	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 238
Products	<ul> <li>Continuous base trim</li> </ul>		▶ Page 244
	<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶ Page 248
	<ul> <li>Acoustic packing</li> </ul>		▶ Page 252
	<ul> <li>Power receptacles</li> </ul>		▶ Page 256
	<ul> <li>Power and communication</li> </ul>	on cover plates	▶ Page 258
	<ul> <li>Infeeds</li> </ul>		▶ Page 259
	<ul> <li>Modular harnesses</li> </ul>		▶ Page 261
	<ul> <li>Field-installed powerkits</li> </ul>		▶ Page 239
	Cornice track		▶ Page 243

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

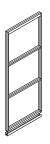
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin	Change muntin size • Change to 11/2"H or 21/4"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location  Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0"	Use 8'0" price +\$163	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	Non standard widths     Non standard modular widths	No cost No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$228	Specify to accept 4"H base.

▶Specification Information, on next page

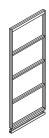


#### ▶Options, on previous page

Speci	fication Info	rmation				
·Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Nominal Width	• Modular Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Glass	Wall Panels		Modular	Glass Wa	II Panels	
6"	GPGS3E06	\$ 978				
8"	GPGS3E08	\$ 978	8"	611/16"	GPGM3E08	\$ 978
18"	GPGS3E18	\$1029	18"	16 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	GPGM3E18	\$1029
20"	GPGS3E20	\$1029	20"	1811/16"	GPGM3E20	\$1029
24"	GPGS3E24	\$1077	24"	2211/16"	GPGM3E24	\$1077
30"	GPGS3E30	\$1087	30"	2811/16"	GPGM3E30	\$1087
36"	GPGS3E36	\$1156	36"	3411/16"	GPGM3E36	\$1156
40"	GPGS3E40	\$1166	40"	3811/16"	GPGM3E40	\$1166
42"	GPGS3E42	\$1166	42"	4011/16"	GPGM3E42	\$1166
48"	GPGS3E48	\$1238	48"	4611/16"	GPGM3E48	\$1238
60"	GPGS3E60	\$1518	60"	5811/16"	GPGM3E60	\$1518



# **Glass Wall Panels with Four Equal Divided Lites**



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 24
- · Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · 23/8"-thick panel with steel frame: paint Four, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-thick factory-installed lites: glass
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to
- accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame and muntin
- 4 Glass number for lite 1 (from top)
- 5 Glass number for lite 2
- 6 Glass number for lite 3
- 7 Glass number for lite 4
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

Surface
Materials

op.iioiio		modumou to opposity
Glass frame surface		
Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 3	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.

#### Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W

<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 34	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	+\$ 52	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$102	Specify glass number for lite.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W

<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 81	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	+\$155	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$309	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W

<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$124	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$146	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$235	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	+\$461	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W

<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$164	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$192	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	+\$311	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$613	Specify glass number for lite.
		NO. 0 ( M.) ( D. (

► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Panel surfaces 8'0"H	through 10'0"H (per	r lite), 60"W
<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$205	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$241	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$391	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$766	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

▶Options, continued on next page



Glass Wall Panels with Four Equal Divided Lites

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separa)	No cost	Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.
	Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separate)	No cost tely)	Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical	Base power block power schematic		
Power	• 3+1	+\$212	Specify with 3+1 power.
(For panels	• 2+2	+\$212	Specify with 2+2 power.

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

Ceiling Height	<ul><li>8'0" through 9'0"</li><li>9'1" through 10'0"</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increment in 1" i
Electrical	Base power block po	ower schematic	
Power	• 3+1	+\$212	Specify with 3+1 power.
(For panels	• 2+2	+\$212	Specify with 2+2 power.
30"W through 60"W)	• 3SN	+\$212	Specify with 3SN power.
Related	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 238
Products	Continuous base trim		▶ Page 244
	<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶ Page 248
	<ul> <li>Power receptacles</li> </ul>		▶ Page 256
	<ul> <li>Power and communication</li> </ul>	on cover plates	▶ Page 258
	<ul> <li>Infeeds</li> </ul>		▶ Page 259
	<ul> <li>Modular harnesses</li> </ul>		▶ Page 261
	<ul> <li>Field-installed powerkits</li> </ul>		▶ Page 239
	Cornice track		▶ Page 243

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Specify additional muntin(s) for use in five- or six-lite assembly applications. Maximum of six lites.

► See Understanding page 30.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	Glass for 5th and 6th lite  • See standard options for glass		Specify glass number for lite 5 or 6.		
Muntin	Additional muntin • Muntin	+\$177	Specify with muntin.		
	Change muntin size • Change to 1½"H or 2½"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.		
	Change muntin location  Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.		
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0"	Use 8'0" price +\$163	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	Non standard widths     Non standard modular widths	No cost No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments.		
Base	• 4"H base	+\$228	Specify to accept 4"H base.		

▶Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

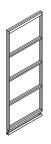


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

#### ▶Options, on previous page

Speci	fication Info	rmation				
·Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	• Modular Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Glass	<b>Wall Panels</b>		 Modular	Glass Wa	II Panels	
6"	GPGS4E06	\$1049				
8"	GPGS4E08	\$1049	8"	611/16"	GPGM4E08	\$1049
18"	GPGS4E18	\$1102	18"	16 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGM4E18	\$1102
20"	GPGS4E20	\$1102	20"	18 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGM4E20	\$1102
24"	GPGS4E24	\$1155	24"	2211/16"	GPGM4E24	\$1155
30"	GPGS4E30	\$1165	30"	2811/16"	GPGM4E30	\$1165
36"	GPGS4E36	\$1241	36"	3411/16"	GPGM4E36	\$1241
40"	GPGS4E40	\$1253	40"	3811/16"	GPGM4E40	\$1253
42"	GPGS4E42	\$1253	42"	4011/16"	GPGM4E42	\$1253
48"	GPGS4E48	\$1329	48"	46 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGM4E48	\$1329
60"	GPGS4E60	\$1630	60"	58 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGM4E60	\$1630



Glass Wall Panels with Four Equal Divided Lites

# **Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites**

► Need help?

page 24

Product details,

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments

- 23/8"-thick panel with steel frame: paint
- Four, 1/4"-thick factory-installed lites—top lite is transom aligned, bottom three are of equal height: glass
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame and muntin
- 4 Glass number for lite 1 (from top)
- 5 Glass number for lite 2
- 6 Glass number for lite 3
- 7 Glass number for lite 4
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
urface	Glass frame surface						
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.				
	Top lite glass panel s	surfaces 8'0"H through	10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 19	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 25	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 37	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$ 74	Specify glass number for lite.				
			See Surface Materials Reference Manua				
	Lower three lites glass panels surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W						
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 37	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 57	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$111	Specify glass number for lite.				
	. 0 1		See Surface Materials Reference Manua				

Top lite glass panel s	urfaces 8'0"H throu	igh 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W
Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 59	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 70	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$111	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$218	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Lower three lites glass panels surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W

<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 89	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$105	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$169	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$331	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

▶Options, continued on next page



Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Top lite glass panel s	urfaces 8'0"H through	10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W				
Materials,	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
continued	Glass price group 2	+\$ 87	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$102	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	+\$167	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$325	Specify glass number for lite.				
	2 444 6 44 9 44	,	See Surface Materials Reference Man				
	Lower three lites glass panels surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36						
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$134	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$159	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	+\$251	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$496	Specify glass number for lite.				
	ciaco prios group s	14100	See Surface Materials Reference Mai				
	Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W						
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$116	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$139	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$220	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$434	Specify glass number for lite.				
	b 3		See Surface Materials Reference Mai				
	Lower three lites glass panels surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"						
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$175	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$212	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	+\$335	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$660	Specify glass number for lite.				
	· Class price group o	+φ000	See Surface Materials Reference Mai				
	Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W						
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$146	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$173	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$273	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$542	Specify glass number for lite.				
			See Surface Materials Reference Ma				
	Lower three lites glass panels surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W						
	Glass price group 1     Glass price group 2	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$220	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$262	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	+\$419	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$826	Specify glass number for lite.				
			See Surface Materials Reference Mar				
ost Extension	Post extensions modified to	o No cost	Specify with post extensions for				
	accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered sepa	rately)	recessed ceiling track interface.				
	Post extensions modified to	3,	Specify with post extensions for				
	accommodate overlapping		overlapping ceiling track interface.				
	ceiling track (ordered sepa						
Ceiling Height	<ul> <li>8'0" through 9'0"</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments Specify ceiling height in 1" increments				
• •	<ul> <li>9'1" through 10'0"</li> </ul>	+\$ 98					



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Electrical	Base power block	power schematic	
Power	• 3+1	+\$212	Specify with 3+1 power.
(For panels	• 2+2	+\$212	Specify with 2+2 power.
30"W through 60"W)	• 3SN	+\$212	Specify with 3SN power.
Related	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 238
Products	<ul> <li>Continuous base trim</li> </ul>		▶ Page 244
	<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶ Page 248
	<ul> <li>Power receptacles</li> </ul>		▶ Page 256
	<ul> <li>Power and communic</li> </ul>	ation cover plates	▶ Page 258
	<ul> <li>Infeeds</li> </ul>	·	▶ Page 259
	<ul> <li>Modular harnesses</li> </ul>		▶ Page 261
	<ul> <li>Field-installed powerk</li> </ul>	its	▶ Page 239
	<ul> <li>Cornice track</li> </ul>		▶ Page 243

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Specify additional muntin(s) for use in five- or six-lite assembly applications. Maximum of six lites.

See Understanding page 30.

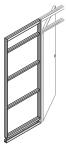
Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

	Consultanta Online	II C. Duine	Demoissed to Conseile
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Glass for 5th and 6th lite  See standard options for lower three lites glass price group ab		Specify glass number for lite 5 or 6.
Muntin	Additional muntin • Muntin	+\$177	Specify with muntin.
	Change muntin size • Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location  Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0"	Use 8'0" price +\$163	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	Non standard widths     Non standard modular widths	No cost No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$228	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Glass Wall Panels with Four Divided Lites

Width	·Style	·U.S.	<ul> <li>Nominal</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Modular</li> </ul>	·Style	·U.S.
	Number	Base	Width	Width	Number	Base
		Price	:	:	:	Price
		•				



Width	· Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	· Modular Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
Glass	Wall Panels	·	Modular	Glass Wa	II Panels	<u> </u>	
6"	GPGS4L06	\$ 987					
8"	GPGS4L08	\$ 987	8"	611/16"	GPGM4L08	\$ 987	
18"	GPGS4L18	\$1038	18"	16111/16"	GPGM4L18	\$1038	
20"	GPGS4L20	\$1038	20"	1811/16"	GPGM4L20	\$1038	
24"	GPGS4L24	\$1088	24"	2211/16"	GPGM4L24	\$1088	
30"	GPGS4L30	\$1097	30"	2811/16"	GPGM4L30	\$1097	
36"	GPGS4L36	\$1167	36"	3411/16"	GPGM4L36	\$1167	
40"	GPGS4L40	\$1178	40"	3811/16"	GPGM4L40	\$1178	
42"	GPGS4L42	\$1178	42"	4011/16"	GPGM4L42	\$1178	
48"	GPGS4L48	\$1252	48"	4611/16"	GPGM4L48	\$1252	
60"	GPGS4L60	\$1534	60"	58 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGM4L60	\$1534	
	:	•	•		:		

# Glass Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 24	Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments 23/s"-thick panel with steel frame: paint Two, 1/4"-thick factory-installed lites—top lite is transom aligned: glass Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for frame and muntin 4 Glass number for lite 1 (from top) 5 Glass number for lite 2 6 Post extension 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify						
Surface	Glass frame surface								
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.						
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.						
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.						
	Top lite glass panel s	Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W							
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.						
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 19	Specify glass number for lite.						
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 25	Specify glass number for lite.						
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 37	Specify glass number for lite.						
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.						
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$ 74	Specify glass number for lite.						
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
	Lower lite glass pane	Lower lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 6"W to 8"W							
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.						
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 89	Specify glass number for lite.						
	Glass price group 3	+\$105	Specify glass number for lite.						
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$169	Specify glass number for lite.						
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.						
	Glass price group 6	+\$331	Specify glass number for lite.						
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
	Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W								
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.						
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 59	Specify glass number for lite.						
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 70	Specify glass number for lite.						
	Glass price group 4	+\$111	Specify glass number for lite.						
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.						
	Glass price group 6	+\$218	Specify glass number for lite.						
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
	Lower lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 18"W to 24"W								
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.						
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$264	Specify glass number for lite.						
	Glass price group 3	+\$313	Specify glass number for lite.						
	Glass price group 4	+\$503	Specify glass number for lite.						
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.						
	Glass price group 6	+\$992	Specify glass number for lite.						
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						

▶Options, continued on next page



Glass Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Top lite glass panel s	urfaces 8'0"H through	10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W			
Materials,	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
continued	Glass price group 2	+\$ 87	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 102	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 167	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 6	+\$ 325	Specify glass number for lite.			
	J J	• • •	See Surface Materials Reference Man			
	Lower lite glass pane	I surfaces 8'0"H throu	gh 10'0"H (per lite), 30"W to 36"W			
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 395	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 471	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 752	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 6	+\$1485	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Ciass price group o	141400	See Surface Materials Reference Mai			
	Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W					
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 116	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 139	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 220	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 6	+\$ 434	Specify glass number for lite.			
		•	See Surface Materials Reference Mai			
	Lower lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 40"W to 48"W					
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 526	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 628	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 4	+\$1003	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 6	+\$1980	Specify glass number for lite.			
	ciaco prios group o	141000	See Surface Materials Reference Mai			
	Top lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W					
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 146	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 173				
		·	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 273	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$ 542	Specify glass number for lite.			
			See Surface Materials Reference Mar			
	Lower lite glass panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per lite), 60"W					
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 656	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 783	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$1256	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$2476	Specify glass number for lite.			
			See Surface Materials Reference Mar			
ost Extension	Post extensions modified to	o No cost	Specify with post extensions for			
	accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered sepa	rately)	recessed ceiling track interface.			
	Post extensions modified to		Specify with post extensions for			
	accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered sepa		overlapping ceiling track interface.			
Ceiling Height	<ul><li>8'0" through 9'0"</li><li>9'1" through 10'0"</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments Specify ceiling height in 1" increments			
			Specify coiling height in 1" increments			



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Glass Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

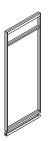
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Electrical	Base power block	power schematic	
Power	• 3+1	+\$212	Specify with 3+1 power.
(For panels	• 2+2	+\$212	Specify with 2+2 power.
30"W through 60"W)	• 3SN	+\$212	Specify with 3SN power.
Related	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 238
Products	<ul> <li>Continuous base trim</li> </ul>		▶ Page 244
	<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶ Page 248
	<ul> <li>Power receptacles</li> </ul>		▶ Page 256
	<ul> <li>Power and communic</li> </ul>	ation cover plates	▶ Page 258
	<ul> <li>Infeeds</li> </ul>	·	▶ Page 259
	<ul> <li>Modular harnesses</li> </ul>		▶ Page 261
	<ul> <li>Field-installed powerk</li> </ul>	its	▶ Page 239
	<ul> <li>Cornice track</li> </ul>		▶ Page 243

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11' are available in width up to 48"W only.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin	Change muntin size • Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location  Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0"	Use 8'0" price +\$163	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	Non standard widths     Non standard modular widths	No cost No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$228	Specify to accept 4"H base.



Speci	Specification Information					
·Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	· Modular · Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Glass	Wall Panels	·	Modular	Glass Wa	II Panels	•
6"	GPGS2L06	\$ 771				
8"	GPGS2L08	\$ 771	8"	611/16"	GPGM2L08	\$ 771
18"	GPGS2L18	\$ 831	18"	16 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGM2L18	\$ 831
20"	GPGS2L20	\$ 831	20"	18 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGM2L20	\$ 831
24"	GPGS2L24	\$ 891	24"	2211/16"	GPGM2L24	\$ 891
30"	GPGS2L30	\$ 907	30"	2811/16"	GPGM2L30	\$ 907
36"	GPGS2L36	\$ 990	36"	3411/16"	GPGM2L36	\$ 990
40"	GPGS2L40	\$1000	40"	3811/16"	GPGM2L40	\$1000
42"	GPGS2L42	\$1000	42"	4011/16"	GPGM2L42	\$1000
48"	GPGS2L48	\$1090	48"	4611/16"	GPGM2L48	\$1090
60"	GPGS2L60	\$1376	60"	58 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGM2L60	\$1376
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

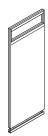
# **Clerestory Wall Panels**

► Need help?

page 24

Product details,

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Paint price group 2 is only available on panels 36"W or smaller.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104.

Tip: Customer's Own Glass is available as a special at this time.

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Frame: paint
  - Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
  - · 23/8"-thick panel with steel surfaces: paint
  - 1/4"-thick factory-installed Clerestory lite: glass
     Integral slotted verticals
- · Hollow core panel for cable and power routing
- · Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for frame
- 3 Ceiling height
- 4 Paint color number for side 1
- 5 Paint color number for side 2
- 6 Glass number for Clerestory lite
- 7 Post extension
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Glass frame surface					
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 13	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.			
	Lower panel solid surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side), 18"W to 24"W					
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.			
	Fabric price group 1	+\$145	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	Fabric price group 2	+\$205	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$269	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	Fabric price group 5	+\$341	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	<ul> <li>Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$140	See Surface Materials Reference Manual			
	Clerestory Lite Glass Panels 8'0"H through 10'0"H					
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 59	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 70	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 4	+\$111	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 6	+\$218	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Lower panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side), 30"W to 36"W					
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 39	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 59	Specify paint color number.			
	Fabric price group 1	+\$221	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	Fabric price group 2	+\$328	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	Fabric price group 3	+\$487	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	Fabric price group 5	+\$633	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	<ul> <li>Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$205	See Surface Materials Reference Manual			

▶Options, continued on next page



**Required to Specify** 

Specify glass number for lite.

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Surface

Materials,

**Options** 

· Glass price group 1

continued	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 87	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$102	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$167	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 6	+\$325	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Lower panel surfaces 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per side), 40"W to 48"W					
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 59	Specify paint color number.			
	Fabric price group 1	+\$221	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	Fabric price group 2	+\$328	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			
	Fabric price group 3	+\$487	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.			

+\$542

**U.S. Price** 

Materials Clerestory Lite Glass Panels 8'0"H through 10'0"H

No cost

Tip: Customer's Own Glass is available as a special at this time.

		and/or side 2.
<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$633	Specify fabric color number for side 1
		and/or side 2.
Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+\$205	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Clerestory Lite Glass Pa	nels 8'0"H throu	gh 10'0"H
<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$116	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$139	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	+\$220	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	+\$434	Specify glass number for lite.
Lower panel surfaces 8'	0"H through 10'(	)"H (per side) 60"W
<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 59	Specify paint color number.
Fabric price group 1	+\$221	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
Fabric price group 2	+\$328	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
Fabric price group 3	+\$487	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
Fabric price group 5	+\$633	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+\$205	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Clerestory Lite Glass Pa	nels 8'0"H throu	gh 10'0"H
<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$146	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$173	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$273	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
01 : 0	A= 40	0 " 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

#### ▶Options, continued on next page

Glass price group 6



Specify glass number for lite.

Tip: To price power in two locations, add the upcharges

Tip: Infeed is included in the price of ADA- or desk-height receptacle power location

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed.

Tip: NYC/CHI prices replace the receptacle power location option prices when

It must be ordered separately, if needed.

together.

selected.

## Clerestory Wall Panels Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for		
For panels accommodate recessed			recessed ceiling track interface.		
30"W through	ceiling track (ordered separate	y)	-		
60"W)	<ul> <li>Post extensions modified to</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with post extensions for		
•	accommodate overlapping		overlapping ceiling track interface.		
	ceiling track (ordered separate	y)	0		
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
Electrical	Power block location				
Power	Base	+\$212	Specify with power block location at base		
	ADA height	+\$774	Specify with power block location at ADA height.		
	Desk height	+\$774	Specify with power block location at desi		
			height.		
	Power schematic				
	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1 power.		
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2 power.		
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN power.		
	New York City/Chicago power prep				
	<ul> <li>NYC/CHI at base</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify with NYC/CHI at base.		
	<ul> <li>NYC/CHI at ADA or desk</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk		
	height side 1		height side 1.		
	<ul> <li>NYC/CHI at ADA or desk</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk		
	height side 2		height side 2.		
	<ul> <li>NYC/CHI at ADA or desk</li> </ul>	+\$ 53	Specify with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk		
	height sides 1 and 2		height sides 1 and 2.		
	Receptacle cutouts				
	<ul> <li>Power side 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with power side 1.		
	<ul> <li>Power side 2</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with power side 2.		
	<ul> <li>Power sides 1 and 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify with power sides 1 and 2.		
	<ul> <li>Power/comm side 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with power/comm side 1.		
	<ul> <li>Power/comm side 2</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with power/comm side 2.		
	<ul> <li>Power/comm sides 1 and 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify with power/comm sides 1 and 2.		
	Floor infeeds				
	<ul> <li>Bottom left hardwire</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with bottom left hardwire.		
	Bottom left modular	+\$ 98	Specify with bottom left modular.		
Related Products	Ceiling tracks     Centinuous base trim		Page 238		
Products	Continuous base trim		Page 244		
	Feature strips		Page 248		
	Power receptacles		Page 256		
	<ul> <li>Power and communication cov</li> </ul>	er piates	▶ Page 258		

Tip: Order power and communication and power-only cover plates separately.

▶Options, continued on next page

Infeeds

Modular harnessesField-installed powerkits

Cornice track



Page 259
Page 261

▶ Page 239

▶ Page 243

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Markerboard surface cannot exceed 48"W.

Tip: Maximum of two lites. See Understanding page 29.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
7610 White Markerboard Surface	• 6"W through 24"W • 25"W through 36"W • 37"W through 48"W	+\$487 +\$523 +\$559	Specify with markerboard. Specify with markerboard. Specify with markerboard.
Muntin	Additional muntin • Muntin	+\$209	Specify with muntin.
	Change muntin size • Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location  Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+\$163	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	Non standard widths     Non standard modular widths	No cost No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$ 63	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Speci	Specification Information						
·Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	• Modular Width	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
Cleres	tory Panels		 Modular	Clerestor	y Panels		
18"	GPGSC18	\$1216	18"	16 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGMC18	\$1216	
20"	GPGSC20	\$1216	20"	18 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGMC20	\$1216	
24"	GPGSC24	\$1282	24"	2211/16"	GPGMC24	\$1282	
30"	GPGSC30	\$1349	30"	2811/16"	GPGMC30	\$1349	
36"	GPGSC36	\$1393	36"	3411/16"	<b>GPGMC36</b>	\$1393	
40"	GPGSC40	\$1436	40"	3811/16"	GPGMC40	\$1436	
42"	GPGSC42	\$1436	42"	4011/16"	GPGMC42	\$1436	
48"	GPGSC48	\$1484	48"	4611/16"	GPGMC48	\$1484	
60"	GPGSC60	\$1920	60"	58 <sup>1</sup> 1/16"	GPGMC60	\$1920	





# **Power Options**

This page guides you through specifying Privacy Wall panels. Use these steps to specify factory-installed power components or communication openings in panels, or to have the factory alter panels to accommodate field-installed power.

Tip: Chicago and New York City electrical code requires field-supplied components to be field installed.

### **Factory-installed** power components are available in all Privacy Wall panels. Use the options on this page to tell the factory how to assemble your panels so they include the power components you want.

Field-installed power components are required in New York City and Chicago. To streamline installation, use the options on this page to tell the factory how to modify the panels so they are ready to accept the power components you must order or supply separately. For details about how power is accommodated in Privacy Wall panels, see: ► How to Power a Panel,

Overview of Powered Panels, page 110

page 106

### **Specifying**

### **Panels**

Choose appropriate panel width to accommodate power and communication receptacles. See the table below for minimum widths.

### Power and Communication

Desk height and ADA height 30"W standard panel

30"W (nominal) modular panel

### At base

- 30"W standard panel
- 30"W (nominal) modular panel

# **Power schematic**

Specify the power schematic:

- 4-circuit, 3+1
- 4-circuit, 2+2
- 3-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)
- Chicago and New York City power and communication power prep

### **Power locations**

Specify one or more of the following power locations that is available on the panel type you have chosen:

- Desk height
- ADA height
- Base
- Base and desk height
- Base and ADA height
- Desk and ADA
- Desk, ADA, and base

### Utility choices by locations

Cutouts are only available in the positions you specified for power locations in step 3. See the table below for utility choices and designate side 1, side 2, or both side 1 and side 2.

Tip: For New York City and Chicago power prep options, no specification for utility choice at base height is needed because you add components in the field.

### Desk height

- Power only
- Power and communication

### **ADA** height

- Power only
- Power and communication

### **Base height**

- Power only
- Power and communication
- Communication only

### Remember to specify

receptacles, cover plates, and power and communication base trim to finish your panel.

Tip: For Chicago and New York City installations, electrician must supply conduit, receptacles, and junction boxes for base of panel. Junction box for desk or ADA height is available from Steelcase and is required when using Privacy Wall power and communication cover plates.

▶Page 264

### Infeeds

### **Power infeeds**

Panels with factory-installed power blocks at desk or ADA height can have a factory-installed power infeed harness to supply power from the ceiling or floor. Factory-installed infeeds extend a minimum of 12' from the panel. Specify one of the following:

- Hardwire ceiling infeed
- Modular ceiling infeed
- Hardwire floor infeed
- Modular floor infeed

Tip: If you do not specify one of the above infeeds, a hardwire infeed, located top left in a solid panel and bottom left in a Clerestory panel, will be provided.

When ADA- and/or deskheight power is specified, a factory-installed jumper is included to link the two locations. When ADA-, desk-, ADA- and desk-, and baseheight power is specified, a factory-installed jumper is included to link ADA/desk to base

▶ Multipurpose power infeeds, page 259 Tip: Infeeds are not required on panels with the Chicago or New York City power prep

### **Example**

- · One GPSS60
- 9' 0" ceiling height
- 4843 Linen side 1
- 4844 Glacier side 2 4750 Champagne Metallic floor track
- 2+2 wiring schematic
- Power base height
- Power only side 1 ADA height
- Power and communication side 2 ADA height
- Modular ceiling infeed

Order receptacles, cover plates, and power and communication base trim separately

# **Butt-Hinged Door Frames**



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning. ▶Page 104

Tip: Recommended for use with Privacy Wall only. Not for use with Glass Selections.

Tip: Door frame glass option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: Remember to specify switch cutout option if you want a butt-hinged door frame with a switch.

Tip: Switch cutout is located in strike jamb of single door frame and not available in pair frames. Order switch separately.

▶ Page 172

Tip: Cutout option is not available on pair door frames.

### **Standard Includes**

### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 32

- · Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · Factory prep for butt hinges Tip: Order door hardware separately.
- Hardware cutout for strike plate
  Transom, if selected: glass
- · Plinths: paint

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Paint color number for frame and plinths
- 5 Glass number for transom, if selected
- 6 Post extension
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.			
	Single door frames with transom 8'0"H through 10'0"H					
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 96	Specify glass number for transom.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$116	Specify glass number for transom.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$181	Specify glass number for transom.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$361	Specify glass number for transom.			
	Pair door frames with trai	nsom 8'0"H throug	h 10'0"H			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$190	Specify glass number for transom.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$232	Specify glass number for transom.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$363	Specify glass number for transom.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$725	Specify glass number for transom.			
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for			
	accommodate recessed		recessed ceiling track interface.			
	ceiling track (ordered separately	<b>y</b> )	-			
	<ul> <li>Post extensions modified to</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with post extensions for			
	accommodate overlapping		overlapping ceiling track interface.			
	ceiling track (ordered separately	<b>y</b> )				
Ceiling Height	Single door frames with transom					
	<ul> <li>8'0" through 9'0"</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 51	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
	Pair door frames with trai	nsom				
	<ul> <li>8'0" through 9'0"</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
Swing	Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.			
Orientation	<ul> <li>Right-hand door frame</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.			
Page 44						
Switch	<ul> <li>Without cutout</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify without cutout.			
Cutout	<ul> <li>With low-voltage switch cutout</li> </ul>	+\$ 38	Specify with low-voltage switch cutout.			
Page 35	With high-voltage switch cutout	+\$ 38	Specify with high-voltage switch cutout.			
Related	Door leaves		▶Page 156			
Products	<ul> <li>Passage sets and locksets</li> </ul>		▶ Page 168			
	<ul> <li>Hinges</li> </ul>		▶ Page 170			
	• Stops		▶Page 170			
	<ul> <li>Switches</li> </ul>		▶ Page 172			
	<ul> <li>Ceiling tracks</li> </ul>		▶Page 238			
			. ago 200			

▶Options, continued on next page



# For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".

Tip: Panels for ceiling height of 10'1" to 11'0" are available in width up to 48"W only.

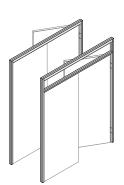
### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin (Transom only)	Additional muntin • Muntin	+\$209	Specify with muntin.
	Change muntin size • Change to 11/2"H or 21/4"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location  Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Transom only)	• 10'1" through 11'0" (Available in 1" increments)	+\$163	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$ 63	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information			
Width		·U.S.	
	Number	Base	
:	:	Price	

# **Single Door Frames**

Full-Height			
40"	GPDSBF	\$1052	
With Transom			
40"	GPDSBT	\$1625	

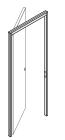


### **Pair Frames**

Full-H	Full-Height					
76"	GPDPBF	\$1073				
With T	With Transom					
76"	GPDPBT	\$1723				

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

# **Pivot-Hinged Door Frames**



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged frames work with Privacy Wall door leaves only.

Tip: Strike plate finish is available on single frames only.

Tip: Door frame glass option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104

Tip: Cutout option is not available on pair door

frames.

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single pivothinged door frame with transom only to properly orient etched and patterned glass.



Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### **Standard Includes**

► Need help? Product details, page 38

- · Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · Reversible, pivot-hinged door frame with plinths: paint
- Factory prep for pivot hinges Tip: Order door hardware separately.
- Transom, if selected: glass
- · Strike plate

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Paint color number for frame and plinths
- 5 Glass number for transom, if selected
- 6 Metal color number for strike plate: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
- 7 Post extension
- 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
	-		Trequired to opening			
Surface	Door frame	Marian	0			
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.			
	Strike plate					
	<ul> <li>Satin chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9200 Satin Chrome.			
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome.			
	Single door frames with	transom 8'0"H throเ	ıgh 10'0"H			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 96	Specify glass number for transom.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$116	Specify glass number for transom.			
	Glass price group 4	+\$181	Specify glass number for transom.			
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.			
	Glass price group 6	+\$361	Specify glass number for transom.			
	Pair door frames with transom 8'0"H through 10'0"H					
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.			
	Glass price group 2	+\$190	Specify glass number for transom.			
	Glass price group 3	+\$232	Specify glass number for transom.			
	Glass price group 4	+\$363	Specify glass number for transom.			
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.			
	• Glass price group 6	+\$725	Specify glass number for transom.			
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for			
	accommodate recessed		recessed ceiling track interface.			
	ceiling track (ordered separate	elv)				
	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for			
	accommodate overlapping	140 0001	overlapping ceiling track interface.			
	ceiling track (ordered separately)					
Ceiling Height	Single door frames					
Johnny Horgin	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments			
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 51	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments			
	Pair door frames					
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments			
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments			
Swing	For single pivot-hinged d	oor frame with tran	som			
Orientation	<ul> <li>Left-hand door frame</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.			
age 44	Right-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.			
ock Prep	Strike plate and factory prep	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.			
Page 40	for cylindrical passage set					
	or lockset					
	<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep</li> </ul>	+\$ 75	Specify with mortise prep.			
	for mortise passage set		• •			

▶Options, continued on next page

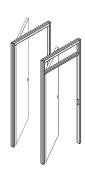
### ▶Options, continued from previous page

# Related Products Door leaves Page 160 Passage sets and locksets Hinges Page 170 Stops Page 170 Ceiling tracks Feature strips Page 248

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin (Transom only)	Additional muntin • Muntin	+\$209	Specify with muntin.
	Change muntin size • Change to 11/2"H or 21/4"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location  Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Transom only)	• 10'1" through 11'0" (Available in 1" increments)	+\$163	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$ 63	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".



	naciti	cation	9 110 10	rmation
III.		~ : L1 L*/		4 II I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I

Width	· Style	∙U.S.
	Number	Base
	:	Price

# **Single Door Frames**

Full-Height				
40"	GPDSPF	\$ 665		
With Transom				
40"	GPDSPT	\$1328		

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



# Pivot-Hinged Door Frames, continued

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Speci	fication In	formation
Width		·U.S.
:	Number	Base Price
:		:

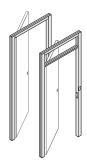


# **Pair Door Frames**

ı alı ı	dii booi i idiilos					
Full-H	Full-Height					
80"	GPDPPF	\$ 684				
With T	ransom					
80"	GPDPPT	\$1641				

**Privacy Wall** 

# **Pivot-Hinged Door Frames with Switch Cutout**



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged frames work with Privacy Wall door leaves only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning

▶Page 104

Tip: Glass surface option for transom door frames only.

Tip: Order switch separately.

Tip: As an alternative to a 42"W frame with switch cutout, you can position a low-voltage switch in an in-line feature strip adjacent to a door frame.

▶Page 41

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single pivot-hinged door frame with transom only to properly orient etched and patterned glass.

### **Standard Includes**

► Need help? Product details, page 38

- · Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · Left-hand reversible, pivot-hinged door frame with plinths: paint
- · Factory prep for pivot hinges Tip: Order door hardware separately.
- · Transom, if selected: glass
- · Strike plate

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Paint color number for frame and plinths
- 5 Glass number for transom, if selected
- 6 Metal color number for strike plate: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
- 7 Post extension
- 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Door frame		
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	Strike plate		
	<ul> <li>Satin chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9200 satin chrome.
	Polished chrome	+\$ 27	Specify with 9201 polished chrome.
	Single door frames with	transom 8'0"H thro	ugh 10'0"H
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 96	Specify glass number for transom.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$116	Specify glass number for transom.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$181	Specify glass number for transom.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	Glass price group 6	+\$361	Specify glass number for transom.
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate recessed		recessed ceiling track interface.
	ceiling track (ordered separate	ely)	
	<ul> <li>Post extensions modified to</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separate	ely)	overlapping ceiling track interface.
Ceiling Height	Single door frames with	transom	
	<ul> <li>8'0" through 9'0"</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 51	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Swing	Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.
<b>Orientation</b> Page 44	Right-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.
Switch	With low-voltage	No cost	Specify with low-voltage switch cutout.
Cutout	switch cutout	Marant	0
Page 35	<ul> <li>With high-voltage switch cutout</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with high-voltage switch cutout.
Lock Prep	Strike plate and factory prep	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
Page 40	for cylindrical passage set		
	or lockset		
	<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep</li> </ul>	+\$ 75	Specify with mortise prep.
	for mortise passage set or lockset		
Related	Door leaves		▶ Page 160
Products	<ul> <li>Passage sets and locksets</li> </ul>		▶ Page 168
	Hinges		▶ Page 170
	• Stops		▶Page 170
	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 238
	Feature strips		▶ Page 248
Options, continu	•		Ŭ



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For

Quote) process.

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin (Transom only)	Additional muntin • Muntin	+\$209	Specify with muntin.
	Change muntin size Change to 11/2"H or 21/4"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location  Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Transom only)	10'1" through 11'0" (Available in 1" increments)	+\$163	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$ 63	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Tip: Standard Privacy Wall ceiling heights are 8'0" through 10'0".



·U.S.							
· U.S.							
r Base							
Price							
•							
	r Base						

# **Single Door Frames**

Fu	II-	He	eig	ht
----	-----	----	-----	----

42" **GPDSPFS** \$1358

# With Transom

42" **GPDSPTS** \$1843

# **Full-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves**



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104

### **Standard Includes**

► Need help? Product details, page 32

- · Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.
- · Butt-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer
- Factory prep for butt hinges

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 5 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 7 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	Glass door surface							
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.					
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.					
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.					
	36"W solid single door lea	ves 8'0"H through	10'0"H					
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.					
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 120	Specify paint color number.					
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.					
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	+\$ 190	Specify wood veneer color number.					
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
	72"W solid pair door leaves 8'0"H through 10'0"H							
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.					
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 237	Specify paint color number.					
	Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.					
	Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer		Specify wood veneer color number.					
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
	Glass single door 8'0"H th	rough 10'0"H						
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.					
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 426	Specify glass number for lite.					
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 508	Specify glass number for lite.					
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for lite.					
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.					
	Glass price group 6	+\$1615	Specify glass number for lite.					
Ceiling Height	36"W solid single door leaves butt-hinged 8'0"H through 10'0"H							
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.					
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 287	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.					
	72"W solid pair door leaves butt-hinged 8'0"H through 10'0"H							
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.					
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 586	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.					
Swing	Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.					
Orientation	<ul> <li>Right-hand door frame</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.					
Page 44								
Lock Prep	Strike plate and factory prep	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.					
Page 40	for cylindrical passage set							
•	or lockset							
	<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with mortise prep.					
	for mortise passage set							
	or lockset							
Related	Door frames		▶Page 148					
Products	<ul> <li>Passage sets and locksets</li> </ul>		▶Page 168					
	Hinges		▶ Page 170					
	• Stone		Page 170					



Stops

▶ Page 170

	ise	Base	Number	· Corresponding Frame Width	viatn
Price	ice	Price	:		



# **Solid Single Door**

35 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 4	10"	GPLSSBF40	\$1827
--------------------------------------	-----	-----------	--------



# Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

35 <sup>13</sup> /16"	40"	GPLGSBF40	\$4696
		_	



# Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

35 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	40"	GPLGSBF40B	\$4696



# **Solid Pair Door**

715/8"	76"	GPLSPBF76	\$3731



# **Transom-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves**

► Need help?

Product details, page 32



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 104.

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

# \* 7'0"H \* Butt-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer \* Factory prep for butt hinges \* Glass number for door, if glass number for glass door, if glass door selected \* Paint color number for door, if glass door selected \* Paint color number for glass door, if glass door number for glass door,

if glass door selected

7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected Options, if selected (see below)
See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Glass door surface		
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	36"W solid single door lea	ves 7'0"H	
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 120	Specify paint color number.
	Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+\$ 173	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	72"W solid pair door leave	es 7'0"H	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 237	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	+\$ 346	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Glass single door 7'0"H		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 426	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 508	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 6	+\$1615	Specify glass number for lite.
Swing	Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.
Orientation Page 44	Right-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.
Lock Prep Page 40	Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
	Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset	+\$ 47	Specify with mortise prep.
Related	Door frames		▶Page 148
<b>Products</b>	<ul> <li>Passage sets and locksets</li> </ul>		▶Page 168
	Hinges		▶ Page 170



▶ Page 170

Stops

Speci	fication Inform	ation		
·Width	Corresponding Frame Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base	
:	:	:	Price	



# **Solid Single Door**

3513/16"	40"	GPLSSBT40	\$1676



# Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

35 <sup>13</sup> /16"	40"	GPLGSBT40	\$4575



# Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

3513/16"	40"	GPLGSBT40B	\$4575



# **Solid Pair Door**

715/8"	76"	GPLSPBT76	\$3434



# **Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves**

► Need help? Product details,

page 38



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104.

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single pivot-hinged door frame with transom only.

# Standard Includes

 Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
 Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.

- Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint, glass, or flat-cut veneer
- Factory prep for pivot hinges

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 4 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 5 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Glass door surface		
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W solid single door	leaf 8'0"H through	h 10'0"H
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 120	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	+\$ 190	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	77½"W solid pair door lea	ves 8'0"H through	10'0"H
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 237	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	+\$ 385	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Glass single door 8'0"H th	rough 9'0"H	
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 426	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 508	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$1615	Specify glass number for lite.
Ceiling Height	Solid single door leaves		
	<ul> <li>8'0" through 9'0"</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 294	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments
	Solid pair door leaves		
	<ul> <li>8'0" through 9'0"</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 586	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments
Lock Prep	Strike plate and factory prep	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
Page 40	for cylindrical passage set or lockset		
	Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set	+\$ 47	Specify with mortise prep.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

▶ Page 150

► Page 168 ► Page 170

▶ Page 170

or lockset

· Door frames

HingesStops

· Passage sets and locksets

Related

**Products** 

Speci	fication Inform	ation		
·Width	Corresponding Frame Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base	
:	:	:	Price	



# **Solid Single Door**

37 <sup>3</sup> /16"	40"	GPLSSPF40	\$222



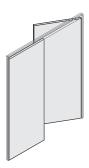
# **Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail**

37³/16"	40"	GPLGSPF40	\$4696
-	-	•	



# Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

373/16"	40"	GPLGSPF40B	\$4696
			•
			•



# **Solid Pair Door**

77 1/2"	80"	GPLSPPF80	\$4539

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

# **Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves**



Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 104.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 38	7'0"H     Reversible pivot-hinged door:     paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut     wood group 1 veneer     Factory prep for pivot hinges	<ul> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected</li> <li>3 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected</li> <li>4 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected</li> <li>5 Wood veneer color number, if selected</li> <li>6 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 414.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Transom-height glass door leaves					
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.			
	37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W solid single door	leaves 7'0"H				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 120	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.			
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	+\$ 173	Specify wood veneer color number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W solid pair door leaves 7'0"H					
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 237	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.			
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	+\$ 346	Specify wood veneer color number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	Glass single door 7'0"H					
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 426	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 508	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 6	+\$1615	Specify glass number for lite.			
Lock Prep Page 40	Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.			
	<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with mortise prep.			
Related	Door frames		▶Page 150			
Products	<ul> <li>Passage sets and locksets</li> </ul>		▶Page 168			
	Hinges		▶Page 170			
	• Stops		▶Page 170			



Specification Information			
Width	· Corresponding Frame Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
:	:	· ·	:

# **Solid Single Door**

373/16"	40"	GPLSSPT40	\$2042

# **Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail**

373/16"	40"	GPLGSPT40	\$4575

# Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

373/16"	40"	GPLGSPT40B	\$4575

# **Solid Pair Door**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

# **Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves** for Use with Switch Cutout



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104.

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.

### **Standard Includes Required to Specify** · Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch 1 Style number

- ► Need help? Product details, page 38
- increments Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.
- · Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer
- Factory prep for pivot hinges

- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 4 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 5 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Full-height glass door leaves surface options					
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.			
	363/8"W solid door leaves	8'0"H through 10'0"	н			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 120	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.			
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	+\$ 190	Specify wood veneer color number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	Glass single door					
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 426	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 508	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$1615	Specify glass number for lite.			
Ceiling Height	Solid single door leaves					
	<ul> <li>8'0" through 9'0"</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
	• 9'1" through 10'0"'	+\$ 294	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
Lock Prep	Strike plate and factory prep	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.			
►Page 40	for cylindrical passage set					
	or lockset					
	<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with mortise prep.			
	for mortise passage set					
	or lockset					
Related	Door frames		▶Page 154			
Products	<ul> <li>Passage sets and locksets</li> </ul>		▶Page 168			
	Hinges		▶Page 170			
	Stops		▶Page 170			



Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout

Specification Information					
Width	·Corresponding	·Style	·U.S.		
	Frame Width	Number	Base		
	:	:	Price		
		:			



# **Solid Single Door**

363/8" 42"	GPLSSPF42	\$2228
------------	-----------	--------



# **Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail**

36%"	42"	GPLGSPF42	\$4696



# Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

36%"	42"	GPLGSPF42B	\$4696



# Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout



Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 104.

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38	7'0"H     Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer     Factory prep for pivot hinges	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected 3 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected 4 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected 5 Wood veneer color number, if selected 6 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Transom-height glass doo	r leaves surface opt	ions
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W solid door leaves	8'0"H through 10'0"F	I
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 120	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	+\$ 173	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Glass single door 7'0"H		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 426	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 508	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 6	+\$1615	Specify glass number for lite.
Lock Prep ▶Page 40	Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
	<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with mortise prep.
Related	Door frames		▶Page 154
Products	<ul> <li>Passage sets and locksets</li> </ul>		▶ Page 168
	Hinges		▶Page 170
	• Stops		▶ Page 170



Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout

Specification Information				
Width	· Corresponding Frame Width	Style Number	·U.S. ·Base	
		:	Price	
:	:	:		

# **Solid Single Door**

36%"	42"	GPLSSPT42	\$2042

# **Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail**

36%"	42"	GPLGSPT42	\$4575
		and the second s	

# Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

36%"	42"	GPLGSPT42B	\$4575
	•	•	•



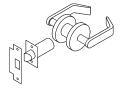
For C

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

# **Hardware and Accessories for Swing Doors**

# **Cylindrical Passage Set and Lockset**



### Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help?
  Product details,
  page 34
- Cylindrical passage set or lockset,
   keyed randomly.
- keyed randomly

  Strike plate

- 1 Style number
- Metal color number for passage set or lockset and strike plate:
   9200 Satin Chrome
   9201 Polished Chrome
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

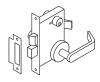
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>9200 Satin Chrome</li><li>9201 Polished Chrome</li></ul>	No cost +\$27	Specify with satin chrome. Specify with polished chrome.
Specificat	tion Information		
• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price		
Cylindrica	l Passage Set		
GPDCLA	\$553 :		
Cylindrica	l Lockset		
GPDCLO	\$756		

### **Mortise Passage Set and Lockset**

► Need help?

page 34

Product details,



Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single-pivothinged door frame with transom only.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

### **Standard Includes**

- · Mortise passage set or lockset, keyed randomly
- Strike plate

# Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Metal color number for passage set or lockset and strike plate:9200 Satin Chrome9201 Polished Chrome
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	<ul><li>9200 Satin Chrome</li><li>9201 Polished Chrome</li></ul>	No cost	Specify with satin chrome.
Materials		+\$39	Specify with polished chrome.

### **Specification Information**

Style	·U.S.
Number	Base
:	Price

### **Mortise Passage Set**

GPDMLA \$1113

### **Mortise Lockset**

**GPDMLO** \$1329

# **Butt Hinge Kits**



### **Standard Includes**

### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 32

- · Set of butt hinges
- · Hinge kits for pair doors include flush bolts for inactive doors
- 1 Style number 2 Metal color number for set of hinges and flush bolts: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Three hinges		
Materials	<ul> <li>9200 Satin Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with satin chrome.
	<ul> <li>9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	+\$37	Specify with polished chrome.
	Four hinges		
	<ul> <li>9200 Satin Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with satin chrome.
	<ul> <li>9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	+\$48	Specify with polished chrome.
	Six or eight hinges		
	<ul> <li>9200 Satin Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with satin chrome.
	<ul> <li>9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	+\$72	Specify with polished chrome.

### **Specification Information**

· Number of	· Style	·U.S.
Hinges	Number	Base
	:	Price
•		

# **Butt Hinges for Single Doors and Frames**

For Use	For Use with 84"H Door			
3	GPDBH3	\$160		
For Use	For Use with Full-Height Door			
4	GPDBH4	\$212		
:	•			

# **Butt Hinges for Pair Doors and Frames**

For Use with 84"H Door				
6	GPDBH3P	\$470		
For Use with Full-Height Door				
8	GPDBH4P	\$525		
:	•			



Hardware and Accessories for Swing Doors, continued

# **Pivot Hinge Kits**





### Standard Includes Required to Specify

Need help? Product details,

page 38

- Set of pivot hinges: 9200 Satin Chrome
   Hinge kits for pair doors include flush bolts for inactive doors
- 1 Style number
- 2 Metal color number for flush bolts: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>9200 Satin Chrome</li><li>9201 Polished Chrome</li></ul>	No cost +\$34	Specify with satin chrome.  Specify with polished chrome.

# Specification Information Style U.S.

Number Base Price

# **Pivot Hinges for Single Doors and Frames**

**GPDPHS** \$ 323

# **Pivot Hinges for Pair Doors and Frames**

**GPDPHSP** \$1077

# **Magnetic Wall Stop**



Tip: For use with painted solid or Clerestory panels only.

•	Need help?
	Product details,
	page 34

Magnetic wall stop

**Standard Includes** 

1 Style number

- 2 Metal color number: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

**Required to Specify** 

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	<ul><li>9200 Satin Chrome</li><li>9201 Polished Chrome</li></ul>	No cost +\$27	Specify with satin chrome. Specify with polished chrome.	

# Specification Information

Style	·U.S.
Number	Base
	Price
:	:

GPDMWS \$43



**Required to Specify** 

**Required to Specify** 

# **Dome-Style Floor Stop**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 34	Dome-style floor stop	1 Style number 2 Metal color number: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome 3 Options, if selected (see below)

**Options** 

**Options** 

Surface Materials	<ul> <li>9200 Satin Chrome</li> <li>9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>+\$27</li> <li>Specify with satin chrome.</li> <li>Specify with polished chrome.</li> </ul>			
	tion Information			
Style	·U.S.			
Number	Base Price			
GPDDFS	\$19			

**U.S. Price** 

# **Screw-In Base Stop**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 34	Screw-in base stop	Style number     Metal color number:     9200 Satin Chrome     9201 Polished Chrome     Options, if selected (see below)

Surface Materials	<ul><li>9200 Satin Chrome</li><li>9201 Polished Chrome</li></ul>	,		
Specificat	tion Information			
•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price			
GPDSBS	\$72			

**U.S. Price** 



Hardware and Accessories for Swing Doors, continued

# **Low-Voltage Switches**



Tip: Switches are UL- and CSA-rated.

Tip: Low-voltage switch assemblies are specified by voltage rating to correspond to the voltage of the lighting system. This ensures that the transformer will be compatible with the lighting system.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify		
Need help?	Switch: black	Style number		

• 18-gauge wire Product details, page 35 · Switch plate: black Transformer

· Style	•	U.S.
Number	ċ	Price
•		

# Low-Voltage Switch (24V) with 120V Transformer

GPDS120	\$323

### Low-Voltage Switch (24V) with 277V Transformer

GPDS277	\$335
---------	-------

# **Low-Voltage Switch (24V) with 347V Transformer**

GPDS347	\$400

# **High-Voltage Switches**



Tip: Switches are UL- and CSA-rated.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Switch: ivory     Electrical box and related hardware     Switch plate: clear anodized satin	Style number

### **Specification Information**

· Style	∙U.S.
Number	Price

# **Single Pole Single Switch**

GPDSS1	\$20

# **Single Pole Double Switch**

GPDSD1	\$31



# **Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull**

All Glass



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104.

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

### **Standard Includes**

► Need help? Product details, page 46

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · Slider door: glass
- 1/4"-thick clear tempered glass
- Door frame: paint
- Side panel
- Slide hardware
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- · Low-voltage knockout for door switch

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint for frame and muntins
- 4 Glass color number for full glass, if selected
- 5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected
- 6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected7 Paint color number for floor track
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Slide orientation
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface					
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 55	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 100	Specify paint color number.		
	80"W doors 96"H throug	gh 120"H			
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.		
	Glass price group 2	+\$1085	Specify glass number for door.		
	Glass price group 3	+\$1292	Specify glass number for door.		
	Glass price group 4	+\$2071	Specify glass number for door.		
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.		
	Glass price group 6	+\$4084	Specify glass number for door.		
	96"W doors 96"H throug	gh 120"H			
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.		
	Glass price group 2	+\$1304	Specify glass number for door.		
	Glass price group 3	+\$1549	Specify glass number for door.		
	Glass price group 4	+\$2484	Specify glass number for door.		
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.		
	Glass price group 6	+\$4900	Specify glass number for door.		
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
Pull	No pull and no door prep for pull	<b>-</b> \$ 96	Specify with no pull.		
Lasta	Dear leals with interior	. ft. 400	On a sife with to all		
Lock	<ul> <li>Door lock with interior thumb latch</li> </ul>	+\$ 463	Specify with lock.		
Slide	Left-hand slider door	No cost	Specify with left-hand slider door.		
Orientation	<ul> <li>Right-hand slider door</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right-hand slider door.		
Page 47	9		open, mangarana aran aran		
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for		
	accommodate recessed		recessed ceiling track interface.		
	ceiling track (ordered separa	tely)	recessed centing track interrace.		
	<ul> <li>Post extensions modified to</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with post extensions for		
	accommodate overlapping	140 0031	overlapping ceiling track interface.		
	ceiling track (ordered separa	tely)	overlapping ceiling track interface.		
		,			
Related	<ul> <li>Switches</li> </ul>		▶Page 172		
Products	<ul> <li>Ceiling tracks</li> </ul>		▶Page 238		
	<ul> <li>Continuous base trim</li> </ul>		▶Page 244		
	<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶ Page 248		



Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

-			
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5"H through 7'11"H	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Side Panel	76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W     97"W through 113"W	No cost +\$177	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.  Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Panel	40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W     48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W	+\$177 +\$177	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$228	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Speci	Specification Information		
Width	·Style	·U.S.	
	Number	Base	
:	:	Price	
:	:		

### **All Glass**

80"	GPDSSTF80	\$3762	
96"	GPDSSTF96	\$3901	

# **Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull**

► Need help? Product details,

page 46

Two Transom-Aligned Lites



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

Page 104.

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

### **Standard Includes**

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 120"H, in one-inch increments
- · Slider door: glass
- 1/4"-thick clear tempered glass
- · Door frame: paint
- · Side panel
- Slide hardware
  Floor track with adjustable l
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- · Tubular door pull: brushed stainless
- · Low-voltage knockout for door switch

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint for frame and muntins
- 4 Glass color number for full glass, if selected
- 5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected
- 6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for floor track
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Slide orientation
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

Glass frame surface		
<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 55	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 3	+\$ 100	Specify paint color number.
80"W doors 96"H throu	ah 120"H (per top lite	row of glass)
Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
Glass price group 2	+\$ 202	Specify glass number for door.
Glass price group 3	+\$ 241	Specify glass number for door.
	+\$ 387	Specify glass number for door.
	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
Glass price group 6	+\$ 758	Specify glass number for door.
80"W doors 96"H throug	nh 120"H (ner lower l	ite row of alace)
-		Specify glass number for door.
		Specify glass number for door.
	·	Specify glass number for door.
		Specify glass number for door.
		Specify glass number for door.
Glass price group 6	+\$3468	Specify glass number for door.
		Specify glass number for door.
	+\$ 232	Specify glass number for door.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 275	Specify glass number for door.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 439	Specify glass number for door.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$ 869	Specify glass number for door.
96"W doors 96"H throu	ah 120"H (per lower l	ite row of glass)
	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
		Specify glass number for door.
	·	Specify glass number for door.
	·	Specify glass number for door.
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Specify glass number for door.
Glass price group 6	+\$3961	Specify glass number for door.
• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
No pull and no door prep for pull	<b>-</b> \$ 96	Specify with no pull.
Door lock with interior thumb latch	+\$ 463	Specify with lock.
Left-hand slider door	No cost	Specify with left-hand slider door.
<ul> <li>Right-hand slider door</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right-hand slider door.
	80"W doors 96"H through Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6  80"W doors 96"H through Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6  96"W doors 96"H through Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 1 Glass price group 1 Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6  8'0" through 9'0" 9'1" through 10'0"  No pull and no door prep for pull  Door lock with interior thumb latch Left-hand slider door	80"W doors 96"H through 120"H (per top lite Glass price group 1 No cost Glass price group 2 +\$ 202 Glass price group 3 +\$ 241 Glass price group 4 +\$ 387 Glass price group 5 N.A. Glass price group 6 +\$ 758  80"W doors 96"H through 120"H (per lower I No cost Glass price group 1 No cost Glass price group 2 +\$ 922 Glass price group 3 +\$1095 Glass price group 4 +\$1756 Glass price group 5 N.A. Glass price group 6 +\$3468  96"W doors 96"H through 120"H (per top lite Glass price group 6 +\$ 232 Glass price group 1 No cost Glass price group 1 No cost Glass price group 2 +\$ 232 Glass price group 3 +\$ 275 Glass price group 4 +\$ 439 Glass price group 5 N.A. Glass price group 5 N.A. Glass price group 6 +\$ 869  96"W doors 96"H through 120"H (per lower I Glass price group 1 No cost Glass price group 5 N.A. Glass price group 6 +\$ 869  96"W doors 96"H through 120"H (per lower I Glass price group 6 +\$ 1050 Glass price group 7 No cost Glass price group 8 +\$ 1253 Glass price group 9 +\$ 1250 Glass price group 9 +\$ 1050 Glass price group 1 No cost Glass price group 1 +\$ 1050 Glass price group 2 +\$ 1253 Glass price group 3 +\$ 1253 Glass price group 4 +\$ 2007 Glass price group 5 N.A. Glass price group 6 +\$ 3961  8'0" through 9'0" No cost 9'1" through 10'0" +\$ 98  No pull and no door prep for pull  Door lock with interior thumb latch  Left-hand slider door No cost



▶Options, continued on next page

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separate	No cost	Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.
	Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separate	No cost	Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.
Related	Switches		▶ Page 172
Products	<ul> <li>Ceiling tracks</li> </ul>		▶Page 238
	<ul> <li>Continuous base trim</li> </ul>		▶ Page 244
	<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶ Page 248

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin	Change muntin size Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify change muntin size.
	Change muntin location  Change muntin location	No cost	Specify change muntin location.
Parametric Width Slider	76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W	No cost	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Side Panel	• 97"W through 113"W	+\$177	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider	40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W	+\$177	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Pane	48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W	+\$177	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$228	Specify to accept 4"H base.

# Specification Information Width Style U.S. Number Base Price

# **Two Transom-Aligned Lites**

80"	GPDSST2L80	\$3812	
96"	GPDSST2L96	\$3979	
	•	•	





► See page 1 for details.

# **Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull**

Three Equal Divided Lites



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning. ▶Page 104.

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

### **Standard Includes**

### ► Need help? Product details, page 46

- · Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 120"H, in one-inch increments
- · Slider door: glass
- 1/4"-thick clear tempered glass
- Door frame: paint
- · Side panel
- · Slide hardware
- · Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- · Tubular door pull: brushed stainless
- · Low-voltage knockout for door switch

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint for frame and muntins
- 4 Glass color number for full glass, if selected
- 5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected
- 6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected
  Paint color number for floor track
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Slide orientation
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Glass frame surface				
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 55	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 100	Specify paint color number.		
	80"W doors 8'0"H through 10'0"H (per row of glass)				
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 361	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 431	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 689	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 6	+\$1360	Specify glass number for lite.		
	96"W doors 8'0"H throug	sh 10'0"H (per row o	of class)		
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 434	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 2     Glass price group 3	+\$ 520	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 830	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 6	+\$1638	Specify glass number for lite.		
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
Pull	No pull	<b>-</b> \$ 96	Specify with no pull.		
Lock	Door lock with interior thumb latch	+\$ 463	Specify with lock.		
Slide	Left-hand slider door	No cost	Specify with left-hand slider door.		
<b>Orientation</b> Page 47	Right-hand slider door	No cost	Specify with right-hand slider door.		
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for		
	accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separate	alv)	recessed ceiling track interface.		
	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for		
	accommodate overlapping	NO COST	overlapping ceiling track interface.		
	ceiling track (ordered separate	ely)	overlapping ceiling track interface.		
Related	Switches		▶ Page 172		
Products	Ceiling tracks		Page 238		
·······································	Continuous base trim		Page 244		
	Feature strips		► Page 248		
	i catule strips		- 1 age 240		





Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

Tip: Muntin quantity and location must match door assembly and side panel. See Privacy Wall Slider Doors.

▶ Page 47.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Muntin	Change muntin size • Change to 11/2"H or 21/4"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location  Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5"H through 7'11"H	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Side Panel	76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W     97"W through 113"W	No cost +\$177	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Pane	40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W     48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W	+\$177 +\$177	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$228	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specification Information			
·Width	·Style	·U.S.	
:	Number	Base	
:	:	Price	
:	:		

# **Three Equal Divided Lites**

80"	GPDSST3E80	\$3873
96"	GPDSST3E96	\$4043
	•	·



# **Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull**

► Need help? Product details,

page 46

Four Equal Divided Lites



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

Page 104.

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

### **Standard Includes**

### Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 120"H, in one-inch increments

- · Slider door: glass
- 1/4"-thick clear tempered glass
- · Door frame: paint
- Side panel
- · Slide hardware
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- · Tubular door pull: brushed stainless
- · Low-voltage knockout for door switch

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint for frame and muntins
- 4 Glass color number for full glass, if selected
- 5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected
- 6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for floor track
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Slide orientation
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Glass frame surface				
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 55	Specify paint color number.		
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 100	Specify paint color number.		
	80"W doors 8'0"H throug	ah 10'0"H (per row o	f glass)		
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 271	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 325	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 516	Specify glass number for lite.		
	• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	• Glass price group 6	+\$1021	Specify glass number for lite.		
	- Glass price group o	+\$1021	Specify glass number for lite.		
	96"W doors 8'0"H throug	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 325	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 391	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 623	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$1228	Specify glass number for lite.		
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
Pull	No pull	<b>-</b> \$ 96	Specify with no pull.		
Lock	Door lock with interior thumb latch	+\$ 463	Specify with lock.		
Slide	Left-hand slider door	No cost	Specify with left-hand slider door.		
Orientation	<ul> <li>Right-hand slider door</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right-hand slider door.		
Page 47	3		5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for		
	accommodate recessed	. 10 0001	recessed ceiling track interface.		
	ceiling track (ordered separately)				
	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for		
	accommodate overlapping	NO COST	overlapping ceiling track interface.		
	ceiling track (ordered separate	ely)	оченаррніў сеніну паск інтепасе.		
Related	Switches		▶Page 172		
Products	Ceiling tracks		Page 238		
FIUUUUUS	Continuous base trim		Page 244		
			•		
	<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶Page 248		





Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. It you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Specify additional muntin(s) for use in five- or six-lite assembly applications. Maximum of six lites. See Privacy Wall Slider Doors.

Page 47.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

	<u> </u>		
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Glass for 5th and 6th lite See standard options for glass		Specify glass number for lite 5 or 6.
Muntin	Change muntin size • Change to 1½"H or 2¼"H	No cost	Specify muntin size.
	Change muntin location  Change muntin location	No cost	Specify muntin location.
	Additional muntin  Muntin	+\$177	Specify with muntin.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5"H through 7'11"H	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Side Panel	76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W     97"W through 113"W	No cost +\$177	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Pane	40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W     48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W	+\$177 +\$177	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments. Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$228	Specify to accept 4"H base.

# Specification Information Width Style U.S. Number Base Price

#### **Four Equal Divided Lites**

	•		
80"	GPDSST4E80	\$3934	
96"	GPDSST4E96	\$4109	
	•		





**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## **Privacy Wall Slider Doors with Tubular Pull**

Four Transom-Aligned Lites



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

Page 104

Tip: Upcharge per lite includes the glass in the door and the side panel.

#### **Standard Includes**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 46
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 120"H, in one-inch increments
- · Slider door: glass
- 1/4"-thick clear tempered glass
- · Door frame: paint
- Side panel
- · Slide hardware
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- Tubular door pull: brushed stainless
- Low-voltage knockout for door switch

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint for frame and muntins
- 4 Glass color number for full glass, if selected
- 5 Glass color number(s) for three or four equal divided lites, if selected
- 6 Glass color number(s) for two or four transom-aligned lites, if selected7 Paint color number for floor track
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Slide orientation
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Glass frame surface						
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 55	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 100	Specify paint color number.				
	80"W doors 96"H throu	ıgh 120"H (per top lite	e row of glass)				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 202	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 241	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 387	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$ 758	Specify glass number for lite.				
	80"W doors 96"H throu	ıqh 120"H (per lower	lite row of glass)				
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 292	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 353	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 559	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	• Glass price group 6	+\$1099	Specify glass number for lite.				
		+ψ1033	opecity glass flumber for lite.				
	96"W doors 96"H throu						
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 232	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 275	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 439	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$ 869	Specify glass number for lite.				
	96"W doors 96"H through 120"H (per lower lite row of glass)						
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 350	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 421	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 671	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$1321	Specify glass number for lite.				
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
Pull	No pull	-\$ 96	Specify with no pull.				
Lock	Door lock with interior thumb latch	+\$ 463	Specify with lock.				
Slide	Left-hand slider door	No cost	Specify with left-hand slider door.				
Orientation Page 47	Right-hand slider door	No cost	Specify with right-hand slider door.				



▶Options, continued on next page

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separate	No cost	Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.
	<ul> <li>Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separate</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.
Related	Switches		▶ Page 172
Products	<ul> <li>Ceiling tracks</li> </ul>		▶Page 238
	<ul> <li>Continuous base trim</li> </ul>		▶ Page 244
	<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶ Page 248

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

Tip: Specify additional muntin(s) for use in five- or six-lite assembly applications. Maximum of six lites.

See Understanding page 47.

Tip: Muntin quantity and location must match door assembly and side panel.

See Understanding page 47.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Glass for 5th and 6th lite  See standard options for lower lite row glass price group above		Specify glass number for lite 5 or 6.
Muntin	Change muntin size Change to 1½"H or 2½"H	No cost	Specify change muntin size.
	Change muntin location  Change muntin location	No cost	Specify change muntin location.
	Additional muntin • Muntin	+\$177	Specify with muntin.
Parametric Width Slider	• 76"W through 79"W and 81"W through 95"W	No cost	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Side Panel	• 97"W through 113"W	+\$177	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider	• 40"W doors: 81"W through 103"W	+\$177	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Panel	• 48"W doors: 97"W through 111"W	+\$177	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.

+\$228

Specify to accept 4"H base.

## Specification Information Width Style U.S

Base

• 4"H base

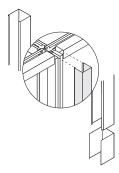
Width	· Style Number	· U.S. Base
		Price

#### **Four Transom-Aligned Lites**

80"	GPDSST4L80	\$3934
96"	GPDSST4L96	\$4109



## Back-to-Back Cover For Privacy Wall Slider Doors



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 48	Back-to-back cover: paint price group 1     Plinth: paint	<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for cover and plinth</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 414.</li> </ol>

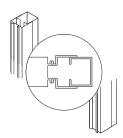
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 8 +\$16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specificat	ion Information		
Style	·U.S.		

Number	Price			
GPDSCB	\$180			
:	:			



Mini Ends **Mini Ends** 

#### **Mini Ends**



ired to Specif

- ► Need help? Product details, page 66
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · Telescoping mini end: paint

- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for mini end
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
  ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric price group 1	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$116	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$153	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$188	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM)	+\$ 90	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 10'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Related Product	Wall panels		▶Page 116

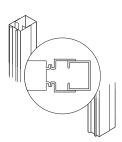
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height	<ul><li>7'5" through 7'11"</li><li>10'1" through 11'0"</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 18	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Modified Angle (45° to 135° in 5° increments)	For GPMES     For GPMEM     For GPMEL	+\$167 +\$177 +\$191	Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$ 18	Specify to accept 4"H base.

• Size	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
1½" to 2½"	GPMES	\$280
21/8" to 31/2"	GPMEM	\$280
3½" to 6"	GPMEL	\$362



Mini Ends, continued

#### Mini Ends to the Floor



Tip: Mini ends should be specified to the floor when positioned next to a door frame. Mini ends will be field-cut by installer to final length.

► Page 66

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	<ul><li>Mini end: 10'1"H</li><li>Telescoping mini end: paint</li></ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for mini end
page 66		3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric price group 1	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$116	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$153	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$188	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM)	+\$ 90	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Related	Wall panels		▶Page 116

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+\$ 18	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Modified Angle (45° to 135° in 5° increments)	For GPMESF     For GPMEMF     For GPMELF	+\$167 +\$177 +\$191	Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle.

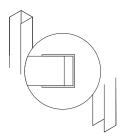
Specifica	ation Inform	tion	
Size	• Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
1½" to 2½"	GPMESF	\$280	
21/8" to 31/2"	GPMEMF	\$280	
3½" to 6"	GPMELF	\$362	



## **Wall Channels**

#### Wall Channels

#### **Wall Channels**



Tip: Wall channels are cut to size in the field.

Tip: Specify an end filler cut kit when cutting a panel into a wall channel. The end filler cut kit includes a wall channel and spreader.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 70	Wall channel,10'0": paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for wall channel 3 Options, if selected (see below)
		See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 5 Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	No cost +\$ 8 +\$ 16 +\$ 90 +\$116 +\$153 +\$188 +\$ 90	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify fabric solor number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 10'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+\$ 18	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+\$ 18	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

Size	·Length	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
1"	10'	GPWC1	\$147	
21/4"	10'	GPWC2	\$147	
4"	10'	GPWC4	\$173	



#### **Panel End Cut Kit**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 74	<ul><li>Panel spreader</li><li>Leveler for 5" base</li><li>Leveler reinforcement</li><li>Finished end: paint</li></ul>	<ul><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Paint color number</li><li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li><li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 414.</li></ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric price group 1	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$116	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$153	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$188	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Customer's Own Material/ Vinyl (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$ 90	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Related Product	Wall panels		▶Page 116

Height	·Style	·U.S.
	Number	Base
	:	Price
	:	:
)'	GPWCCP	<u>:</u> \$177



#### **End Filler Cut Kit**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Panel spreader	1 Style number
Product details,	<ul> <li>Leveler for 5" base</li> </ul>	2 Paint color number
page 74	<ul> <li>Leveler reinforcement</li> </ul>	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	<ul> <li>Wall channel: paint</li> </ul>	► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric price group 1	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$116	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$153	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$188	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$ 90	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Related Product	Wall panels		▶Page 116

Specification Information			
•Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
GPWCCPSK	\$123		



## **Adapters**



Tip: T- and X-adapter do not require finishes as those are not visible.

Tip: Panel end aligns to top of 5"H base.

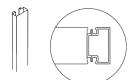
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 76	<ul> <li>Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments</li> <li>Finished-end adapter or L-adapter: paint or anodized aluminum</li> <li>Plinth for finished-edge: paint</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Ceiling height on adapters</li> <li>Paint color number for finished-end and L-adapter, if selected</li> <li>Paint color number for plinths</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 414.</li> </ol>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Finished-end and L-adapt	ers			
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 4	Specify paint color number.		
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.		
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	+\$40	Specify fabric color number.		
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$57	Specify fabric color number.		
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$71	Specify fabric color number.		
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$90	Specify fabric color number.		
	<ul> <li>Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$40	► See Surface Materials Reference Manua		
	Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.		
	Finished-end base plinth 96"W doors 96"H through 120"H				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 2	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 4	Specify paint color number.		
Ceiling Height for L-, T-, and X-adapters	• 8'1" through 10'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
Related	Continuous base trim		▶ Page 244		
Products	Feature strips		▶ Page 248		
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0"	No cost +\$18	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
Base	• 4"H base	+\$18	Specify to accept 4"H base.		



#### **Specification Information**

Style U.S.
Number Base
Price



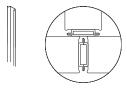
#### **Finished-End Adapter with Base**

GPAFEB \$165



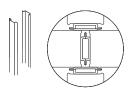
#### **L-Adapter**

**GPAL** \$165



**T-Adapter** 

**GPAT** \$ 87



#### X-Adapter

**GPAX** \$121



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

## **Posts**



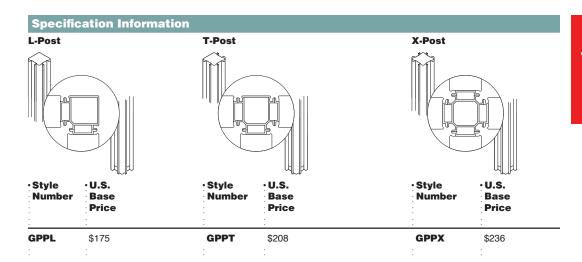
Tip: X-post does not require a finish since the post is not visible.

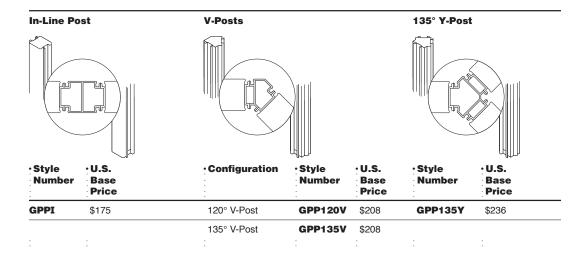
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
page 80	<ul> <li>Post: paint or anodized aluminum (except X-post)</li> </ul>	3 Paint color number for post
		4 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 414

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Post (except X-post)		
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$116	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$153	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$188	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$ 90	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 10'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Parametric</b>	• 7'5" through 7'11"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11" • 10'1" through 11'0"	No cost +\$ 18	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 4"H base	+\$ 18	Specify to accept 4"H base.
Modified Angle	• For GPP120V 70°-85°	+\$470	Specify with modified angle.
(70° to 175° in	<ul> <li>For GPP120V 95°-115°</li> </ul>	+\$416	Specify with modified angle.
5° increments)	<ul> <li>For GPP135V 125°-175°</li> </ul>	+\$416	Specify with modified angle.

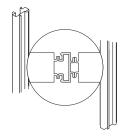








## **I-Line Interface Post**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 20	Interface post: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	I-Line post		
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric price group 1	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$116	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$153	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$188	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+\$ 90	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Feature strips		▶ Page 248

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 10'1" through 11'0"	+\$ 18	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

Specification Information					
Length	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price			
10'	GPIA	\$149			



## **Glass Selections All-Glass Wall Panels**



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- Need help?
  Product details,
  page 24
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 23/8"-thick panel with frame: paint or anodized aluminum
- 1/4"-thick factory-installed lite: glass
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame
- 4 Glass number for lite
- 5 Post extension
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Frame				
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.		
	Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.		
	Panels 96"H through 120	D"H, 6"W to 8"W			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 107	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 131	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 210	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 6	+\$ 409	Specify glass number for lite.		
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	Panels 96"H through 120	D"H, 18"W to 24"W			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 325	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 389	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 623	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$1226	Specify glass number for lite.		
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
	Panels 96"H through 120	0"H, 30"W to 36"W			
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 488	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 581	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 931	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$1837	Specify glass number for lite.		
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	Panels 96"H through 120"H, 40"W to 48"W				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 651	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 774	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$1244	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$2450	Specify glass number for lite.		
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	Panels 96"H through 120	D"H, 60"W			
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 814	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 967	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 4	+\$1551	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.		
	Glass price group 6	+\$3063	Specify glass number for lite.		
	. 5 .		See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for		
	accommodate recessed		recessed ceiling track interface.		
	ceiling track (ordered separate	ely)	<u> </u>		
	Post extensions modified to		Specify with post extensions for		



 Post extensions modified to No cost accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)

▶Options, continued on next page

Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.	
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.	
Electrical	Base power block power schematic			
Power	• 3+1	+\$212	Specify with 3+1 power.	
(For nanels	• 2±2	±\$212	Specify with 2+2 nower	

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. Infeed must be ordered separately, if needed.

	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.	
Electrical	Base power block p	ower schematic		
Power	• 3+1	+\$212	Specify with 3+1 power.	
(For panels	• 2+2	+\$212	Specify with 2+2 power.	
30"W through 60"W)	• 3SN	+\$212	Specify with 3SN power.	
Related	Power options		▶Page 146	
Products	<ul> <li>Ceiling tracks</li> </ul>		▶Page 238	
	<ul> <li>Continuous base trim</li> </ul>		▶ Page 244	
	<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶ Page 248	
	Power receptacles		▶ Page 256	
	<ul> <li>Power and communication</li> </ul>	on cover plates	▶ Page 258	
	<ul> <li>Infeeds</li> </ul>	-	▶ Page 259	
	<ul> <li>Modular harnesses</li> </ul>		▶ Page 261	
	<ul> <li>Field-installed powerkits</li> </ul>		▶ Page 239	

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths	Non standard widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
(Available in 1" increments)	Non standard modular widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 21/2"H base	+\$ 92	Specify to accept 21/2"H base.
	<ul> <li>4"H base</li> </ul>	+\$228	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Speci	fication Inf	ormation				
·Width	· Style	·U.S.	·Nominal	· Modular	·Style	·U.S.
	Number	Base	Width	Width	Number	Base
	•	Price	:	•	•	Price
		:	-	:		



Tip: Ceiling height panels from 10'0"H through 11'0"H are available in widths up to 48" only.

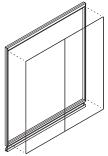
All-Glass Wall Panels					
6"	GPGSSG06	\$ 824			
8"	GPGSSG08	\$ 824			
18"	GPGSSG18	\$ 913			
20"	GPGSSG20	\$ 913			
24"	GPGSSG24	\$1014			
30"	GPGSSG30	\$1072			
36"	GPGSSG36	\$1192			
40"	GPGSSG40	\$1253			
42"	GPGSSG42	\$1253			
48"	GPGSSG48	\$1407			
60"	GPGSSG60	\$1689			
	:	:			

Modular All-Glass Wall Panels					
8"	16 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGSMG08	\$ 824		
18"	16 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGSMG18	\$ 913		
20"	18 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGSMG20	\$ 913		
24"	2211/16"	GPGSMG24	\$1014		
30"	2811/16"	GPGSMG30	\$1072		
36"	3411/16"	GPGSMG36	\$1192		
40"	3811/16"	GPGSMG40	\$1253		
42"	4011/16"	GPGSMG42	\$1253		
48"	4611/16"	GPGSMG48	\$1407		
60"	58 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGSMG60	\$1689		



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

## **Glass Selections All-Glass Frame Kits**



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: When power option is specified, connector harness is included to join power blocks with frame kit.

Tip: Frame kits include two power blocks per kit.

Tip: Frame kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 24	Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments 2'3/8"-thick panel with frame: paint or anodized aluminum Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Post extension 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Frame		
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately	v)	recessed ceiling track interface.
	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate overlapping		overlapping ceiling track interface.
	ceiling track (ordered separately	y)	77 0
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 51	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Electrical	Base power block power	schematic	
Power	• 3+1	+\$518	Specify with 3+1 power.
	• 2+2	+\$518	Specify with 2+2 power.
	• 3SN	+\$518	Specify with 3SN power.
Related	Power options		▶Page 146
Products	<ul> <li>Ceiling tracks</li> </ul>		▶Page 238
	<ul> <li>Continuous base trim</li> </ul>		Page 244
	<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶ Page 248
	<ul> <li>Power receptacles</li> </ul>		▶Page 256
	<ul> <li>Power and communication cover</li> </ul>	er plates	▶ Page 258
	<ul> <li>Infeeds</li> </ul>		▶ Page 259
	<ul> <li>Modular harnesses</li> </ul>		▶Page 261
	<ul> <li>Field-installed powerkits</li> </ul>		▶ Page 239

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric Panel Widths	Non standard widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
(Available in 1" increments)	Non standard modular widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 21/2"H base • 4"H base	+\$187 +\$343	Specify to accept 21/2"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base.

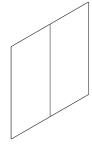


Glass Selections All-Glass Frame Kits

d		

Specification Information						
Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	· Modular · Width	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
All-Gla	ass Frame Kits	•	Modular	All-Glass	Frame Kits	
72"	GPGSSGFK72	\$1177	72"	7011/16"	GPGSMGFK72	\$1177
80"	GPGSSGFK80	\$1261	80"	7811/16"	GPGSMGFK80	\$1261
84"	GPGSSGFK84	\$1352	84"	8211/16"	GPGSMGFK84	\$1352
96"	GPGSSGFK96	\$1448	96"	9411/16"	GPGSMGFK96	\$1448
108"	GPGSSGFK108	\$1545	108"	10611/16"	GPGSMGFK108	\$1545
120"	GPGSSGFK120	\$1656	120"	11811/16"	GPGSMGFK120	\$1656
144"	GPGSSGFK144	\$1772	144"	14211/16"	GPGSMGFK144	\$1772

## **Glass Selections All-Glass Glass Kits**



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: Glass kits 72"W to 96"W have two pieces of glass. Kits 108"W to 144"W have three pieces of glass.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	<ul> <li>Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H,</li> </ul>	1 Style number
Product details,	in one-inch increments	2 Ceiling height
page 24	<ul> <li>³/8"-thick clear tempered glass</li> </ul>	3 Glass number for lite
		4 Options, if selected (see below)
		See Surface Materials, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Glass Panels 8'0" thro	ugh 10'0" for 72"W ar	nd 80"W Kits			
<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$2056	Specify glass number for lite.			
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$2493	Specify glass number for lite.			
<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$2842	Specify glass number for lite.			
<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
Glass price group 6	+\$5539	Specify glass number for lite.			
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual			
Glass Panels 8'0" thro	ough 10'0" for 84"W ar	nd 96"W Kits			
<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	+\$2467	Specify glass number for lite.			
		Specify glass number for lite.			
		Specify glass number for lite.			
	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	+\$6650	Specify glass number for lite.			
p 5 p	.,	See Surface Materials Reference Manual			
Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" for 108"W, 120"W, and 144"W Kits					
Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
Glass price group 2	+\$3084	Specify glass number for lite.			
Glass price group 3	+\$3743	Specify glass number for lite.			
	+\$4264	Specify glass number for lite.			
	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	+\$8314	Specify glass number for lite.			
p	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	See Surface Materials Reference Manual			
• 8'0"H through 9'0"H	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
• 9'1"H through 10'0"H	+\$ 51	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
Power options		▶Page 146			
Ceiling tracks		▶Page 238			
Continuous base trim		▶ Page 244			
<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶ Page 248			
Power receptacles		▶ Page 256			
<ul> <li>Power and communication</li> </ul>	cover plates	▶ Page 258			
<ul> <li>Infeeds</li> </ul>	•	▶ Page 259			
Modular harnesses		▶ Page 261			
Wodulai Hairiesses					
	Glass Panels 8'0" thro Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6  Glass Panels 8'0" thro Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6  Glass price group 6  Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6  Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6  Glass price group 6  Glass price group 5 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6  B'0"H through 9'0"H 9'1"H through 10'0"H  Power options Ceiling tracks Continuous base trim Feature strips Power receptacles Power and communication	Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" for 72"W at Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 N.A. Glass price group 6 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 1 Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 N.A. Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 7 Glass price group 8 Glass price group 9 Glass price group 1 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 5 Slass price group 5 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 6 Glass price group 5 Slass Glass price group 6 Slass Glass price group 6 Slass Glass price group 7 Slass Glass price group 8 Slass Glass price group 9 Slass Glass Glass price group 9 Slass Glass Glass price group 9 Slass Glass Gl			

<sup>▶</sup>Options, continued on next page



Glass Selections All-Glass Glass Kits

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height	<ul> <li>7'5"H through 7'11"H (for widths 96" or less)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
(Available in 1" increments)	<ul> <li>7'5"H through 7'11"H (for widths 97"W and greater)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Parametric	Overall unit widths		
Panel Widths (Available in 1"	<ul> <li>61"W through 97"W (excludes standard widths)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
increments)	<ul> <li>97"W through 143"W (excludes standard widths)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	2 <sup>1</sup> /2"H base		
	<ul> <li>61"W through 96"W</li> </ul>	+\$21	Specify to accept 21/2"H base.
	<ul> <li>97"W through 144"W</li> <li>4"H base</li> </ul>	+\$31	Specify to accept 2½"H base.
	• 4"H base	No cost	Specify to accept 4"H base.

. W: -U-La	Chulo	. 11 6	. Naminal	. Madulas	. Chulo	. 11 6
Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	· Modular Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
All-Gla	ass Glass Kits	:	: Modular	All-Glass	Glass Kits	:
72"	GPGSSGGK72	\$1867	72"	7011/16"	GPGSMGGK72	\$1867
80"	GPGSSGGK80	\$2077	80"	7811/16"	GPGSMGGK80	\$2077
84"	GPGSSGGK84	\$2180	84"	8211/16"	GPGSMGGK84	\$2180
96"	GPGSSGGK96	\$2494	96"	9411/16"	GPGSMGGK96	\$2494
108"	GPGSSGGK108	\$2804	108"	10611/16"	GPGSMGGK108	\$2804
120"	GPGSSGGK120	\$3116	120"	118 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGSMGGK120	\$3116
144"	GPGSSGGK144	\$3622	144"	14211/16"	GPGSMGGK144	\$3622

## **Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites**

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Surface

**Materials** 

#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify** ► Need help? · Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch 1 Style number Product details, increments 2 Ceiling height page 24 · 23/8"-thick panel with frame: paint or 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Glass number for lite 1 (from top) anodized aluminum Two, ¹/4"-thick factory-installed lites— 5 Glass number for lite 2 6 Post extension top lite is transom aligned: glass 7 Options, if selected (see below) · Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim ► See Surface Materials, page 414. (ordered separately)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	010111100	riequiled to opening
Frame	No seek	On a sife and internal and an analysis
Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 3	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
	s 8'0" through 10'0", 6"	
Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 19	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 25	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 37	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$ 74	Specify glass number for lite.
		► See Surface Materials Reference Manu
Lower Lite Glass Pan	els 8'0" through 10'0" (	per lite), 6"W through 8"W
Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
· Glass price group 2	+\$ 89	Specify glass number for lite.
· Glass price group 3	+\$ 105	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	+\$ 169	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
· Glass price group 6	+\$ 331	Specify glass number for lite.
chaco prico group o		See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Ton Lite Glass Panels	s 8'0" through 10'0", 18	"W through 24"W
Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
· Glass price group 2	+\$ 59	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 3	+\$ 70	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 4	+\$ 111	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 6	+\$ 218	Specify glass number for lite.
amana hunan 2. anh a		See Surface Materials Reference Manua
I ower Lite Glass Pan	els 8'0" through 10'0" (	per lite), 18"W through 24"W
· Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 2	+\$ 264	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 3	+\$ 313	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	+\$ 503	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 5	+φ 303 N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	+\$ 992	Specify glass number for lite.
Class price group o	+ψ 332	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Ton Lite Glass Panels	s 8'0" through 10'0", 30	"W through 26"W
<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 2	+\$ 87	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 3	+\$ 102	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	+\$ 167	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
• Glass price group 6	+\$ 325	Specify glass number for lite.
Cidos price group o	ΤΨ 023	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Lower Lite Class Day		Del IILEJ. 30 W LIITUUQN 30 W
Lower Lite Glass Pan		
<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2	No cost +\$ 395	Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite.
<ul><li>Glass price group 1</li><li>Glass price group 2</li><li>Glass price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 395 +\$ 471	Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> <li>Glass price group 2</li> <li>Glass price group 3</li> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 395 +\$ 471 +\$ 752	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul><li>Glass price group 1</li><li>Glass price group 2</li><li>Glass price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 395 +\$ 471	Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite. Specify glass number for lite.



<sup>▶</sup>Options, continued on next page

Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Top Lite Glass Panels	8'0" through 10'0". 40	
Materials,	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
continued	• Glass price group 2	+\$ 116	Specify glass number for lite.
Continuou	Glass price group 3	+\$ 139	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 220	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5		
		N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$ 434	Specify glass number for lite.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Lower Lite Glass Pane	els 8'0" through 10'0"	(per lite), 40"W through 48"W
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 526	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 638	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 4	+\$1003	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 6	+\$1980	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 6	+\$1900	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
			Gee Gurrace Materials Flerefice Maridal.
	Top Lite Glass Panels		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 146	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 173	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 273	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 6	+\$ 542	Specify glass number for lite.
	Class price group o	τψ 342	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
			Gee Gurrace Materials Hererence Maridal.
	Lower Lite Glass Pane		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 656	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 783	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$1256	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 6	+\$2476	Specify glass number for lite.
	alade pride group e	142170	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate recessed		recessed ceiling track interface.
	ceiling track (ordered separ	ately)	
	<ul> <li>Post extensions modified to</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate overlapping		overlapping ceiling track interface.
	ceiling track (ordered separ	ately)	
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Cenning mengint	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	Base power block pow		Specify with 3+1 power.
Electrical Power			OUCCIIV WIIII OT I DOWEI.
Power	• 3+1	+\$ 212	
<b>Power</b> (For panels	• 3+1 • 2+2	+\$ 212	Specify with 2+2 power.
Power	• 3+1	·	
Power (For panels 30"W through	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	+\$ 212	Specify with 2+2 power. Specify with 3SN power.
Power (For panels 30"W through 60"W) Related	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	+\$ 212	Specify with 2+2 power. Specify with 3SN power.  ▶Page 146
Power (For panels 30"W through 60"W)	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN  • Power options • Ceiling tracks	+\$ 212	Specify with 2+2 power. Specify with 3SN power.  Page 146 Page 238
Power (For panels 30"W through 60"W) Related	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN  • Power options • Ceiling tracks • Continuous base trim	+\$ 212	Specify with 2+2 power. Specify with 3SN power.  Page 146 Page 238 Page 244
Power (For panels 30"W through 60"W) Related	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN  • Power options • Ceiling tracks • Continuous base trim • Feature strips	+\$ 212	Specify with 2+2 power. Specify with 3SN power.  Page 146 Page 238 Page 244 Page 248
Power (For panels 30"W through 60"W) Related	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN  • Power options • Ceiling tracks • Continuous base trim • Feature strips • Power receptacles	+\$ 212 +\$ 212	Specify with 2+2 power. Specify with 3SN power.  Page 146 Page 238 Page 244 Page 248 Page 256
Power (For panels 30"W through 60"W) Related	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN  • Power options • Ceiling tracks • Continuous base trim • Feature strips • Power receptacles • Power and communication	+\$ 212 +\$ 212	Specify with 2+2 power. Specify with 3SN power.  Page 146 Page 238 Page 244 Page 248 Page 256 Page 258
Power (For panels 30"W through 60"W) Related	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN  • Power options • Ceiling tracks • Continuous base trim • Feature strips • Power receptacles • Power and communication • Infeeds	+\$ 212 +\$ 212	Specify with 2+2 power. Specify with 3SN power.  Page 146 Page 238 Page 244 Page 244 Page 256 Page 256 Page 258 Page 259
Power (For panels 30"W through 60"W) Related	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN  • Power options • Ceiling tracks • Continuous base trim • Feature strips • Power receptacles • Power and communication	+\$ 212 +\$ 212	Specify with 2+2 power. Specify with 3SN power.  Page 146 Page 238 Page 244 Page 248 Page 256 Page 258

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

			G	ou po
▶Options,	continued	on	next	page



Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites, Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1"	Non standard widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
increments)	Non standard modular widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	• 21/2"H base	+\$ 92	Specify to accept 21/2"H base.
	<ul> <li>4"H base</li> </ul>	+\$228	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Speci	Specification Information						
Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Nominal Width	• Modular Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
Glass	Wall Panels		Modular	Glass Wa	II Panels		
6"	GPGSS2L06	\$ 940					
8"	GPGSS2L08	\$ 940	8"	611/16"	GPGSM2L08	\$ 940	
18"	GPGSS2L18	\$1020	18"	18 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGSM2L18	\$1020	
20"	GPGSS2L20	\$1020	20"	18 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGSM2L20	\$1020	
24"	GPGSS2L24	\$1084	24"	2211/16"	GPGSM2L24	\$1084	
30"	GPGSS2L30	\$1109	30"	2811/16"	GPGSM2L30	\$1109	
36"	GPGSS2L36	\$1212	36"	34 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGSM2L36	\$1212	
40"	GPGSS2L40	\$1217	40"	3811/16"	GPGSM2L40	\$1217	
42"	GPGSS2L42	\$1217	42"	4011/16"	GPGSM2L42	\$1217	
48"	GPGSS2L48	\$1328	48"	4611/16"	GPGSM2L48	\$1328	
60"	GPGSS2L60	\$1672	60"	58 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGSM2L60	\$1672	

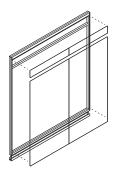




Glass Selections Wall Panels with Two Divided Lites

## **Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Frame Kits**

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Frame kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: Frame kits include two power blocks per kit.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 24	Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments 23/8"-thick panel with frame: paint or anodized aluminum Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Post extension 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 414.

Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Papet if you paint color number. Specify paint color n				
### Paint price group 1 No cost		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Post extension Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately) Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately) Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately) Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately) Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately) Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately) Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track interface.  Ceiling Height Power options Power options Power options Power options Page 238 Page 244 Page 248 Page 248 Page 248 Page 248 Page 256 Power receptacles Power receptacles Power receptacles Power and communication cover plates Prage 256 Power and communication cover plates Prage 256 Power and communication cover plates Prage 256 Page 258 Page 259 Page 261 Page 239  Page 261 Page 279 Page 281 Page 282 Page 283 Page 285 Page 293 Page 294 Page 285 Page 285 Page 295 Page 295 Page 297 Page 298 Page 299 Page 299 Page 299 Page 297 Page 299 Page	Surface	Frame		
Post Extension Anodized aluminum Post Extension Anodized aluminum Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately) Post extensions modified to accommodate vertessed ceiling track (ordered separately) Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately) Post extensions modified to accommodate vertapping ceiling track interface.  Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.  Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.  Ceiling Height  80" through 90" 91" through 10'0" 93" through 10'0" 94" through 10'0" 95" through 10'	Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Post Extension Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately) Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately) Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately) Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)  Ceiling Height  80° through 90° No cost Specify ceiling height in 1° increments. 91° through 10′0° No cost Specify ceiling height in 1° increments.  Electrical Power  33·1 +\$518 Specify with 3+1 power. 33·1 +\$518 Specify with 3+1 power. 33·N +\$518 Specify with 3N power.  Related Products  Ceiling tracks Continuous base trim Feature strips Power receptacles Power and communication cover plates Nodular harnesses Field-installed powerkits  SmartTools Options U.S. Price Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)  Required to Specify Specify panel widths in 1" increments.  Specify panel widths in 1" increments.  Specify panel widths in 1° increments.		Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
Post Extension  Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)  Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)  Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)  Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track interface.  Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.  Power leads overlapping ceiling track interface.  Power schematic  91" through 9'0"		<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)  Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)  Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)  Ceiling Height  *8'0" through 9'0"  *8'0" through 9'0"  *9'1" through 10'0"  *\$51  *\$51  *\$51  *\$52 Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify with 3+1 power. Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Page 244 Page 244 Page 244 Page 244 Page 244 Page 244 Page 258 Page 258 Page 258 Page 259		<ul> <li>Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
ceiling track (ordered separately)  Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)  Ceiling Height	Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)    Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.				recessed ceiling track interface.
accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)  Ceiling Height			ly)	
Ceiling Height  - 8'0" through 9'0" - 9'1" through 10'0" - 45 51  Base power block power schematic  Power  - 3+1 - 2+2 - 35N - 35N - 45518  Specify with 3+1 power.  Specify with 3+1 power.  Specify with 3+2 power.  Specify with 3+1 power.  Specify with 3+2 power.  Specify with 3+1 power.  Specify with 3+1 power.  Specify with 35N power.  Related Products  - Power options - Ceiling tracks - Continuous base trim - Feature strips - Power and communication cover plates - Infeeds - Modular harnesses - Field-installed powerkits  - Non standard widths  - Non standard widths - Non standard modular widths  - Specify vaith 3+1 power.  Specify with 3+1 power.  Specify of next larger standard width sin 1" increments.  Specify panel widths in 1" increments.			No cost	
Ceiling Height  - 8'0" through 9'0" - 9'1" through 10'0" - +\$ 51  Base power block power schematic - 3+1 - 2+2 - 3SN - +\$518 Specify with 3+1 power 3SN - \$518 Specify with 3+1 power \$518 Specify with 3+2 power \$518 Specify with 3+N power \$140 - \$140				overlapping ceiling track interface.
Base power block power schematic  Power  Base power block power schematic  - 3+1		ceiling track (ordered separate	ly)	
Base power block power schematic   +\$518   Specify with 3+1 power.   +\$518   Specify with 3+1 power.   +\$518   Specify with 3SN power.   +\$5	Ceiling Height		No cost	
Power  - 3+1 - 2+2 - 3SN - \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ +\\$518} \text{ Specify with 3+1 power.} \text{ Specify with 2+2 power.} \text{ Specify with 3SN power.} \text{ Specify page 238} \text{ Specify power.}  Specify		• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 51	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Products  Power options Ceiling tracks Continuous base trim Feature strips Power and communication cover plates Infeeds Modular harnesses Field-installed powerkits  Farametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)  Page 146 Page 238 Page 238 Page 244 Page 244 Page 256 Page 258 Page 258 Page 258 Page 259 Page 261 Page 261 Page 239  SmartTools Options U.S. Price Required to Specify Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Price of next larger standard width Specify panel widths in 1" increments.	Electrical		schematic	
- 3SN +\$518 Specify with 3SN power.  Related Products - Ceiling tracks - Continuous base trim - Feature strips - Page 248 - Page 248 - Page 256 - Power receptacles - Power and communication cover plates - Infeeds - Modular harnesses - Field-installed powerkits - Non standard widths - Non standard modular widths - Page 258 - Page 259 - Page 261 - Page 239 - Page 248 - Page 258 - Page 259 - Page 261 - Page 239 - Page 239 - Page 248 - Page 258 - Page 259 - Page 261 - Page 239 - Page 261 - Page 239 - Page 239 - Page 250 - Page	Power	• 3+1	+\$518	
Products  Power options Ceiling tracks Continuous base trim Feature strips Power receptacles Power and communication cover plates Infeeds Modular harnesses Field-installed powerkits  Page 258 Page 258 Page 259 Page 259 Page 261 Page 238 Page 258 Page 258 Page 259 Page 259 Page 261 Page 239  Page 259 Page 261 Page 239  SmartTools Options U.S. Price Required to Specify Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Price of next larger standard width Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width Page 278 Page 259 Page 259 Page 261 Page 239  Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Price of next larger standard width Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Price of next larger standard width Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Page 278 Page 259 Page 259 Page 259 Page 261 Page 279 Page 278 Page 259 Page 259 Page 261 Page 279 Page 279 Page 279 Page 279 Page 259 Page 259 Page 259 Page 261 Page 279 Page 279 Page 250 Page 259 P		• 2+2	+\$518	
Products  Ceiling tracks Continuous base trim Feature strips Page 244 Page 248 Page 248 Page 256 Power receptacles Page 258 Infeeds Infeeds Modular harnesses Field-installed powerkits  Page 259 Modular harnesses Field-installed powerkits  Page 239  SmartTools Options U.S. Price Panel Widths (Available in 1" Increments)  Non standard widths Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width Page 238 Page 244 Page 256 Page 256 Page 259 Page 259 Page 261 Page 239  Specify panel widths in 1" increments.		• 3SN	+\$518	Specify with 3SN power.
Continuous base trim Feature strips Page 244 Page 248 Page 256 Power receptacles Page 256 Page 258 Infeeds Modular harnesses Field-installed powerkits  Page 259 Page 259 Page 259 Page 259 Page 259 Page 239  SmartTools Options U.S. Price Required to Specify Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" Increments)  Non standard widths Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width Page 248 Page 258 Page 259 Page 261 Page 239  Specify panel widths in 1" increments.	Related	Power options		▶Page 146
Feature strips     Power receptacles     Power and communication cover plates     Infeeds     Modular harnesses     Field-installed powerkits      SmartTools Options      Specify panel widths in 1" increments.      Non standard widths     Specify panel widths in 1" increments.	Products	<ul> <li>Ceiling tracks</li> </ul>		
Power receptacles Power and communication cover plates Infeeds Modular harnesses Field-installed powerkits  Page 256 Page 258 Page 259 Page 259 Page 261 Page 239  Page 239  SmartTools Options U.S. Price Required to Specify Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Price of next larger standard width Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width Page 258 Page 259 Page 259 Page 261 Page 239  Specify panel widths in 1" increments. Price of next larger standard width Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width Page 259 P		<ul> <li>Continuous base trim</li> </ul>		▶ Page 244
Power and communication cover plates Infeeds Modular harnesses Field-installed powerkits  Page 258 Page 259 Page 261 Page 239  SmartTools Options U.S. Price Required to Specify Specify panel widths in 1" increments.  Page 258 Page 259 Page 259 Page 239  SmartTools Options U.S. Price Required to Specify Specify panel widths in 1" increments.  Specify panel widths in 1" increments.  Price of next larger standard width Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width Specify panel widths in 1" increments.		<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶ Page 248
Infeeds     Modular harnesses     Field-installed powerkits      SmartTools Options      SmartTools Options      SmartTools Options      SmartTools Options      SmartTools Options      Specify panel widths in 1" increments.      Non standard widths     Non standard modular widths      Non standard modular widths      Non standard modular widths      Non standard modular widths      Non standard modular widths      Non standard modular widths      Non standard modular widths      Non standard modular widths      Specify panel widths in 1" increments.		<ul> <li>Power receptacles</li> </ul>		▶ Page 256
Modular harnesses     Field-installed powerkits      Page 239      SmartTools Options U.S. Price Required to Specify      Non standard widths     (Available in 1" increments)     Non standard modular widths		<ul> <li>Power and communication cov</li> </ul>	er plates	▶ Page 258
SmartTools Options U.S. Price Required to Specify  Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)  Non standard modular widths  Non standard modular widths  Specify panel widths in 1" increments.		<ul> <li>Infeeds</li> </ul>		▶ Page 259
SmartTools Options U.S. Price Required to Specify  Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)  Non standard modular widths  Non standard modular widths  Specify panel widths in 1" increments.		<ul> <li>Modular harnesses</li> </ul>		▶ Page 261
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)  Non standard widths  Non standard modular widths  Non standard modular widths  Specify panel widths in 1" increments.		<ul> <li>Field-installed powerkits</li> </ul>		▶ Page 239
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)  Non standard widths  Non standard modular widths  Non standard modular widths  Specify panel widths in 1" increments.				
Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)  Non standard modular widths  Non standard modular widths  Specify panel widths in 1" increments.  Price of next larger standard width Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width  Specify panel widths in 1" increments.  Price of next larger standard width  Specify to accept 2½"H base.				
• Non standard modular widths Use U.S. Base Price of next larger standard width  Base • 2½"H base +\$187 Specify to accept 2½"H base.	Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1"	Non standard widths	Price of next larger	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
	,	Non standard modular widths	Use U.S. Base Price of next larger	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
• 4"H base +\$343 Specify to accept 4"H base.	Base	• 21/2"H base	+\$187	Specify to accept 21/2"H base.
		<ul> <li>4"H base</li> </ul>	+\$343	Specify to accept 4"H base.

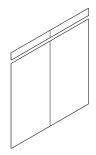


Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Frame Kits

Specification Information						
·Width	Number	U.S. Base Price	• Nominal Width	· Modular · Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Two D	ivided Lite Frame	Kits	Modular	Two Divid	led Lite Frame K	its
72"	GPGSS2FK72	\$1345	72"	7011/16"	GPGSM2FK72	\$1345
80"	GPGSS2FK80	\$1438	80"	7811/16"	GPGSM2FK80	\$1438
84"	GPGSS2FK84	\$1540	84"	8211/16"	GPGSM2FK84	\$1540
96"	GPGSS2FK96	\$1648	96"	9411/16"	GPGSM2FK96	\$1648
108"	GPGSS2FK108	\$1763	108"	10611/16"	GPGSM2FK108	\$1763
120"	GPGSS2FK120	\$1888	120"	11811/16"	GPGSM2FK120	\$1888
144"	GPGSS2FK144	\$2018	144"	14211/16"	GPGSM2FK144	\$2018

## **Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Glass Kits**

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track, feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: Glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: Glass kits 72"W to 96"W have two pieces of glass. Kits 108"W to 144"W have three pieces of glass.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 24

> Surface Materials

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 3/8"-thick clear tempered glass
   Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Glass number for lite 1 (from top)
- 4 Glass number for lite 2 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Top Lite Glass Panels	8'0" through 10'0"	, 72"W through 80"W
<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 501	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 630	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 728	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	+\$1501	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Ma

Lower Lite Glass Par	els 8'0" through 10'0	" (per lite), 72"W through 80"W
<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 2	+\$1515	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$1845	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	+\$2108	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	+\$4126	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manu

Top Lite Glass	Danala O'O'	through 10'0"	Q4"W through	h oe"W
TOD LITE GIASS	Paneis 8'0'	through 100".	84"W throug	n 96"W

<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 630	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 779	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 900	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$1826	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Lower Lite Glass Par	els 8'0" through 10'0	" (per lite), 84"W through 96"W
Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 2	+\$1750	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 3	+\$2128	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	+\$2424	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	+\$4736	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Top Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0", 108"W through 144"W $\,$

<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$1005	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$1157	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$2318	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Lower Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0" (per lite), 108"W through 144"W

LOWEI LILE GIASS FAILE	300 tillbugli i00	(per lite), 100 W tillough 144 W
Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$2222	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$2692	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 4	+\$3063	Specify glass number for lite.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
Glass price group 6	+\$5950	Specify glass number for lite.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### **Ceiling Height**

- 8'0" through 9'0"9'1" through 10'0"
- No cost +\$ 51

Specify ceiling height in 1" increments. Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

▶Options, continued on next page



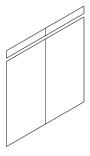
Glass Selections Two Divided Lite Glass Kits

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

# Power options ▶ Page 146 Ceiling tracks ▶ Page 238 Continuous base trim ▶ Page 244 Feature strips ▶ Page 248 Power receptacles ▶ Page 256 Power and communication cover plates ▶ Page 258 Infeeds ▶ Page 259 Modular harnesses ▶ Page 261 Field-installed powerkits ▶ Page 239

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Panel Widths (Available in 1"	Overall unit widths • 61"W through 95"W (excludes standard widths)	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
increments)	<ul> <li>97"W through 143"W (excludes standard widths)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments.
Base	2¹/₂"H base		
	<ul> <li>61"W through 96"W</li> </ul>	+\$21	Specify to accept 21/2"H base.
	• 97"W through 144"W <b>4"H base</b>	+\$31	Specify to accept 21/2"H base.
	• 4"H base	No cost	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Speci	fication Info	rmation				
·Width	• Style	·U.S.	·Nominal	·Modular	Style	·U.S.
	Number	Base	Width	Width	Number	Base
	•	Price		•		Price
	:				•	



Two [	Divided Lite Glass	s Kits	Modula	ar Two Divid	led Lite Glass Ki	ts
72"	GPGSS2GK72	\$1939	72"	7011/16"	GPGSM2GK72	\$1939
80"	GPGSS2GK80	\$2122	80"	7811/16"	GPGSM2GK80	\$2122
84"	GPGSS2GK84	\$2212	84"	8211/16"	GPGSM2GK84	\$2212
96"	GPGSS2GK96	\$2479	96"	911/16"	GPGSM2GK96	\$2479
108"	GPGSS2GK108	\$2752	108"	10611/16"	GPGSM2GK108	\$2752
120"	GPGSS2GK120	\$3023	120"	11811/16"	GPGSM2GK120	\$3023
144"	GPGSS2GK144	\$3561	144"	14211/16"	GPGSM2GK144	\$3561
	:		:	:		:



## **Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels**

Transom-Aligned Top Lite



Tip: Order ceiling track feature strip, and continuous base trim separately.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning. ▶Page 104.

Tip: Metallic paint is available on panel skins that are 36" wide or less.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 24
- Frame: paint or anodized aluminum · Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H,
- in one-inch increments
- · 23/8"-thick panel with steel surfaces: paint Factory-installed Clerestory lite: glass
- Integral slotted verticals
- · Hollow core panel for cable and panel routing
- · Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame
- 4 Paint color number for side 1 5 Paint color number for side 2
- 6 Glass number for Clerestory lite
- 7 Post extension
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	(ordered separately)		
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
urface	Frame		
/laterials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
	Lower panel surfaces 8'0	"H through 10'0"H	l (per side), 18"W to 24"W
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric price group 1	+\$145	Specify fabric color number for side 1
	Tablic plice group 1	τψ143	and/or side 2.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$205	Specify fabric color number for side 1
			and/or side 2.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$269	Specify fabric color number for side 1
			and/or side 2.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$341	Specify fabric color number for side 1
	h 2 h .	• •	and/or side 2.
	<ul> <li>Customer's Own Material/Vinyl</li> </ul>	+\$140	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	(COM)		, coo canada matemate note on a manda
	Clerestory lite glass pane	els 8'0"H through 1	10'0"H
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 59	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 70	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 4	+\$111	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 6	+\$218	Specify glass number for lite.
	Lower namel curfaces 8'0	"H through 10'0"H	I (per side), 30"W to 36"W
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 1     Paint price group 2	+\$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2     Paint price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify paint color number.
		+\$221	
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	+\$221	Specify fabric color number for side 1
	Estado ando o marcos O	4000	and/or side 2.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$328	Specify fabric color number for side 1
		A 40=	and/or side 2.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$487	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$633	Specify fabric color number for side 1
	- I ablic plice gloup 5	<del>-</del> ψ000	and/or side 2.
	Customer's Own Material/Vinyl	±\$205	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	(COM)	+ψ203	Gee durace materials rielerence manual.
	Clerestory lite glass pane	ale R'N"H through	10'0"H
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	-	
		No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 87	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 3	+\$102	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 4	+\$167	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$325	Specify glass number for lite.



▶Options, continued on next page

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Lower panel surfaces 8'0	"H through 10'0"H	(per side) 40"W to 48"W
Materials,	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
continued	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 59	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric price group 1	+\$221	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$328	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$487	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$633	Specify fabric color number for side 1 and/or side 2.
	<ul> <li>Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$205	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	Clerestory lite glass pane  • Glass price group 1	els 8'0"H through 1	0'0"H Specify glass number for lite.

Tip: Customer's Own Glass is available as a special at this time.

			and/or side 2.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$633	Specify fabric color number for side 1
			and/or side 2.
	· Customer's Own Material/Vinyl	+\$205	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	(COM)	. \$200	The second of th
	Clerestory lite glass pane	ole 8'0"H through 10	'O"H
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	• Glass price group 2	+\$116	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 3	·	Specify glass number for lite.
		+\$139	
	Glass price group 4	+\$220	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 6	+\$434	Specify glass number for lite.
	Lower panel surfaces 8'0	"H through 10'0"H (	per side) 60"W
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric price group 1	+\$221	Specify fabric color number for side 1
		·	and/or side 2.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$328	Specify fabric color number for side 1
			and/or side 2.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$487	Specify fabric color number for side 1
			and/or side 2.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$633	Specify fabric color number for side 1
	h 2 h .	,	and/or side 2.
	Customer's Own Material/Vinyl (COM)	+\$205	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Clerestory lite glass pane	els 8'0"H through 10	'O"H
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 2	+\$146	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 3	+\$173	
		·	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 4	+\$273	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 6	+\$542	Specify glass number for lite.
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate recessed		recessed ceiling track interface.
	ceiling track (ordered separatel	v)	-
	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate overlapping	. 10 0001	overlapping ceiling track interface.
	ceiling track (ordered separatel	y)	overlapping coming track interface.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	3 i tillough 10 0	ιψ 50	opening height in a morethents.

#### ▶Options, continued on next page



Tip: To price power in two locations, add the upcharges together.

option.

Tip: Infeed is included in the price of ADA- or desk-height receptacle power location

Tip: Base power block location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

Tip: NYC/CHI prices replace the receptacle power location option prices when selected.

Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels, Transom-Aligned Top Lite, continued

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Electrical	Power block location					
Power	Base	+\$212	Specify with power block location at base			
(30"W through	<ul> <li>ADA height</li> </ul>	+\$774	Specify with power block location at ADA			
60"W)			height.			
	<ul> <li>Desk height</li> </ul>	+\$774	Specify with power block location at des			
			height.			
	Power schematic					
	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1 power.			
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2 power.			
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN power.			
	New York City/Chicago power prep					
	NYC/CHI at base	N.A.	Specify with NYC/CHI at base.			
	<ul> <li>NYC/CHI at ADA or desk</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk			
	height side 1		height side 1.			
	<ul> <li>NYC/CHI at ADA or desk</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk			
	height side 2		height side 2.			
	<ul> <li>NYC/CHI at ADA or desk</li> </ul>	+\$ 53	Specify with NYC/CHI at ADA or desk			
	height sides 1 and 2		height sides 1 and 2.			
	Receptacle cutouts					
	<ul> <li>Power side 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with power side 1.			
	<ul> <li>Power side 2</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with power side 2.			
	<ul> <li>Power sides 1 and 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify with power sides 1 and 2.			
	<ul> <li>Power/comm side 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with power/comm side 1.			
	<ul> <li>Power/comm side 2</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with power/comm side 2.			
	<ul> <li>Power/comm sides 1 and 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify with power/comm sides 1 and 2.			
	Floor Infeeds					
	<ul> <li>Bottom left hardwire</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with bottom left hardwire.			
	Bottom left modular	+\$ 98	Specify with bottom left modular.			
Related	Power options		▶Page 146			
Products	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 238			
	<ul> <li>Continuous base trim</li> </ul>		▶Page 244			
	<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶ Page 248			
	<ul> <li>Power receptacles</li> </ul>		▶ Page 256			
	<ul> <li>Power and communication co</li> </ul>	over plates	▶ Page 258			
	<ul> <li>Infeeds</li> </ul>		▶ Page 259			
	<ul> <li>Modular harnesses</li> </ul>		▶ Page 261			
	<ul> <li>Field-installed powerkits</li> </ul>		▶ Page 239			

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Markerboard surface cannot exceed 48"W.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
7610 White	6"W through 24"W	+\$487	Specify with markerboard.
Markerboard	<ul> <li>25"W through 36"W</li> </ul>	+\$523	Specify with markerboard.
Surface	• 37"W through 48"W	+\$559	Specify with markerboard.
Parametric Parametric	Non standard widths	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments
Panel Widths (Available in 1" increments)	Non standard modular widths	No cost	Specify panel widths in 1" increments
Base	• 21/2"H base	+\$ 84	Specify to accept 21/2"H base.
	• 4"H base	+\$ 63	Specify to accept 4"H base.



Glass Selections Clerestory Wall Panels

Specification Information						
Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Nominal · Width	· Modular Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Cleres	tory Panels	·	 Modular	Clerestor	y Panels	
18"	GPGSSC18	\$1237	18"	1611/16"	GPGSMC18	\$1237
20"	GPGSSC20	\$1237	20"	1811/16"	GPGSMC20	\$1237
24"	GPGSSC24	\$1307	24"	2211/16"	GPGSMC24	\$1307
30"	GPGSSC30	\$1372	30"	2811/16"	GPGSMC30	\$1372
36"	GPGSSC36	\$1417	36"	3411/16"	GPGSMC36	\$1417
40"	GPGSSC40	\$1461	40"	3811/16"	GPGSMC40	\$1461
42"	GPGSSC42	\$1461	42"	4011/16"	GPGSMC42	\$1461
48"	GPGSSC48	\$1511	48"	4611/16"	GPGSMC48	\$1511
60"	GPGSSC60	\$1945	60"	58 <sup>11</sup> /16"	GPGSMC60	\$1945
	:	:	:	:	:	:

## **Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Door Frames**



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Recommended for use with Glass Selections panels only.

Tip: Glass Selections pivothinged door frames work with Glass Selections door leaves only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104.

Tip: Order switch separately.

#### **Standard Includes**

- Need help?
   Product details,
   page 38
   Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H,
   in one-inch increments
   Reversible, pivot-hinged door frame
  - Reversible, pivot-hinged door frame with plinths: paint or anodized aluminum
  - Door base: paint
  - Factory prep for pivot hinges
     Tip: Order door hardware separately.
  - · Transom, if selected: glass

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame
- 4 Paint color number for door base
- 5 Swing orientation
- 6 Glass number for transom, if selected
- 7 Metal color number for strike plate, if selected: 9200 Satin Chrome
  - 9201 Polished Chrome
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Frame						
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.				
	Base						
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.				
	Strike plate						
	<ul> <li>Satin chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9200 Satin Chrome.				
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome.				
	Single door frames with transom 8'0"H through 10'0"H						
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 96	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$116	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 4	+\$181	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$361	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Pair door frames with transom 8'0"H through 10'0"H						
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$190	Specify glass number for transom.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$232	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 4	+\$363	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$725	Specify glass number for transom.				
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for				
	accommodate recessed		recessed ceiling track interface.				
	ceiling track (ordered separate	elv)	recessed coming track interfaces				
	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for				
	accommodate overlapping	140 0001	overlapping ceiling track interface.				
	ceiling track (ordered separate	ely)	overlapping defining track interface.				
Ceiling Height	Single door frames						
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 51	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
	Pair door frames						
	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
Swing	For single pivot-hinged o	loor frame with tran	som				
Orientation	Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.				
Page 44	Right-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.				
3							

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single pivothinged door frame with transom only to properly orient etched and patterned glass.



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Page 44

• Right-hand door

See page 1 for details.

• Options, continued on next page

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock Prep Page 40	<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
	<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset</li> </ul>	+\$75	Specify with mortise prep.
Related	Door leaves		▶ Pages 216–222
<b>Products</b>	<ul> <li>Passage sets and locksets</li> </ul>		▶Page 168
	Hinges		▶Page 170
	<ul> <li>Stops</li> </ul>		▶ Page 170
	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 238
	Feature strips		▶ Page 248

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

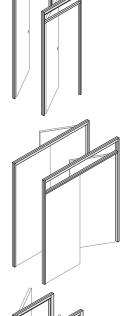
SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
 <ul> <li>2½"H base</li> <li>4"H base</li> </ul>	+\$58 +\$63	Specify to accept 2½"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base.

## Specification Information • Width • Style • U.S.

·Width	·Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Base
:		Price

#### **Single Door Frames**

Full-He	ıll-Height		
40"	GPGSDSPF	\$ 811	
With T	ransom		
40"	GPGSDSPT	\$1621	



#### **Pair Frames**

	411 1 1411100		
Full-H	ull-Height		
80"	GPGSDPPF	\$ 867	
With T	ransom		
80"	GPGSDPPT	\$1728	

#### **Single Door Frames for Use with Switch Cutout**

Full-Height				
42"	GPGSDSPFS	\$1439		
With 1	ransom			
42"	GPGSDSPTS	\$2242		

## **Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves**

► Need help? Product details,

page 38



Tip: Glass Selections pivothinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 104.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### • Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments Exception: Maximum ceiling height

- Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.
   Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1,
- Heversible pivot-ninged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, flat-cut wood group 1 veneer, or anodized aluminum
- Door frame: paint price group 1 or anodized aluminum
- Factory prep for pivot hinges

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 4 Paint color number for door frame
- 5 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 7 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Glass door frame surface						
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.				
	Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.				
	37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W solid single door leaf 8'0"H through 10'0"H						
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 120	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.				
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	+\$ 190	Specify wood veneer color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	77½"W solid pair door leaves 8'0"H through 10'0"H						
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 237	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.				
	· Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+\$ 385	Specify wood veneer color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	Glass single door 8'0"H through 9'0"H						
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for door.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 426	Specify glass number for door.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 508	Specify glass number for door.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for door.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$1615	Specify glass number for door.				
Ceiling Height	Solid single door leaves						
	<ul> <li>8'0" through 9'0"</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increment				
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 294	Specify ceiling height in 1" increment				
	Solid pair door leaves						
	<ul> <li>8'0" through 9'0"</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments				
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 586	Specify ceiling height in 1" increment				
Lock Prep	Strike plate and factory prep	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.				
Page 40	for cylindrical passage set						
	or lockset						
	<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with mortise prep.				
	for mortise passage set or lockset						
Related			Page 150				
Related Products	Door frames     Passage sets and looksets		Page 150				
Products	Passage sets and locksets		Page 168				

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.



► Page 170 ► Page 170

Hinges

Stops

Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves

Width	· Corresponding	·Style	·U.S.	
	Frame Width	Number	Base	
	:	:	Price	
	:	:	:	

\$2184



:	Frame Width	Number	Base Price	
:	· :	:		
Soli	d Single Door			



## **Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail**

73/16"	40"	<b>GPGSLGSPF40</b>	\$4836
			•
			· ·

**GPGSLSSPF40** 



#### Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

373/16"	40"	GPGLGSPF40B	\$4696	
		_		



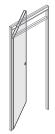
#### **Solid Pair Door**

373/16"

40"

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

# **Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves**



Tip: Glass Selections pivot-hinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104.

#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 38

- Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, flat-cut wood group 1 veneer, or anodized aluminum
- Door frame: paint or anodized aluminum
- · Factory prep for pivot hinges

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 3 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 4 Paint color number for frame
- 5 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options l	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Transom-height glass door	frame leaves	
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2 +</li> </ul>	-\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3 +</li> </ul>	-\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
	37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W solid single door le	eave 7'0"H	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3 +</li> </ul>	-\$ 120	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +</li> </ul>	-\$ 173	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	77 <sup>1</sup> /2"W solid pair door leav	es 7'0"H	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3 +</li> </ul>	-\$ 237	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer +</li> </ul>	-\$ 346	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Glass single door 7'0"H		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2 +</li> </ul>	-\$ 426	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3 +</li> </ul>	-\$ 508	Specify glass number for door.
	Glass price group 4 +	-\$ 817	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	Glass price group 6     +	÷\$1615	Specify glass number for door.
Lock Prep Page 40	Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
		-\$ 47	Specify with mortise prep.
Related	Door frames		▶Page 150
Products	<ul> <li>Passage sets and locksets</li> </ul>		▶ Page 168
	Hinges		▶ Page 170
	• Stops		▶ Page 170
	•		-



Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves

Specification Information				
·Width	·Corresponding	· Style	·U.S.	
	Frame Width	Number	Base	
	:	:	Price	
	•	•	-	



#### **Solid Single Door**

373/16"	40"	GPGSLSSPT40	\$1933



#### **Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail**



#### Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

373/16"	40"	GPGLGSPT40B	\$4575
		•	•
			·



#### **Solid Pair Door**

771/2"	80"	GPGSLSPPT80	\$3943	
			,	



# Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout



Tip: Glass Selections pivot-hinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 104.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### ► Need help? Product details, page 38

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
   Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.
- Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, flat-cut wood group 1 veneer, or anodized aluminum
- · Door frame: paint or anodized aluminum
- · Factory prep for pivot hinges

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height3 Swing orientation
- 4 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 5 Paint color number for door frame
- 6 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 7 Paint color number for glass door,
- if glass door selected 8 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 9 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Full-height glass door fra	ne leaves surface	options
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	363/8"W solid door leaves	8'0"H through 10'0	"Н
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 120	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	+\$ 190	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Glass single door 8'0"H th	rough 9'0"H	
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 426	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 508	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	Glass price group 6	+\$1615	Specify glass number for door.
Ceiling Height	Solid single door leaves		
	<ul> <li>8'0" through 9'0"</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 294	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments
Swing	For single pivot-hinged do		
Orientation	<ul> <li>Left-hand door frame</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.
Page 44	Right-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.
Lock Prep	Strike plate and factory prep	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
Page 40	for cylindrical passage set		
	or lockset		
	<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with mortise prep.
Related	Door frames		▶Page 154
Products	<ul> <li>Passage sets and locksets</li> </ul>		▶Page 168
	Hinges		▶Page 170
	01		N D 470

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.



▶Page 170

Stops

Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout

Specification Information					
Width	·Corresponding	·Style	·U.S.		
	Frame Width	Number	Base		
	:	:	Price		
			•		



#### **Solid Single Door**

36¾"	42"	GPGSLSSPF42	\$2184



#### **Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail**

36%"	42"	GPGSLGSPF42	\$4836



#### Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

36%"	42"	GPGLGSPF42B	\$4696	

Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

# Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout



Tip: Glass Selections pivothinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: In a Glass Selections door frame with glass transom, switch wiring must run down through the floor only. Wiring cannot run up to the ceiling.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104.

#### Standard Includes

#### Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details,
page 38

- Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, flat-cut wood group 1 veneer, or anodized aluminum
- Door frame: paint or anodized aluminum
- · Factory prep for pivot hinges

- 1 Style number
- 2 Swing orientation
- 3 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 4 Paint color number for door frame
- 5 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 7 Wood veneer color number, if selected 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise
- 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Transom-height glass t	rame door leaves su	rface options
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
	363/8"W solid door leav	es 7'0"H	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 120	Specify paint color number.
	Flat-cut wood group 1 venee	er No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 ver</li> </ul>	neer +\$ 173	Specify wood veneer color number
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Glass single door 7'0"	1	
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 426	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 508	Specify glass number for door.
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	Glass price group 6	+\$1615	Specify glass number for door.
Lock Prep Page 40	Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
	<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with mortise prep.
Related	Door frames		▶Page 154
Products	<ul> <li>Passage sets and locksets</li> </ul>		▶Page 168
	<ul> <li>Hinges</li> </ul>		▶Page 170
	<ul> <li>Stops</li> </ul>		▶Page 170



Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout

Specification Information				
Width	· Corresponding Frame Width	· Style · Number	·U.S. Base	
	:	:	Price	
	:	:	•	



#### **Solid Single Door**

36%"	42"	GPGSLSSPT42	\$1933



#### Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

36%"	42"	GPGSLGSPT42	\$4280
			•



#### Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

36%" 4	42"	GPGLGSPT42B	\$4575

## **Glass Selections Full-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors** with Close-Assist



Tip: Full-height doors less than 108" ceiling height are standard with 3/8" thick glass. 1/2" thick glass can be selected for enhanced rigidity. Doors that are higher than 108" ceiling height are standard with 1/2" thick glass.

Tip: High-voltage switch is not available on Glass Selections slider door.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104.

Tip: All locks are random keyed.

Tip: High-voltage switch is not available for Glass Selections slider door.

#### **Standard Includes**

· Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H,

- in one-inch increments
- · Slider door: glass with polished edges
- · Frame: paint or anodized aluminum
- Side panel

► Need help?

page 52

Product details,

- · Door base: paint
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- Slide hardware
- · Door pull: satin chrome
- Door: 3/8" thick for full-height doors 9'-0" and less

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame
- 4 Paint color number for base 5 Glass thickness for door
- (if less than 108")
- 6 Glass number for slider door
- 7 Glass number for all-glass side panel
- 8 Post extension
- 9 Slide orientation
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Frame		
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 54	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 99	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
	Base		
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	Full-height slider doors		
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$1499	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	Full-height slider door par		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 632	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 752	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$1207	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	Glass price group 6	+\$2377	Specify glass number for door.
Glass	• 3/8"-thick glass	No cost	Specify with 3/8".
Thickness	• 1/2"-thick glass	+\$ 290	Specify with ½".
Post Extension	<ul> <li>Post extensions modified to</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate recessed		recessed ceiling track interface.
	ceiling track (ordered separatel		
	<ul> <li>Post extensions modified to</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with post extensions for
	accommodate overlapping		overlapping ceiling track interface.
	ceiling track (ordered separately	y)	
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 211	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Slide	<ul> <li>Left-hand door frame</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.
<b>Orientation</b> Page 53	Right-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.
Switch	Without cutout	No cost	Specify without cutout.
Cutout	With low-voltage switch cutout		Specify with low-voltage switch cutout.
Page 35	- Willi low-voilage switch cutout	+φ 50	Specify with low-voltage switch culout.
Lock	No lock	No cost	Specify with no lock.
	<ul> <li>Door lock with interior thumb latch</li> </ul>	+\$1258	Specify with lock.
Close-Assist	• None ₩4/20	No cost	Specify with none.
	<ul> <li>Leading edge only</li> </ul>	+\$ 59	Specify with leading edge only.
	5 5 7	+\$ 118	Specify with leading and trailing edge.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

**Glass Selections** Full-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Related Products	
Switches	▶Page 172
<ul> <li>Ceiling tracks</li> </ul>	▶Page 238
<ul> <li>Continuous base trim</li> </ul>	▶ Page 244
<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>	▶ Page 248

**U.S. Price** 

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly

and side panel may vary.

widths are displayed in actual

sizes. Relative width of door

Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	7'5
Parametric · Width Slider Door	78' (ex

No cost Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

#### **Assembly with Equal Width** Door and Slide **Panel** (Available in 1"

"W through 95"W cludes standard

Specify slider door assembly widths in No cost 1" increments.

**Required to Specify** 

Specify slider door assembly widths in

Specify with jamb-mounted lock - No lock.

1" increments.

1" increments.

1" increments.

1" increments.

1" increments.

#### increments) **Parametric**

Width Slider Door **Assembly with** Fixed Width Door and Variable Width Side Panel

• 81"W through 108"W Specify slider door assembly widths in +\$ 156 (excludes standard 1" increments.

Tip: For slider with frame kit as side panel, glass kit is ordered separately.

Parametric
Width Slider
Door Assembly
with Variable
Width Frame Kit
(Available in 1"
increments)

**Jamb-Mounted** 

Lock

Base

(Available in 1'

increments)

With 40" doors · 112"W through 136"W · 137"W through 184"W

widths)

With 42" doors

114"W through 136"W

· 137"W through 192"W

Jamb-mounted lock -

Jamb-mounted lock -

Jamb-mounted lock -

keyed core (SFIC) 2½"H base

SFIC less core

No lock

• 4"H base

· Jamb-mounted lock profile -

Schlage cylinder without core

Sargent cylinder and random

· 137"W through 186"W

**SmartTools Options** 

" through 7'11"

With 48" doors · 120"W through 136"W

+\$ 139 +\$ 408

No cost

+\$ 228

+\$ 139

+\$ 408

+\$ 139

+\$ 408

+\$ 365 +\$ 974

Specify with jamb-mounted lock SFIC less core. +\$ 978 Specify with jamb-mounted lock Schlage

cvlinder. Specify with jamb-mounted lock Sargent +\$1302 cylinder.

Specify to accept 21/2"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base

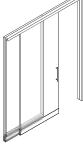


·Width	· Style	·U.S.
	Number	Base
		Price
	:	

**Specification Information** 

#### **Full-Height Slider Doors**

80"	GPGSDFFSC80	\$6101
84"	GPGSDFFSC84	\$6222
96"	GPGSDFFSC96	\$6664



## Glass Selections Transom-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist



► Need help? Product details, page 52

#### **Standard Includes**

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · Slider door: glass with polished edges
- Frame: paint or anodized aluminum
- Side panel
- · Door base: paint
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately)
- · Slide hardware
- · Door pull: satin chrome
- · Door: 3/8" thick

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame
- 4 Glass thickness for door
- 5 Glass number for door frame top lite (door 1)
- 6 Glass number for slider door (door 2)
- 7 Glass number for side panel top lite (glass 1)
- 8 Glass number for side panel (glass 2)
- 9 Paint color number for door base
- 10 Post extension
- 11 Slide orientation
- 12 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

Tip: Door height is always
7'. Transom height varies
depending on ceiling height.

Tip: Transom-height doors are standard with 3/8" thick glass. 1/2" thick glass can be selected for enhanced rigidity.

Tip: High-voltage switch is not available on Glass Selections slider door.

Tip: All locks are random keyed.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Frame					
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
<del></del>	Paint price group 2	+\$ 54	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 99	Specify paint color number.			
	Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.			
			opoony anouzou diaminam.			
	Base	Manage	On a sife or a link and an arrange or			
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.			
	Transom-height slider d	loor				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for door.			
	Glass price group 2	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.			
	Glass price group 3	+\$1358	Specify glass number for door.			
	Glass price group 4	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.			
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.			
			. , ,			
	Glass price group 6	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.			
	Transom-height side pa					
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for door.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 528	Specify glass number for door. Specify glass number for door.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 628 +\$1005				
	Glass price group 4		Specify glass number for door.			
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.			
	Glass price group 6	+\$1982	Specify glass number for door.			
	Transom aligned top lites (per lite)					
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 118	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 139	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 220	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 6	+\$ 437	Specify glass number for lite.			
		·				
Glass	• 3/8"-thick glass	No cost	Specify with 3/8".			
Thickness	• 1/2"-thick glass	+\$ 245	Specify with 1/2".			
Post Extension	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for			
	accommodate recessed		recessed ceiling track interface.			
	ceiling track (ordered separately)					
	Post extensions modified to	No cost	Specify with post extensions for			
	accommodate overlapping	140 0031	overlapping ceiling track interface.			
	ceiling track (ordered separa	tely)	ovenapping centing track interface.			
Ocilina Height	OlOll through OlOll	No cost	Chacify soiling height in 11 is a control			
Ceiling Height	8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 121	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
Slide	Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.			
Orientation	<ul> <li>Right-hand door frame</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.			
Dogo FO						



• Right-hand door frame
• Page 53

▶Options, continued on next page

Glass Selections Transom-Height Polished Edge Slider Doors with Close-Assist

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Switch	Without cutout	No cost	Specify without cutout.
Cutout Page 35	With low-voltage switch cutout	+\$ 38	Specify with low-voltage switch cutout.
Lock	Door lock with interior thumb latch	+\$1258	Specify with lock.
Close-Assist	• None <b>₹4/20</b>	No cost	Specify with none.
	<ul> <li>Leading edge only</li> </ul>	+\$ 59	Specify with leading edge only.
	<ul> <li>Leading and trailing edge</li> </ul>	+\$ 118	Specify with leading and trailing edge.
Related	Switches		▶ Page 172
Products	<ul> <li>Ceiling tracks</li> </ul>		▶Page 238
	Continuous base trim		▶ Page 244
	<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶ Page 248

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: Slider door assembly widths are displayed in actual sizes. Relative width of door and side panel may vary.

Tip: For slider with frame kit as side panel, glass kit is ordered separately.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Equal Width Door and Slide Panel (Available in 1" increments)	• 78"W through 95"W (excludes standard widths)	No cost	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
Parametric Width Slider Door Assembly with Fixed Width Door	81"W through 108"W (excludes standard widths)	+\$ 174	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.

Parametric	With 40" doors		
Width Slider Door Assembly	• 112"W through 136"W	+\$ 279	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
with Variable Width Frame Kit	• 137"W through 184"W	+\$ 601	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
(Available in 1"	With 42" doors		
increments)	• 114"W through 136"W	+\$ 279	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
	• 137"W through 186"W	+\$ 601	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
	With 48" doors		
	• 120"W through 136"W	+\$ 279	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.
	• 137"W through 192"W	+\$ 601	Specify slider door assembly widths in 1" increments.



#### **Specification Information**

• 21/2"H base

• 4"H base

and Variable Width Side Panel (Available in 1"

Base

·Width	· Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Base
:	Number	
	•	Price
:	:	:

No cost

+\$ 228

#### **Transom-Height Slider Doors**

80"	GPGSDFTSC80	\$6121
84"	GPGSDFTSC84	\$6216
96"	GPGSDFTSC96	\$6697
:	:	

Specify to accept  $2^{1/2}$ "H base.

Specify to accept 4"H base.

# Glass Selections Polished Edge Slider Door Vertical Seal for Use with GS Slider Door and GS Slider Door Lite Scale Glazing

Tip: Vertical seal assemblies

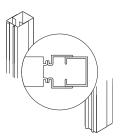
are 120" long and are cut to the appropriate height during installation.

Standard Includes	S	Required to Specify
Vertical seal: paint or anor	dized aluminum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 414.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li><li>Anodized aluminum</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 8 +\$16 No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify anodized aluminum.
on Information		
· U.S. Base Price		
\$62		
	Options     Paint price group 1     Paint price group 2     Paint price group 3     Anodized aluminum  Information     U.S.     Base     Price	Vertical seal: paint or anodized aluminum      Options



#### **Glass Selections Mini Ends**

#### **Glass Selections Mini Ends to the Floor**



Tip: Mini ends should be specified to the floor when positioned next to a door frame. Mini ends will be fieldcut by installer to final length.

Tip: For painted mini ends, use Privacy Wall mini ends.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

#### Standard Includes

#### Required to Specify

- Mini end: 10'1"H
- · Outer channel: clear anodized aluminum
- · Inner channel: clear anodized aluminum
- 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

SmartTools Options U.S. Price R	Required t	o Specify
---------------------------------	------------	-----------

Modified
Angle
(45° to 135°
in 5" increments)

► Need help?

page 66

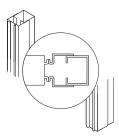
Product details,

For GPGSMESF
For GPGSMEMF
For GPGSMELF
+\$191

Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle.

Specification Information			
Size	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
1½" to 2½"	GPGSMESF	\$277	
21/8" to 31/2"	GPGSMEMF	\$309	
3½" to 6"	GPGSMELF	\$371	

#### **Glass Selections Mini Ends**



Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: For painted mini ends, use Privacy Wall mini ends.

# or Canad

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

#### **Standard Includes**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 66
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · Telescoping mini end: clear anodized aluminum
- Aligns to top of 5"H base

#### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Modified Angle	For GPGSMES     For GPGSMEM	+\$167 +\$177	Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle.
(45° to 135° in 5° increments)	For GPGSMEL	+\$191	Specify with modified angle.
Base	• 21/2"H base • 4"H base	No cost +\$ 18	Specify to accept 21/2"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base.

• Size	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
1/2" to 21/8"	GPGSMES	\$277
21/8" to 31/2"	GPGSMEM	\$309
31/2" to 6"	GPGSMEL	\$371

# **Glass Selections Adapters**

► Need help?

page 76

Product details,



Tip: There are no T-adapters for Glass Selections, since all surfaces are concealed. For T-adapters, see Privacy Wall adapters.

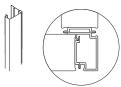
▶Page 190

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: For painted adapters, use Privacy Wall adapters.







#### **Standard Includes**

#### Required to Specify

• Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments

SmartTools Options U.S. Price

in one-inch increments 2 Ceiling hei

Adapter: clear anodized aluminum 3 Paint color

· Plinth for finish-end: paint

1 Style number 2 Ceiling height

3 Paint color number for plinths 4 Options, if selected (see below)

See Surface Materials, page 414.

**Required to Specify** 

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Finished-end base pl	inth		
Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 2 +\$ 4	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	

Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 2½"H base • 4"H base	No cost +\$19	Specify to accept 2½"H base.

#### **Specification Information**

· Style	· U.S.
Number	Base
	Price

#### **Finished-End Adapter with Base**

GPGSAFEB	\$192
-	

#### L-Adapter

GPGSAL	\$168
•	-

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## **Glass Selections Posts**



Tip: There are no X-posts for Glass Selections, since all surfaces are concealed. For X-posts, see Privacy Wall Posts.

▶Page 192

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: For painted posts, use Privacy Wall posts.

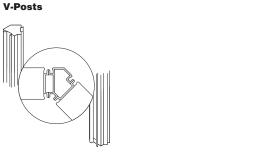
#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

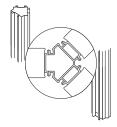
- ► Need help? Product details, page 80
- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · Post: clear anodized aluminum

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height on L-post
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	<ul> <li>2½"H base</li> <li>4"H base</li> </ul>	No cost +\$19	Specify to accept 21/2"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base.

#### **Specification Information** L-Post T-Post **In-Line Post** ·Style ·U.S. ·Style ·U.S. ·Style ·U.S. Base Number Base Number Base Number **Price Price Price GPGSPL GPGSPT** GPGSPI \$234 \$273 \$234





135° Y-Post

• Configuration	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
120° V-Post	GPGSP120V	\$260			
135° V-Post	GPGSP135V	\$260	GPGSP135Y	\$329	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

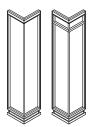
## **Glass Selections Transitions**

► Need help?

page 26

Product details,

#### All-Glass L-Corner Units and All-Glass L-Corner Units with Two Transom-Aligned Lites



Tip: L-corner units are factoryassembled. Glass joint is field-glazed (glazing tape or silicone sealant) as part of the installation process.

Tip: L-corner units plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual panels that are joined by a post.

**Standard Includes** 

- · Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch
- · 23/8"-thick panel with frame: paint or anodized aluminum
- · All glass, if selected
- Two factory-installed lites—top lite is transom aligned:
- · Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for frame
- 3 Ceiling height
- 4 Glass finish
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Frame						
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.				
	Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.				
	L-corner unit glass panel	s 8'0" through 10'0	п				
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$469	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$538	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	+\$608	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$754	Specify glass number for lite.				
			, top lite glass panels 8'0" through 10'0				
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$111	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$127	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$146	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$177	Specify glass number for lite.				
	L-corner unit with two transom-aligned lites, lower lite glass panels 8'0" through 10'0"						
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$357	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$411	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	+\$467	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$575	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group o	+ψ5/5	opeony glass number for lite.				
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				
Related	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 238				
Products	• Continuous base trim Page 244						
	Feature strips		▶ Page 248				
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Parametric Ceiling Height All glass L-corner units only)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.				

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.



Base

Specify to accept 21/2"H base.

Specify to accept 4"H base.

+\$175

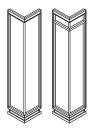
+\$343

• 21/2"H base

· 4"H base

Specificat	tion Informa	tion				
·Width	· Style Number	·U.S. Base	· Nominal Width	· Modular · Width	· Style Number	·U.S. Base
:	:	Price	:			Price
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

	:	:	:	:	:
Units		L-Modula	ar Corner Unit	S	
GPGSSGL	\$1582	18" x 18"	165/16" x 165/16"	GPGSMGL	\$1582
ed Lites					
GPGSS2LL	\$1995	18" x 18"	165/16" x 165/16"	GPGSM2LL	\$1995
:	:	:	:	:	:
	ed Lites	GPGSSGL \$1582	<b>GPGSSGL</b> \$1582 18" x 18" ed Lites	<b>GPGSSGL</b> \$1582 18" x 18" 16%ε" x 16%ε" α 16%	GPGSSGL         \$1582         18" x 18"         16%ε" x 16%ε"         GPGSMGL           ed Lites



Glass Selections Transitions, continued

#### **Glass Selections T-Corner Unit All-Glass Frame Kits**

► Need help?

page 26

Product details,



Tip: Frame and glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: T-corner frame kits plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual 18" panels that are joined by a post.

Tip: Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single mini end or wall channel.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

#### **Standard Includes**

**GPGSSGFKT** 

\$1461

18" x 18" x 18"

#### Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments

- 23/8"-thick panel with clear frame: paint or anodized aluminum
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately); paint

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame
- 4 Glass number for lite
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

		<del></del>				
	tyle lumber		Nominal Width	· Modular Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Specification		ion	14040	Ороб	ry to accept 4 11 base.	
Base	• 21/2"H base	Э	+\$187 +\$343		fy to accept 21/2"H bas fy to accept 4"H base.	e.
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" throug	h 7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Speci	fy ceiling height in 1" ir	ncrements.
	SmartT	ools Options	U.S. Price	Req	uired to Specify	y
	Feature str	ips		▶Page	248	
Related Products	Ceiling trac     Continuous			►Page ►Page		
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" throug • 9'1" throug		No cost +\$ 51		fy ceiling height in 1" ir fy ceiling height in 1" ir	
	<ul><li>Paint price</li><li>Paint price</li><li>Anodized a</li></ul>	group 3	+\$ 30 +\$ 50 No cost	Speci	fy paint color number. fy paint color number. fy anodized aluminum.	
Surface Materials	Frame Paint price		No cost		fy paint color number.	
	Options	;	U.S. Price	Req	uired to Specify	y

18" x 18" x 18"

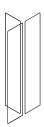
16¾" x 16¾" x 16¾"



**GPGSMGFKT** 

\$1461

#### **Glass Selections T-Corner Units All-Glass Kits**



Tip: Frame and glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: T-corner frame kits plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual 18" panels that are joined by a post.

Tip: T-corner glass kits include three pieces of glass.

Tip: Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single mini-end or wall channel.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

#### Standard Includes

#### ► Need help? Product details, page 26

**Specification Information** 

·Style

·U.S.

·Width

- Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- 23/8"-thick panel with clear anodized aluminum frame: paint
- Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint

#### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height 3 Glass number for lite
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Top lite glass panels	8'0" through 10'0"		
Materials	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.	
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 875	Specify glass number for lite.	
	Glass price group 3	+\$1585	Specify glass number for lite.	
	Glass price group 4	+\$2293	Specify glass number for lite.	
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.	
	Glass price group 6	+\$4113	Specify glass number for lite.	
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.	
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 51	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.	
Related	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 238	
Products	<ul> <li>Continuous base trim</li> </ul>		▶ Page 244	
	<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶ Page 248	

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	• 7'5" through 7'11"	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 21/2"H base • 4"H base	+\$ 40 No cost	Specify to accept 21/2"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base.

	Number	Base Price	Width	Width	Number	Base Price
All-Glass G	lass Kits		Modular All	-Glass Glass Kits		
18" x 18" x 18"	GPGSSGGKT	\$547	18" x 18" x 18"	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	GPGSMGGKT	\$547

· Modular

·Nominal



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

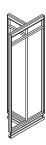
► See page 1 for details.

·Style

·U.S.

Glass Selections Transitions, continued

#### **Glass Selections T-Corner Units Two Divided Lite Frame Kits**



Tip: Frame and glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: T-corner frame kits plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual 18" panels that are joined by a post.

Tip: Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a mini end or wall channel.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specif
Need help?	<ul> <li>Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch</li> </ul>	1 Style number

- Product details, page 26
- increments · 23/8"-thick panel with frame: paint or anodized
- aluminum • Floor track with adjustable levelers to
- accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint
- ify
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame
- 4 Glass number for lite
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

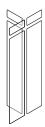
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Frame		
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 51	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Related	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 238
Products	<ul> <li>Continuous base trim</li> </ul>		▶ Page 244
	<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶ Page 248

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base	<ul> <li>2½"H base</li> <li>4"H base</li> </ul>	+\$175 +\$343	Specify to accept 21/2"H base. Specify to accept 4"H base.

· Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	· Modular Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Two Divide	d Lite Frame	Kits	Modular Tw	o Divided Lite Fra	me Kits	
18" x 18" x 18"	GPGSS2FKT	\$1538	18" x 18" x 18"	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	GPGSM2FKT	\$1538



#### **Glass Selections T-Corner Units Two Divided Lite Glass Kits**



Tip: Frame and glass kits are assembled in the field. Butt joints must be glazed with glazing tape or silicone sealant to be code-compliant.

Tip: T-corner frame kits plan dimensionally in the same manner as individual 18" panels that are joined by a post.

Tip: T-corner glass kits include three pieces of glass.

Tip: Due to the process steps involved in installation of glass, T-corner frame kits can be placed no closer than 20" to a single miniend or wall channel.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 26	Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments 3%"-thick panel with clear anodized aluminum frame: paint Floor track with adjustable levelers to accommodate continuous 5"H base trim (ordered separately): paint	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height 3 Glass number for lite 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Top Lite Glass Panels	8'0" through 10'0"				
Materials	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 264	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 477	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 683	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 6	+\$1221	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Lower Lite Glass Panels 8'0" through 10'0"					
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 630	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$1138	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$1641	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	Glass price group 6	+\$2940	Specify glass number for lite.			
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments			
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 51	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments			
Related	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 238			
Products	<ul> <li>Continuous base trim</li> </ul>		▶ Page 244			
	<ul> <li>Feature strips</li> </ul>		▶ Page 248			

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base	• 21/2"H base	+\$ 40	Specify to accept 21/2"H base.
	• 4"H base	No cost	Specify to accept 4"H base.

·Width	· Style Number	U.S. Base Price	· Nominal Width	· Modular Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
Two Divide	d Lite Glass I	Kits	Modular Tw	o Divided Lite Glas	ss Kits	
18" x 18" x 18"	GPGSS2GKT	\$539	18" x 18" x 18"	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	GPGSM2GKT	\$539



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

# **Ceiling Tracks**

#### **Ceiling Tracks**



#### Overlapping

Tip: No ceiling clip is included unless selected as an option.

Tip: For finished end ceiling track.

► See page 58.

Tip: Ceiling clip option is on straight and finished-end ceiling tracks only.

Tip: When required by the local seismic design criteria, additional ceiling fasteners and/or structural bracing may be required. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions web site at village.steelcase.com.

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 58	Ceiling track: paint	<ul> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Ceiling track</li> <li>3 Paint color number for ceiling track</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 414.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$16 +\$27	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Ceiling Track	Recessed ceiling track     Overlapping ceiling track	No cost No cost	Specify with recessed ceiling track. Specify with overlapping ceiling track.
Ceiling Clips	No fastener  1" x 1/4"D tegular  1" x 3/8"D tegular  1" x 1/2"D tegular  1" x 5/8"D tegular  1" x 5/8"D tegular  Donn Fineline 1/4" slot  Donn Fineline 1/4" slot  Donn Fineline 1/4" - 20"  1" tee quick clip  9/16" W exposed tee  9/16" x 1/4"D tegular  9/16" x 5/16"D tegular	No cost	Specify with no fastener.  Specify with 1" x 1/4"D tegular clip.  Specify with 1" x 3/8"D tegular clip.  Specify with 1" x 1/2"D tegular clip.  Specify with 1" x 5/8"D tegular clip.  Specify with Donn Fineline with 1/4" slot clip.  Specify with Donn Fineline with 1/8" slot clip.  Specify with 1" W exposed T clip.  Specify with 1" fluted runner 1/4" – 20" clip.  Specify with 1" tee quick clip.  Specify with 9/16"W exposed tee clip.  Specify with 9/16" x 1/4"D tegular clip.  Specify with 9/16" x 5/16"D tegular clip.
	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Modified Angle (70° to 175° in 5° increments)	• For GPCT120V 70°-115° • For GPCT135V 125°-175°	+\$36 +\$36	Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle.

Specif	fication Info	ormation
Width	Style	·U.S.
	Number	Base
	:	Price
	:	:

# Finished-End Ceiling Track

120"	GPCTFE	\$192

#### **Corner L Ceiling Track**

Straight Ceiling Track

120" GPCTS \$

24"	GPCTLS	\$162

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

\$165

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information** ·Width ·Style ·U.S. Number Base Price

#### 120° Corner V Ceiling Track

24" GPCT120V \$162

#### 135° Corner V Ceiling Track

24"	GPCT135V	\$162	



Ceiling Tracks, continued

#### **Ceiling Track Clip Kits**



Tip: Ceiling clip attachment hardware is included with ceiling track. Additional ceiling clip kits can be ordered separately for inventory or changes.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help?	<ul> <li>Quantity of 200 ceiling track clips and necessary</li> </ul>	1 Style number

Need help?	<ul> <li>Quantity of 200 ceiling track clips and necessary</li> </ul>	1 Style number
Product details,	attachment hardware	2 Options, if selected (see below)
nage 59		

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Post Extensions	<ul> <li>Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.
	<ul> <li>Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.

	(ordered separatery)
Specificat	ion Information
• Style Number	· U.S. Price
1" x <sup>1</sup> /4"D T	'egular
GPCFKT	\$1857 :
1" x <sup>3</sup> /8"D T	egular
GPCFKX	\$1857 :
1" x <sup>1</sup> /2"D T	'egular
GPCFKY	\$2238 :
1" x <sup>5</sup> /8"D T	egular
GPCFKZ	\$2238 :
Donn Finel	ine <sup>1</sup> /4" Slot
GPCFKM	\$ 340 :
Donn Finel	ine <sup>1</sup> /8" Slot
GPCFKU	\$ 850 :
1"W Expos	ed T
GPCFKA	\$ 579 :
1" Fluted R	Runner <sup>1</sup> /4" <b>–20</b> "
GPCFKP	\$ 30 :
1" Tee Quid	ck Clip



<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

\$1079

**GPCFKQ** 

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

# Specification Information Style Number 9/16"W Exposed Tee GPCFKR \$ 579 9/16" x 1/4"D Tegular GPCFKT5 \$2019 9/16" x 5/16"D Tegular GPCFKX5 \$2019



Ceiling Tracks, continued

#### **Ceiling Track T-Clip**



T-clip for recessed ceiling track



T-clip for overlapping ceiling track

#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 59

Need help? Product details, page 59 T-clip for ceiling track: black paint only

1 Style number

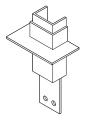
2 Options, if selected (see below)

► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Post Extensions	Post extensions modified to accommodate recessed ceiling track (ordered separately)	No cost	Specify with post extensions for recessed ceiling track interface.
	<ul> <li>Post extensions modified to accommodate overlapping ceiling track (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with post extensions for overlapping ceiling track interface.

Specificat	tion Information	
Style Number	· U.S. Price	
GPCTT	\$6	

#### **Ceiling Track Bypass Cover**



Tip: Bypass cover is required if you are using a recessed ceiling track and the track is on the ceiling grid.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Bypass cover: paint	Style number     Paint color number for bypass cover
	3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	ırface Bypass cover surface options			
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$4	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$6	Specify paint color number.	

Specification Information				
Style Number	· U.S. Base Price			
GРСТВ	\$196			



# Privacy Wa

## **Cornice Track and Brackets**

Tip: When required by the local seismic design criteria, structural bracing may be required. For more information regarding seismic applications, visit the Architectural Solutions web site at village.steelcase.com.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Cornice track: paint	Style number     Paint color number for cornice track
page 62		3 Options, if selected (see below)
		► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	L,T, and X Cornice B	rackets		
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 4	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 6	Specify paint color number.	
	Straight Cornice Track			
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$16	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$27	Specify paint color number.	

# Specification Information Length Style U.S. Number Base Price

#### **Straight Cornice Track**

120" **GPRTS** \$261

#### **L Cornice Bracket**

**GPRTL** \$ 50

#### **T Cornice Bracket**

**GPRTT** \$ 50

#### **X Cornice Bracket**

GPRTX \$ 50





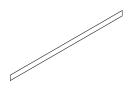
**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

243

# **Trim and Accessories**

#### **Continuous Base Trim**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	5"H base trim: paint	1 Style number
Product details,		2 Paint color number for base trim 3 Options, if selected (see below)
page 19		See Surface Materials, page 414.
		P Coo Canaco Materialo, pago 111.

	Opt	tions	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Material	• Pain • Pain	e trim surface op t price group 1 t price group 2 t price group 3	No cost +\$16 +\$27	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
	Sm	artTools Optio	ons U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Base	• 2½" • 4"H	H base base	+\$10 +\$40	Specify 2½"H base. Specify 4"H base.	
Specif	ication Infor	mation			
·Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price			

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

120"

**GPBTC** 

\$96

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

#### **Corner Base Trim**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 80	• 5"H base trim: paint	<ul><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Paint color number for base trim</li><li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li><li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 414.</li></ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Base trim surface op	tions		
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.	

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Base	• 2½"H base • 4"H base	+\$ 40 +\$ 40	Specify 2½"H base. Specify 4"H base.
Modified Angle (70° to 175° in 5° increments)	• For GPCNRBT120 70°-85° • For GPCNRBT120 95°-115° • For GPCNRBT135 125°-175°	+\$103 +\$ 51 +\$ 51	Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle. Specify with modified angle.

Width		U.S. Base Price	
90° Corn	er Base Trim		
18"	GPCNRBT90	\$96	
120° Cor	ner Base Trim		
18"	GPCNRBT120	\$96	

90° corner
90 conter
120° corne

135° corner

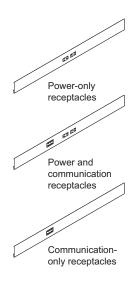
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

18"

**GPCNRBT135** \$96

Trim and Accessories, continued

#### **Power and Communication Base Trim**



Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 22	5"H base trim with cutouts: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Base trim surface op	tions	
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$16	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$27	Specify paint color number.

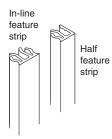
Width	·Style	·U.S.	
	Number	Base	
	:	Price	

Power	Only			
59"	GPBTP	\$29		
Power	and Communica	ation		
59"	GPBTPC	\$29		
Comm	unication Only			
59"	GPBTCC	\$29		

Chica	go Base Trim			
Power	Only			
59"	GPBTCHIP	\$29		
Power	and Communicati	on		
59"	GPBTCHIPC	\$29		
Commu	ınication Only			
59"	GPBTCC	\$29		

Trim and Accessories, continued

#### **Feature Strips**



Tip: Single feature strips are 121" long and are cut to size in the field. They are required when joining door frames to other components.

Tip: To determine quantity and length of feature strips, see Feature Strip Application.

Page 84.

Tip: Feature strip(s) may be shipped slightly longer than needed. Excess will be concealed behind base trim and no cutting is required.

Tip: Half feature strips are used in combination with in-line feature strips for inside corner applications.

Tip: For correct fit of feature strips, you must specify type of components that will be used in conjunction with feature strips. Example: One painted component and one upholstered component.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul> <li>Feature strip(s): paint</li> <li>Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments, if package of 25 selected</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for feature strip(s) 3 Ceiling height, if package of 25 selected 4 Wall application 5 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Single feature strips		-
Materials	Paint		
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 4	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric		
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	+\$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	Vinyl		· ·
	Customer's Own Material/Vinyl	+\$ 40	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	(COM)		
	Package of 25 feature str	ips	
	Paint	Nesset	Consider a sint color accorde
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric	<b>.</b>	0 " ( )
	Fabric price group 1	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$116	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$153	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$188	Specify fabric color number.
	Vinyl • Customer's Own Material/Vinyl	+\$ 90	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	(COM)		
Wall	For use with two painted	No cost	Specify with two painted components.
Application	components		
	<ul> <li>For use with two upholstered components</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with two upholstered components.
	<ul> <li>For use with one painted</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with one painted and one upholstered
	and one upholstered component		component.
Ceiling Height	• 8'0" through 10'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

▶Options, continued on next page



Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height	7'5"H through 7'11"H     (for GPFS and GPFSH only)	Use 8'0" price	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
(Available in 1" increments)	• 10'1"H through 11'0"H	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 21/2"H base (for GPFS and GPFSH only)	No cost	Specify to accept 21/2"H base.
	4"H base  (for GPES and GPESH only)	No cost	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specifi	cation Info	rmation
Height	Style	∙U.S.
:	Number	Base
:	:	Price
:	:	:

#### Package of 25 Feature Strips

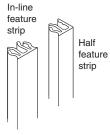
In-Line		
8'0"-10'0"	GPFS	\$564
Half		
8'0"-10'0"	GPFSH	\$564
:	:	:

#### **Package of 1 Feature Strip**

In-Line	ine		
121"	GPFS1	\$ 29	
Half			
121"	GPFSH1	\$ 29	

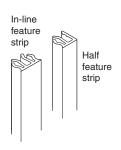
#### **Package of 25 Lite Scale Feature Strips**

In-Line			
121"	GPFS121	\$564	
Half			
121"	GPFSH121	\$564	
:	:	•	



Trim and Accessories, continued

#### **Anodized Feature Strips**



Tip: Single feature strips are 121" long and are cut to size in the field. They are required when joining door frames to other components.

Tip: To determine quantity and length of feature strips, see Feature Strip Application. ▶ Page 84.

Tip: Feature strip(s) may be shipped slightly longer than needed. Excess will be concealed behind base trim and no cutting is required.

Tip: Half feature strips are used in combination with in-line feature strips for inside corner applications.

Tip: Anodized feature strips are designed for use with Glass Selection anodized door and glass frames. They are not compatible with upholstered panels.

Package of 1 Feature Strip

Tip: SmartTools options are available and easily ordered when using SmartTools software. If you do not have access to SmartTools software, these options can also be ordered using the normal Specials RFQ (Request For Quote) process.

Tip: For painted feature strips, use Privacy Wall feature strips.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details.	Feature strip(s):anodized aluminum     Ceiling height from 8'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch incre-	1 Style number 2 Ceiling height, if package of 25 selected
page 18	ments, if package of 25 selected	3 Options, if selected (see below)  See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Ceiling Height on Half Feature Strips	• 8'0" through 10'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

	SmartTools Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Parametric Ceiling Height (Available in 1" increments)	7'5"H through 7'11"H (for GPFSA and GPFSHA only)	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Base	• 21/2"H base (for GPFSA and GPFSHA only)	No cost	Specify to accept 21/2"H base.
	<ul> <li>4"H base (for GPFSA and GPFSHA only)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify to accept 4"H base.

Specifi	cation Info	rmation
Height	· Style	∙U.S.
:	Number	Price
:	:	:

Package	e of 25 Fea	ture Strips			
In-Line					
8'0"-10'0"	GPFSA	\$820			
Half					
8'0"-10'0"	GPFSHA	\$820			
:	:	:			

GPFS1A	\$ 41
GPFSH1A	\$ 41

Раска	Package of 25 Lite Scale Feature Strips	
In-Line	n-Line	
121"	GPFSA121	\$820
Half		
121"	GPFSHA121	\$820

#### **Furniture Reveal Strips**

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details, page 19

• Furniture reveal strip(s): paint price group 1
2 Paint color number
2 Paint color number
3 Wall application
4 Options, if selected (see below)
• See Surface Materials, page 414.

Tip: Furniture reveal strips are used when hanging components on Privacy Wall panels. The furniture reveal strip finishes off one half of an in-line panel joint, while allowing access to panel slots. They are cut to size from a 34" length as part of the installation process. Typically, one 34" strip is adequate to trim out both edges of a worksurface or storage cabinet.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Package of 4 furniture re	eveal strips	
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 4	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	Package of 25 furniture	reveal strips	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$16	Specify paint color number.
Wall Application	For use with two painted components	No cost	Specify with two painted components.
•	For use with two upholstered components	No cost	Specify with two upholstered components.
	<ul> <li>For use with one painted and one upholstered component</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with one painted and one upholstered component.

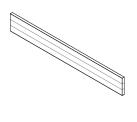
Height	· Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
Packa	ge of 4 Furn	ture Reveal Strips	

34"	GPFRS	\$256



Trim and Accessories, continued

#### **Acoustic Packing**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 19	120" of acoustic packing for mini ends or wall channels to help improve acoustic performance	Style number
Specificatio	n Information	

Specificati	on Information
Style Number	· U.S. Price
GPACOUST	\$37

#### **Acoustic Seals**



Specification Information				
· Height	•Style Number	·U.S. Price		
18"	GPAS	\$89		



**Load Bar** Load Bar



#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify** • Load bar width: 18"W-60"W in 1/16" increments

Need help? Product details, · Load bar: paint price group 1

page 20 Package quantitiy: two

- Style number
   Paint color number for load bar
   Width type (see below under Required
- Selections)
  4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
  ► See Surface Materials, page 414

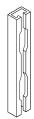
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width Type	Modular     Standard	No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify standard.
Width	• 18"W–30"W • 30½16"W–60"W	No cost +\$25	Specify width in ½16" increments.  Specify width in ½16" increments.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$16 +\$24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	Solid wall panels with hollow     Solid wall panels with enhance     Clerestory wall panels     Glass selections clerestory     Furniture reveal strips	ced core	<ul> <li>Page 116</li> <li>Page 120</li> <li>Page 142</li> <li>Page 210</li> <li>Page 251</li> </ul>

Specification Information							
Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price					
6"	GPLB	\$439					



# **Post and Beam Attachment Kit**



Tip: The Post and Beam attachment kit is designed for use in overhead applications only. It should not be used in fence application.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 21	Attachment kit: anodized aluminum	Style number
Specificati	on Information	
Specificati Style Number	on Information U.S. Price	



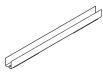
Accessories

# Accessories

**Standard Includes** 

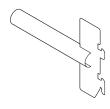
· Wall-lifting tool

# **Universal Floor Gripper**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 21	<ul><li>Floor gripper</li><li>Double-sided hook and eye tape</li><li>Double-sided adhesive tape</li></ul>	Style number

# **Wall-Lifting Tools**



	Package quantity: two	
Specificat	tion Information	
•Style Number	·U.S. Price	
GPWT	\$118	

**Required to Specify** 

Style number



# **Wiring and Cabling**

► Need help?

page 107

Product details,

# **Receptacles**

Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (10639001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

#### **Standard Includes**

· Receptacle: plastic

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for receptacle
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

	15-Amp Receptacles				20-Amp Receptacles			
·Line	Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.
	Number	Price	Number	Price	Number	Price	Number	Price
		•		•	•	•		

### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Grou	Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	GP1R1SGX	\$35	GP1R1IGX	\$35	GP1R1SGHX	\$53	GP1R1IGHX	\$53	
Line 2	GP1R2SGX	\$35	GP1R2IGX	\$35	GP1R2SGHX	\$53	GP1R2IGHX	\$53	
Line 3	GP1R3SGX	\$35	GP1R3IGX	\$35	GP1R3SGHX	\$53	GP1R3IGHX	\$53	
Line 4	GP1R4SGX	\$35	GP1R4IGX	\$35	GP1R4SGHX	\$53	GP1R4IGHX	\$53	
:		:	:	:	:	:	•	1	

### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Grou	Isolated Ground		System Ground		nd
Line 1	GP2R1SGY	\$35	GP2R1IGY	\$35	GP2R1SGHY	\$53	GP2R1IGHY	\$53
Line 2	GP2R2SGY	\$35	GP2R2IGY	\$35	GP2R2SGHY	\$53	GP2R2IGHY	\$53
Line 3	GP2R3SGY	\$35	GP2R3IGY	\$35	GP2R3SGHY	\$53	GP2R3IGHY	\$53
Line 4	GP2R4SGY	\$35	GP2R4IGY	\$35	GP2R4SGHY	\$53	GP2R4IGHY	\$53

### **3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic**

	System Ground		Isolated Grou	Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	GP3R1SGZ	\$35	GP3R1IGZ	\$35	GP3R1SGHZ	\$53	GP3R1IGHZ	\$53	
Line 2	GP3R2SGZ	\$35	GP3R2IGZ	\$35	GP3R2SGHZ	\$53	GP3R2IGHZ	\$53	
Line 3	GP3R3SGZ	\$35	GP3R3IGZ	\$35	GP3R3SGHZ	\$53	GP3R3IGHZ	\$53	



# **USB Receptacles**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	Becentacle: plastic	1 Style number

Product details, page 107

- 1 Style number2 Plastic color number for receptacleSee Surface Materials, page 414.

Speci	fication Inforr	nation
Line	• Style Number	· U.S. Price
4-Circ	uit, 3+1 Wirin	g Schematic
Line 1	GPR1USBX	\$84
Line 2	GPR2USBX	\$84
Line 3	GPR3USBX	\$84
Line 4	GPR4USBX	\$84
4-Circ	uit, 2+2 Wirin	g Schematic
Line 1	GPR1USBY	\$84
Line 2	GPR2USBY	\$84
Line 3	GPR3USBY	\$84
Line 4	GPR4USBY	\$84
3-Circ	uit, Separate	Neutrals Wiring Schematic
Line 1	GPR1USBZ	\$84
Line 2	GPR2USBZ	\$84
Line 3	GPR3USBZ	\$84

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Wiring and Cabling, continued

# **Cover Plates**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 107	Cover plate: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover plate ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 414.
Specificati	ion Information	
• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
Power and	Communication	
GPPDC	\$53 :	
Power Only	1	

### **Power and Communication Fillers**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
➤ Need help? Product details, page 108	Package of 20 fillers: plastic	<ul><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Plastic color number for filler</li><li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 414.</li></ul>

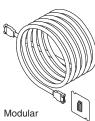
Tip: This filler is not designed for use with the base communication cutout. Fillers for this NEMA-size cutout should be sourced locally.

Specification Information				
Style Number	· U.S. Price			
GPRCE	\$100 :			



## **Multipurpose Power Infeeds**





Tip: If an infeed is needed, it must be ordered separately when you order a panel with base power option. When you order a panel with ADA-or desk-height power option, a factory-installed hardwire infeed is included.

Tip: Infeed is included in the price of ADA- or deskheight receptacle power location option. Base receptacle power location does not include infeed. It must be ordered separately, if needed.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, pages 106, 146

- Hardwire infeed–Junction box fittings
  - -Conduit: metal
- Modular infeed
- -Conduit: metal
- · Modular infeed cover

Style number

Speci	fication	Informa	tion
-------	----------	---------	------

· Length and	·Style	∙U.S.
Connection	Number	Price

### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

# 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24' Hardwire	GP2PIH24Y	\$508
24' Modular	GP2PIM24Y	\$613
		•

# **3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic**

24' Hardwire	GP3PIH24Z	\$508
24' Modular	GP3PIM24Z	\$613



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Wiring and Cabling, continued

### **Base Power Infeeds**



Tip: For base power infeeds for use in San Francisco, see below.

Standard Includes	Required to Speci
-------------------	-------------------

► Need help? • Junction box fittings for hardwired connection Product details,

pages 106, 146

· Liquid-tight flexible conduit: black plastic

Style number

Specific	cation Informa	tion	
Length	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
4-Circui	t, 3+1 Wiring	Schematic	
12' :	GP1BPI12X	\$296 :	
4-Circui	t, 2+2 Wiring	Schematic	
12'	GP2BPI12Y	\$296 :	
3-Circui	t, Separate No	eutrals Wiring Schematic	
12'	GP3BPI12Z	\$296	

# **Base Power Infeeds for Use in San Francisco**



Standard Includes	Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 109
- Junction box fittings for hardwired connection
   Metallic liquid-tight flexible conduit: black plastic
- Style number

Length	•Style Number	· U.S. Price	
4-Circı	it, 3+1 Wiring		
16"	GP1BPISF12X	\$296	
4-Circı	it, 2+2 Wiring	chematic	
	GP2BPISF12Y	\$296	



### **Modular Harnesses**



Tip: For field-installed jumpers, order a 29" harness for desk to ADA height, order a 64" harness for ADA to base height, and order a 76" harness for desk to base height.

Tip: Harnesses stretch 3". For example, a 33" harness will allow for a 33" to 36" connection.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 108	Harness	1 Style number 2 Harness length (see below) 3 Options, if selected (see below)

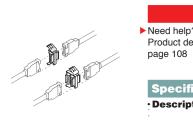
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Harness Length ▶ Page 114	Harness length from 18" to 50"	No cost	Specify <i>harness length of xx"</i> (designate length of 18", 21", 25", 29", 33", 37", 41", 46", or 50").
	Harness length from 54" to 103"	+\$ 58	Specify <i>harness length of xx"</i> (designate length of 54", 58", 62", 66", 70", 74", 78", 82", 90", 94", 99", or 103").
	Harness length from 107" to 196"	+\$170	Specify <i>harness length of xx"</i> (designate length of 107", 111", 115", 120", 124", 128", 132", 136", 140", 144", 148", 152", 156", 160", 166", 171", 175", 180", 184", 190", or 196").
	<ul> <li>Harness length 288"</li> </ul>	+\$459	Specify harness length of 288".

Specific	ation Informa	tion	
Length	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
4-Circuit	, 3+1 Wiring	Schematic	
18" to 50"	<b>GP1MHAX</b>	\$136 :	
4-Circuit	, 2+2 Wiring	Schematic	
18" to 50"	GP2MHAY	\$136	
3-Circuit	, Separate N	eutrals Wiring Schematic	
18" to 50"	<b>GP3MHAZ</b>	\$136	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Wiring and Cabling, continued

# **Harness-to-Harness Connectors**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Connector: black plastic only	Style number

<b>Specification Informa</b>	tion		
Description	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring S	Schematic		
Harness-to-harness	GP1HHX	\$35	
Branching harness-to-harness	GP1BHX	\$35	
4-Circuit 2±2 Wiring 9	Schematic		
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring S	Schematic		
Harness-to-harness	<b>GP2HHY</b>	\$35	
		\$35 \$35 :	
Harness-to-harness	GР2ННҮ GР2ВНҮ	\$35 :	
Harness-to-harness Branching harness-to-harness	GР2ННҮ GР2ВНҮ	\$35 :	



### **Field-Installed Powerkits**

Tip: These powerkits are suitable for use in New York City.

Tip: Power and communication cover plate and base trim are ordered separately.

Pages 246 and 258

Tip: Power and communication can be field installed in panel face. Power only cannot be field installed in panel face.

Tip: Powerkits can be installed in hollow core panels only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	<ul><li>Power block</li><li>Mounting bracket</li></ul>	Style number

#### **Related Products**

- Power and communication base trim
- Cover plates

page 107

- Multipurpose power infeeds
- · Base power infeeds
- · Harness-to-harness connectors

▶ Page	246
--------	-----

- ▶ Page 258
- Page 259
  ►Page 260
  ►Page 262

Specificat	ion Informatio	n			
Base Powerk	tit	ADA/Desk Sing	le Powerkit	ADA/Desk Dou	ble Powerkit
•Style Number	·U.S. Price	•Style Number	·U.S. Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3	3+1 Wiring Sc	nematic	·	·	<u> </u>
GP1PKBX	\$185	GP1PKPSX	\$216	GP1PKPX	\$216
4-Circuit, 2	2+2 Wiring Scl	hematic			
GP2PKBY	\$185	GP2PKPSY	\$216	GP2PKPY	\$216
3-Circuit, S	Separate Neut	rals Wiring Schem	atic		•
GP3PKBZ	\$185	GP3PKPSZ	\$216	GP3PKPZ	\$216



Wiring and Cabling, continued

# **Chicago & NYC Junction Box**



Tip: Junction boxes for base power are provided by the electrician.

Tip: Powerkits can be installed in hollow core panels only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, pages 109, 146	Field-installed junction box for panel	Style number

Specification Info		·Style	·U.S.	
D	W	Н		Price
7 <sup>23</sup> /32"	53/4"	13/32"	GPJCH	\$221



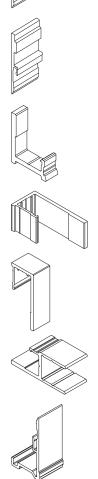
# Glass Channels and Stops – Lite Scale Glazing

Glass Channels and Stops - Lite Scale Glazing

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 86	<ul><li>Glass channel, if selected: paint</li><li>Glass stop, if selected: paint</li><li>Ceiling track spacer, if selected</li></ul>	<ul> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for channels or stops</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 414.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li><li>Clear anodized</li></ul>	No cost +\$16 +\$25 No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify anodized aluminum.

	Clear anodized		No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
Specifica	tion Information			
Length	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
Glass Stop	o - Small			
122"	GPPWGSS	\$ 86		
:	÷	;		
Glass Stop	o - Large			
122"	GPPWGSL	\$114		
	•	•		
Glass Cha	nnel - Small			
122"	GPPWGCS	\$108		
		•		
Glass Cha	nnel - Large			
122"	GPPWGCL	\$148		
Class Cha	nnol Coiling Tre	ale Cine	ula.	
	nnel - Ceiling Tra		lie	
122" :	GPPWGCCTS	\$148 :		
Glass Cha	nnel - Variable A	nale		
122"	GPPWGCV	\$172		
•	:	:		



**Ceiling Track - Spacer** 

GPPWCTSP \$103

# Finished End Caps – Lite Scale Glazing

**GPFECL** 

\$105

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86	Finished end cap: paint price group 1	<ul><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Paint color number for finished end cap</li><li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li><li>See Surface Materials, page 414.</li></ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$2 +\$3	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specificat	tion Information			
•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price			
Finished E	nd Cap - Small			
GPFECS	\$105 :			
Finished E	nd Cap - Large			







# **Vertical Transition and Stop – Lite Scale Glazing**

Vertifcal Transition and Stop - Lite Scale Glazing

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86	<ul> <li>Vertical transition, if selected: paint price group 1</li> <li>Vertical stop, if selected: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for transition or stop 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 414.

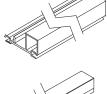
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li><li>Clear anodized</li></ul>	No cost +\$16 +\$25 No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify anodized aluminum.
Top Prep	<ul><li>No notch</li><li>Left-hand notch</li><li>Right-hand notch</li></ul>	No cost +\$62 +\$62	Specify with no notch. Specify with left-hand notch. Specify with right-hand notch.

#### 122

\$172

# **Vertical Stop**

122" **GPPWVSBGS** \$115





# **Glass Lite Butt Glazed—Lite Scale Glazing**



#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify** ► Need help? • 1/2" thick clear tempered glass: 6500 Clear Glass 1 Style number Height: 6"–120"Width: 6"–120" 2 Height (see below under Required Product details, page 86 Selections) 3 Width 4 Square foot (see below under Defaulted Components) 5 Glass color number for lite 6 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• Height 6"-120"	+\$ 0.78 per inch	Specify height.

Tip: Square footage is determined base on height and width selections.

	<b>Defaulted Components</b>	U.S. Price	Condition
Square foot	Square foot upcharge	+\$27.60 per square foot	Square foot upcharge will be automatically applied based on height and width selections.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>6500 Clear Glass</li><li>6540 Clear Laminated Glass</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 3.13 per square foot	Specify 6500 Clear Glass. Specify 6540 Clear Laminated Glass.

Specification I	nformation
Style Number	·U.S.
Number	Base
	Price
GPPWGLBG	\$8

Tip: Prices are calculated based on base price, height, and width specifications.
See height and square foot upcharges above as well as base price to the right.
All prices can be validated using SmartTools.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

# Feature Strip Cover—Lite Scale Glazing

Feature Strip Cover-Lite Scale Glazing



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86	Feature strip: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for feature strip 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$16	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$25	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Clear anodized</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.

Specificat	ion Information	1	
Length	·Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
48"	GPPWFSC	\$55	



# **Trim – Lite Scale Glazing**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86	Plinths (pair): paint price group 1	<ul><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Paint color number for plinths</li><li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li><li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 414.</li></ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li><li>Clear anodized</li></ul>	No cost +\$2 +\$3 No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify anodized aluminum.
Plinth Base Height	• 2½"H • 5"H	No cost No cost	Specify with 2½" plinth base height. Specify with 5" plinth base height.

Specifica	tion Informatio	on	
·Length	Style	·U.S.	
	Number	Base	
		Price	
	· ·	•	
•			

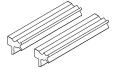
# Plinth - Panel, Base (Pair)

GPPWPPB	\$2



# Plinth - Panel, Ceiling Track (Pair)

21/4"	<b>GPPWPPC</b>	\$24



Tip: Plinth at ceiling track does not require a height selection.



# **Tapes and Seals – Lite Scale Glazing**

Tapes and Seals - Lite Scale Glazing

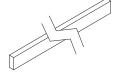
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 86	Tape or seal	Style number

_	on Information		
Dimensions Length	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
Glazing Tap	e - Foam	·	
 30'	GPPWGTFC	\$112	

Glazing 1	Tape - Black		
100'	GPPWGTB	\$419	
	:	:	
01 0-	illing Onld		

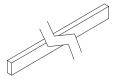
Seal - Ceiling Grid				
120'	GPSCG	\$ 8		
:	:	:		

Seal - Light & Sound				
122'	GPSL	\$ 12		
	•	•		

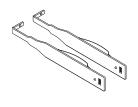








# **Post Extension – Lite Scale Glazing**

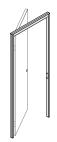


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 86	Post extension (pair)	Style number

Specification Information			
Style Number	· U.S. Price		
GPPWPE	\$24		



# **Butt-Hinged Door Frames – Lite Scale Glazing**



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶ Page 104

Tip: Recommended for use with Privacy Wall only. Not for use with Glass Selections.

Tip: Door frame glass option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: Remember to specify switch cutout option if you want a butt-hinged door frame with a switch.

Tip: Switch cutout is located in strike jamb of single door frame and not available in pair frames. Order switch separately.

▶Page 172

Tip: Cutout option is not available on pair door frames.

# Standard IncludesRequired to Specify• Ceiling height from 7'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch1 Style number

- ► Need help? Product details, page 86
- Ceiling height from 7 0 H to 100 H, in one-incrincrements
   Factory prep for butt hinges
- Tip: Order door hardware separately.
- Hardware cutout for strike plate
- Transom, if selected: glass
- · Plinth: paint

- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Paint color number for frame and plinth
- 5 Glass number for transom, if selected
- 6 Plinth base height
- 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
Materials	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.		
	Single door frames with t		•		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 96	Specify glass number for transom.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$116	Specify glass number for transom.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$181	Specify glass number for transom.		
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.		
	Glass price group 6	+\$361	Specify glass number for transom.		
	Pair door frames with trai	•			
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.		
	Glass price group 2	+\$190	Specify glass number for transom.		
	Glass price group 3	+\$232	Specify glass number for transom.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$363	Specify glass number for transom.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.		
	Glass price group 6	+\$725	Specify glass number for transom.		
Plinth Base	• 2½"H	No cost	Specify with 21/2" plinth base height.		
Height	• 5"H	No cost	Specify with 5" plinth base height.		
Ceiling Height	Single door frames with transom				
	8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 51	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
	Pair door frames with tran				
	8'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.		
Swing	Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.		
Orientation	<ul> <li>Right-hand door frame</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.		
Page 44			-		
Switch	Without cutout	No cost	Specify without cutout.		
Cutout	<ul> <li>With low-voltage switch cutout</li> </ul>	+\$ 37	Specify with low-voltage switch cutout.		
Page 35	With high-voltage switch cutout	+\$ 37	Specify with high-voltage switch cutout.		
Lock Prep Page 40	Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.		
	Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify with mortise prep.		

▶Options, continued on next page



#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

# **Related Products** · Door leaves

- · Passage sets and locksets
- Hinges
- StopsSwitches
- Ceiling tracksFeature strips

- ► Page 280 ► Page 168 ► Page 170
- Page 170
  Page 172
  Page 238
  Page 248

### **Specification Information**

·Width	· Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Base
:	:	Price

### **Single Door Frames**

#### Full-Height

40" **GPDLSBF** \$1011

#### **With Transom**

40"	GPDLSBT	\$1562

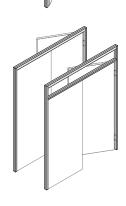
### **Pair Frames**

#### Full-Height

**GPDLPBF** \$1031

#### With Transom

76"	<b>GPDLPBT</b>	\$1656



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# **Pivot-Hinged Door Frames – Lite Scale Glazing**

page 86



#### **Standard Includes** ► Need help? Product details,

- · Ceiling height from 7'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- · Reversible, pivot-hinged door frame with plinths: paint
- Factory prep for pivot hinges Tip: Order door hardware separately.
- Transom, if selected: glass
- Strike plate

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Paint color number for frame and plinths
- 5 Glass number for transom, if selected 6 Metal color number for strike plate:
- 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
- 7 Plinth base height
- 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Surface	Door frame		
	Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
		<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
Tip: Strike plate finish is avail-		Strike plate		
able on single frames only.		Satin chrome	No cost	Specify with 9200 Satin Chrome.
		<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome.
Tip: Door frame glass option		Single door frames with	transom 7'0"H through	10'0"H
is available on transom door		<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.
frames only.		<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 96	Specify glass number for transom.
•		<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$116	Specify glass number for transom.
Tip: For information regarding		<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$181	Specify glass number for transom.
Etched and Pattern Glass		Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
Planning. ▶Page 104		Glass price group 6	+\$361	Specify glass number for transom.
r age 104		Pair door frames with tra	ansom 7'0"H through 1	0'0"H
		<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.
		<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$190	Specify glass number for transom.
		<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$232	Specify glass number for transom.
		<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$363	Specify glass number for transom.
		<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
		Glass price group 6	+\$725	Specify glass number for transom.
	Plinth Base	• 2½"H	No cost	Specify with 21/2" plinth base height.
	Height	• 5"H	No cost	Specify with 5" plinth base height.
	Ceiling Height	Single door frames		
		<ul> <li>7'0" through 9'0"</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
		• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 51	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Tip: Cutout option is not		Pair door frames		
available on pair door		<ul> <li>7'0" through 9'0"</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
frames.		• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Tip: Swing orientation is	Swing	For single pivot-hinged d		
available on single pivot-	Orientation	<ul> <li>Left-hand door frame</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.
hinged door frame with tran- som only to properly orient	Page 44	Right-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.
etched and patterned glass.	Lock Prep	Strike plate and factory prep	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
	▶Page 40	for cylindrical passage set or lockset		
		<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep</li> </ul>	+\$ 72	Specify with mortise prep.
		for mortise passage set		
		or lockset		

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

Pivot-Hinged Door Frames - Lite Scale Glazing

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

#### **Related Products**

- · Door leaves
- · Passage sets and locksets
- Hinges
- StopsCeiling tracksFeature strips

- ➤ Page 284
  ➤ Page 168
  ➤ Page 170

- Page 170
  Page 238
  Page 248

### **Specification Information**

Width	· Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Base
	:	Price

### **Single Door Frames**

#### Full-Height

40" **GPDLSPF** \$ 639

#### With Transom

40"	<b>GPDLSPT</b>	\$1277

### **Pair Door Frames**

#### Full-Height

80" **GPDLPPF** \$ 657

### **With Transom**

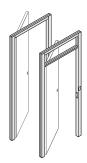
80"	<b>GPDLPPT</b>	\$1578



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# **Pivot-Hinged Door Frames with Switch Cutout – Lite Scale Glazing**



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged frames work with Privacy Wall door leaves only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104

Tip: Glass surface option for transom door frames only.

#### **Standard Includes**

- Ceiling height from 7'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- Left-hand reversible, pivot-hinged door frame with plinths: paint
- Factory prep for pivot hinges

  Tip: Order door hardware separately.
- · Transom, if selected: glass
- · Strike plate

► Need help?

page 38

Product details,

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Paint color number for frame and plinths 5 Glass number for transom, if selected
- 6 Motal color number for strike plate:
- 6 Metal color number for strike plate: 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
- 7 Plinth base height
- 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Door frame		
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	Strike plate		
	<ul> <li>Satin chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9200 satin chrome.
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify with 9201 polished chrome.
	Single door frames with	transom 7'0"H thro	ugh 10'0"H
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 96	Specify glass number for transom.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$116	Specify glass number for transom.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$181	Specify glass number for transom.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.
	Glass price group 6	+\$361	Specify glass number for transom.
Plinth Base	• 2½"H	No cost	Specify with 21/2" plinth base height.
Height	• 5"H	No cost	Specify with 5" plinth base height.
Ceiling Height	Single door frames with	transom	
	<ul> <li>7'0" through 9'0"</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 51	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Swing	Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.
Orientation	<ul> <li>Right-hand door frame</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.
Page 44			
Switch	With low-voltage	No cost	Specify with low-voltage switch cutout.
Cutout	switch cutout		
Page 35	<ul> <li>With high-voltage</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with high-voltage switch cutout.
	switch cutout		
Lock Prep	Strike plate and factory prep	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
Page 40	for cylindrical passage set		
	or lockset		
	<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep</li> </ul>	+\$ 72	Specify with mortise prep.
	for mortise passage set		
	or lockset		

able on single pivot-hinged door frame with transom only to properly orient etched and patterned glass.

Tip: Swing orientation is avail-

Tip: Order switch separately.

Tip: As an alternative to a 42"W frame with switch cutout, you can position a low-voltage switch in an in-line feature strip adjacent to a door frame.

▶Page 41

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

▶Options, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Pivot-Hinged Door Frames with Switch Cutout - Lite Scale Glazing

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

#### **Related Products**

- · Door leaves
- · Passage sets and locksets
- Hinges
- StopsCeiling tracksFeature strips

- ➤ Page 288
  ➤ Page 168
  ➤ Page 170
- Page 170
  Page 238
  Page 248

### **Specification Information**

·Width	· Style Number	·U.S. Base
	Mulliper	Price

# **Single Door Frames**

### Full-Height

42" GPDLSPFS \$1306

#### **With Transom**

42"	GPDLSPTS	\$1772



# Full-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves - Lite Scale Glazing



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104

#### **Required to Specify Standard Includes**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 86
- · Ceiling height from 7'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
- Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.
- · Butt-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer
- Factory prep for butt hinges

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 5 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 7 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Glass door surface						
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.				
	36"W solid single door lea	ves 7'0"H through	1 10'0"H				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 120	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.				
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	+\$ 190	Specify wood veneer color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	72"W solid pair door leaves 7'0"H through 10'0"H						
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 237	Specify paint color number.				
	Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.				
	Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer		Specify wood veneer color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	Glass single door 7'0"H th	rough 10'0"H					
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 426	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 508	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$1615	Specify glass number for lite.				
Ceiling Height	36"W solid single door leaves butt-hinged 7'0"H through 10'0"H						
	<ul> <li>7'0" through 9'0"</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments				
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 294	Specify ceiling height in 1" increment				
	72"W solid pair door leave	es butt-hinged 7'0	"H through 10'0"H				
	<ul> <li>7'0" through 9'0"</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments				
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 586	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments				
Swing	Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.				
Orientation	<ul> <li>Right-hand door frame</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.				
Page 44	·						
Lock Prep	Strike plate and factory prep	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.				
Page 40	for cylindrical passage set or lockset						
	Strike plate and factory prep	+\$ 47	Specify with mortise prep.				
		+\$ 41	Specify with mortise prep.				
	for mortise passage set or lockset						
Related	Door frames		▶ Page 274				
Products	Passage sets and locksets		▶ Page 168				
	Hinges		Page 170				
	Otens		Dana 470				



Stops

▶ Page 170

Full-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves – Lite Scale Glazing

Spec	ification Inform	ation		
·Width	Corresponding Frame Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
<u> </u>	:	:	Frice	



# **Solid Single Door**



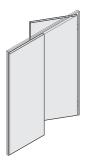
# Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

35 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	40"	GPLLGSBF40	\$4696
:	:	:	:



# Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

35 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	40"	GPLLGSBF40B \$4	
	•		



### **Solid Pair Door**

71%"	76"	<b>GPLLSPBF76</b>	\$3731
	-		•



# **Transom-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves – Lite Scale Glazing**



Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 104.

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify** 1 Style number ► Need help? · Butt-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price Product details, 2 Paint color number for door, page 86 group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer if solid door selected Factory prep for butt hinges 3 Swing orientation 4 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected 5 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected 6 Wood veneer color number, if selected 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Glass door surface						
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.				
	26"W solid single door le	ove 7'0"H					
	<ul><li>36"W solid single door le</li><li>Paint price group 1</li></ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 1     Paint price group 3	+\$ 120	Specify paint color number.				
		* -	Specify wood veneer color number.				
	Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	' '				
	Quarter-cut wood group 1 venes		Specify wood veneer color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	72"W solid pair door leav	es 7'0"H					
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 237	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.				
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 venee</li> </ul>	er +\$ 346	Specify wood veneer color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	Glass single door 7'0"H						
	• Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 426	Specify glass number for lite.				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 508	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.				
	Glass price group 6	+\$1615	Specify glass number for lite.				
Swing	Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.				
Orientation Page 44	Right-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with right-hand door frame.				
Lock Prep	Strike plate and factory prep	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.				
Page 40	for cylindrical passage set	140 0031	opedity with cylindrical prop.				
	or lockset						
	<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with mortise prep.				
	for mortise passage set						
	or lockset						
Related	Door frames		▶ Page 274				
Products	Passage sets and locksets		Page 168				
FIVUUCIS	· ·						
	• Hinges		Page 170				
	<ul> <li>Stops</li> </ul>		Page 170				



► See Surface Materials, page 414.

Transom-Height Butt-Hinged Door Leaves– Lite Scale Glazing

Spec	ification Inform	ation		
·Width	Corresponding Frame Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
<u> </u>	:	:	Frice	



# **Solid Single Door**

3513/16"	40"	GPLLSSBT40	\$1676



# **Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail**

3513/16"	40"	GPLLGSBT40	\$4575



# Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

3513/16"	40"	GPLLGSBT40B	\$4575



# **Solid Pair Door**

- 45 (11	70"		40.40.4	
71%"	76"	GPLLSPBT76	\$3434	
		•	•	



# Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves - Lite Scale Glazing



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

page 86

Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104.

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single pivot-hinged door frame with transom only.

#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify** · Ceiling height from 7'0"H to 10'0"H, 1 Style number ► Need help? Product details, in one-inch increments 2 Ceiling height Exception: Maximum ceiling height 3 Paint color number for door, of glass doors is 9'0"H. if solid door selected Reversible pivot-hinged door: 4 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer 5 Paint color number for glass door, · Factory prep for pivot hinges if glass door selected 6 Wood veneer color number, if selected 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below)

► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Glass door surface		
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W solid single door	leaf 7'0"H through	10'0"H
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 120	Specify paint color number.
	Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	+\$ 190	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	77½"W solid pair door lea	ves 7'0"H through	10'0"H
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 237	Specify paint color number.
	Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer		Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	——————————————————————————————————————	110 0031	opedity with oustoniz stain.
	Glass single door 7'0"H th	-	
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 426	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 508	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	Glass price group 6	+\$1615	Specify glass number for lite.
Ceiling Height	Solid single door leaves		
	• 7'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 294	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments
	Solid pair door leaves		
	• 7'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 586	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments
Lock Prep	Strike plate and factory prep	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
Page 40	for cylindrical passage set		1 - 7 7
30	or lockset		
	Strike plate and factory prep	+\$ 47	Specify with mortise prep.
	for mortise passage set	ιψ τι	openiy war morase prep.
	or lockset		
Related	Door frames		▶ Page 276
Products	Passage sets and locksets		▶ Page 168
	Hinges		Page 170
	• Stops		Page 170
	- Globs		raye 170



Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves – Lite Scale Glazing

Speci	fication Inform	ation		
Width	· Corresponding Frame Width	Style Number	·U.S. ·Base	
:	:	:	Price	



# **Solid Single Door**

37¾16"	40"	GPLLSSPF40	\$2228
--------	-----	------------	--------



# Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

<b>37</b> ¾16"	40"	GPLLGSPF40	\$4696



# Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

37¾16"	40"	GPLLGSPF40B	\$4696

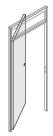


### **Solid Pair Door**

771/2"	80"	GPLLSPPF80	\$4539
			•



# **Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves – Lite Scale Glazing**



Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 104.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 38	<ul> <li>7'0"H</li> <li>Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Factory prep for pivot hinges</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected 3 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected 4 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected 5 Wood veneer color number, if selected 6 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below)  See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Transom-height glass d	oor leaves	
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W solid single do	or leaves 7'0"H	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 120	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 venee</li> </ul>	r No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 vene</li> </ul>	eer +\$ 173	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	771/2"W solid pair door	eaves 7'0"H	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 237	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 venee</li> </ul>	r No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 vene</li> </ul>	eer +\$ 346	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Glass single door 7'0"H		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 426	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 508	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$1615	Specify glass number for lite.
Lock Prep Page 40	Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
	<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with mortise prep.
Related	Door frames		▶ Page 276
Products	<ul> <li>Passage sets and locksets</li> </ul>		▶ Page 168
	Hinges		▶ Page 170
	• Stops		▶ Page 170



Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves– Lite Scale Glazing

Speci	fication Inform	ation	
Width	·Corresponding Frame Width	·Style Number	·U.S. Base
	Frame width	Humber	Price
:	:	:	



# **Solid Single Door**

373/16"	40"	GPLLSSPT40	\$2042



# **Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail**

373/16" 40"		GPLLGSPT40	\$4575	



# Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

37¾16"	40"	GPLLGSPT40B	\$4575
		·	



# **Solid Pair Door**

771/."	0.011	OBLI CRRTOS	<b>0.14.00</b>
11/2"	80"	GPLLSPPT80	\$4168

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

# Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout – Lite Scale Glazing



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104.

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 86	<ul> <li>Ceiling height from 7'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments         Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.     </li> <li>Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Factory prep for pivot hinges</li> </ul>	Style number     Ceiling height     Paint color number for door,     if solid door selected     Glass number for glass door,     if glass door selected     Paint color number for glass door,     if glass door selected     Wood veneer color number, if selected     Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Full-height glass door leaves surface options					
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.			
	363/8"W solid door leaves 7'0"H through 10'0"H					
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 120	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.			
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 venee</li> </ul>	er +\$ 190	Specify wood veneer color number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	Glass single door					
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 426	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 508	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$1615	Specify glass number for lite.			
Ceiling Height	Solid single door leaves					
	<ul> <li>7'0" through 9'0"</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
	• 9'1" through 10'0"'	+\$ 294	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
Lock Prep	Strike plate and factory prep	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.			
Page 40	for cylindrical passage set or lockset					
	Strike plate and factory prep	+\$ 47	Specify with mortise prep.			
	for mortise passage set	τφ 47	Specify with mortise prep.			
	or lockset					
Related	Door frames		▶Page 278			
Products	Passage sets and locksets		▶Page 168			
	Hinges		▶Page 170			
	Stops		▶Page 170			
	•		•			



passage set or lockset, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below)

See Surface Materials, page 414.

Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout – Lite Scale Glazing

Specification Information				
·Width	Corresponding Frame Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
<u> </u>	:	:	Frice	



### **Solid Single Door**

36	3/8" 42"	GPLLSSPF42	\$2228



### Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

36%"	42"	GPLLGSPF42	\$4696



### Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

36%"	42"	<b>GPLLGSPF42B</b>	\$4696



# Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout – Lite Scale Glazing



Tip: Privacy Wall pivothinged door leaves work with Privacy Wall door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.
▶Page 104.

Tip: Door frame glass surface option is available on transom door frames only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 86	<ul> <li>7'0"H</li> <li>Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, or flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Factory prep for pivot hinges</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected 3 Glass number for glass door, if glass door selected 4 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected 5 Wood veneer color number, if selected 6 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below)  See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Transom-height glass doo	r leaves surface opti	ons			
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.			
	363/8"W solid door leaves 8'0"H through 10'0"H					
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 120	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.			
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	+\$ 173	Specify wood veneer color number			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	Glass single door 7'0"H					
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 426	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 508	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for lite.			
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$1615	Specify glass number for lite.			
Lock Prep Page 40	Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.			
	<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with mortise prep.			
Related	Door frames		▶ Page 278			
Products	<ul> <li>Passage sets and locksets</li> </ul>		► Page 168			
	<ul> <li>Hinges</li> </ul>		▶ Page 170			
	• Stops		Page 170			



Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout – Lite Scale Glazing

Specification Information			
Width	· Corresponding Frame Width	·Style Number	·U.S. Base
	:	·	Price
:	:	:	•



### **Solid Single Door**

36¾"	42"	GPLLSSPT42	\$2042
	-		



### **Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail**

36%"	42"	GPLLGSPT42	\$4575
•	-		



### Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

36%"	42"	GPLLGSPT42B	\$4575



# **Glass Selections Pivot-Hinged Door Frames – Lite Scale Glazing**



Tip: Glass door is available up to 9'0"H ceiling height.

Tip: Recommended for use with Glass Selections panels only.

Tip: Glass Selections pivothinged door frames work with Glass Selections door leaves only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104.

Tip: Order switch separately.

### **Standard Includes**

► Need help?

• Ceiling height from 7'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments

- Reversible, pivot-hinged door frame with plinths: paint or anodized aluminum
- Door base: paint

page 86

- Factory prep for pivot hinges

  Tip: Order door hardware separately.
- · Transom, if selected: glass

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for frame
- 4 Paint color number for door base
- 5 Swing orientation
- 6 Glass number for transom, if selected
- 7 Metal color number for strike plate, if selected:
- 9200 Satin Chrome 9201 Polished Chrome
- 8 Plinth base height
- 9 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See *Surface Materials*, page 414.

		Required to Specify			
Frame					
<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.			
<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.			
<ul> <li>Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.			
Base					
	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.			
<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.			
Strike plate					
<ul> <li>Satin chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9200 Satin Chrome.			
<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome.			
Single door frames wi	th transom 7'0"H throu	ıgh 10'0"H			
<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.			
<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 96	Specify glass number for transom.			
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$116	Specify glass number for transom.			
<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$181	Specify glass number for transom.			
	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.			
Glass price group 6	+\$361	Specify glass number for transom.			
Pair door frames with transom 7'0"H through 10'0"H					
<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for transom.			
<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$190	Specify glass number for transom.			
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$232	Specify glass number for transom.			
Glass price group 4	+\$363	Specify glass number for transom.			
	N.A.	Specify glass number for transom.			
Glass price group 6	+\$725	Specify glass number for transom.			
• 21/2" height	No cost	Specify with 21/2" plinth base height.			
• 5" height	No cost	Specify with 5" plinth base height.			
Single door frames					
<ul> <li>7'0" through 9'0"</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 51	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
Pair door frames					
<ul> <li>7'0" through 9'0"</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 98	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.			
For single pivot-hinge	d door frame with tran	som			
Left-hand door frame	No cost	Specify with left-hand door frame.			
	Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Anodized aluminum  Base Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3  Strike plate Satin chrome Polished chrome  Single door frames wi Glass price group 1 Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 4 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6  Pair door frames with Glass price group 2 Glass price group 3 Glass price group 5 Glass price group 6  Pair door frames with Glass price group 3 Glass price group 6  Pair door frames with Single door frames 7'0" through 90" 9'1" through 10'0"  Pair door frames 7'0" through 90" 9'1" through 10'0"	Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Polished chrome Polished c			

Tip: Swing orientation is available on single pivothinged door frame with transom only to properly orient etched and patterned glass.

▶Options, continued on next page

Glass Selections
Pivot-Hinged Door Frames
– Lite Scale Glazing

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock Prep ▶Page 40	Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
	<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset</li> </ul>	+\$72	Specify with mortise prep.
Related	Door leaves		▶ Page 294
Products	<ul> <li>Passage sets and locksets</li> </ul>		▶Page 168
	Hinges		▶Page 170
	<ul> <li>Stops</li> </ul>		▶ Page 170
	Ceiling tracks		▶Page 238
	Feature strips		▶ Page 248

### **Specification Information**

·Width	·Style	∙U.S.
	Number	Base
	:	Price

### **Single Door Frames**

Full-H	eight		
40"	GPGSDLSPF	\$ 779	
With 1	Transom		
40"	GPGSDLSPT	\$1558	
		:	

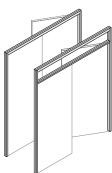
### **Pair Frames**

Full-H	eight		
80"	GPGSDLPPF	\$ 833	
With 1	ransom		
80"	GPGSDLPPT	\$1662	
:	:		

### **Single Door Frames for Use with Switch Cutout**

Full-H	eight	
42"	GPGSDLSPFS	\$1382
With 1	Transom	
42"	GPGSDLSPTS	\$2155







For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

# Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves – Lite Scale Glazing



Tip: Glass Selections pivothinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104.

### **Standard Includes**

► Need help? Product details, page 86

- Ceiling height from 7'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments
   Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.
- Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, flat-cut wood group 1 veneer, or anodized aluminum
- · Factory prep for pivot hinges

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 4 Glass finish number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 5 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 7 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Glass door frame surface		
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
	37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W solid single door	leaf 7'0"H through	h 10'0"H
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 120	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer	+\$ 190	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	771/2"W solid pair door lea	eves 7'0"H through	10'0"H
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 237	Specify paint color number.
	Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer		Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Glass single door 7'0"H th	rough 9'0"H	
	Glass price group 1	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	Glass price group 2	+\$ 426	Specify glass number for door.
	Glass price group 3	+\$ 508	Specify glass number for door.
	Glass price group 4	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for door.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	Glass price group 6	+\$1615	Specify glass number for door.
Ceiling Height	Solid single door leaves		
	• 7'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 294	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	Solid pair door leaves		
	• 7'0" through 9'0"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
	• 9'1" through 10'0"	+\$ 586	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
Lock Prep	Strike plate and factory prep	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
Page 40	for cylindrical passage set		opean, mar eymanear propr
	or lockset		
	<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with mortise prep.
	for mortise passage set		
	or lockset		
Related	Door frames		▶ Page 292
Products	<ul> <li>Passage sets and locksets</li> </ul>		▶Page 168
	Hinges		▶Page 170
	Otema		Dana 470

Tip: Ceiling height option is available on solid door leaves only.



▶ Page 170

Stops

Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves - Lite Scale

Width	<ul> <li>Corresponding</li> </ul>	· Style	·U.S.	
	Frame Width	Number	Base	
	:	:	Price	



37% <sub>6</sub> " 40" <b>GPGSLLSSPF40</b> \$21	218
---	-----



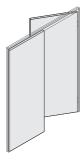
### **Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail**

37¾16"	40"	<b>GPGSLLGSPF40</b>	\$4836



### Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

37¾16"	40"	GPGSLLGSPF40B	\$4696

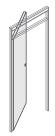


### **Solid Pair Door**

771/2"	80"	GPGSLLSPPF80	\$4449

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

# Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves – Lite Scale Glazing



Tip: Glass Selections pivothinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104.

### **Standard Includes**

### ► Need help? • 7

Product details, page 86

- 7'0"H
- Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, flat-cut wood group 1 veneer, or anodized aluminum
- · Factory prep for pivot hinges

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 3 Glass finish number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 4 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 5 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 6 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Transom-height glass do	or frame leaves	
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.
	37 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W solid single doo	r leave 7'0"H	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 120	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 venee</li> </ul>	r +\$ 173	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	77½"W solid pair door le	aves 7'0"H	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 237	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 venee</li> </ul>	r +\$ 346	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Glass single door 7'0"H		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 426	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 508	Specify glass number for door.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for door.
	Glass price group 5	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
	Glass price group 6	+\$1615	Specify glass number for door.
Lock Prep Page 40	Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.
	<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with mortise prep.
Related	Door frames		▶ Page 292
Products	<ul> <li>Passage sets and locksets</li> </ul>		▶Page 168
	Hinges		▶ Page 170
	• Stops		▶ Page 170



Glass Selections
Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged
Door Leaves – Lite Scale
Glazing

Speci	fication Inform	ation	
Width	·Corresponding	· Style	·U.S.
	Frame Width	Number	Base
	:		Price
	:	:	:



## Solid Single Door

373/16"	40"	GPGSLLSSPT40	\$1933



## Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail

37¾6"	40"	GPGSLLGSPT40	\$4280
	•		



### Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

373/16"	40"	GPGSLLGSPT40B	\$4575
			·
			•



### **Solid Pair Door**

GPGSLLSPPT80	80"	GPGSLLSPPT80 \$3943
LSPPT80	GPGSI	LSPPT80



# **Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves** for Use with Switch Cutout – Lite Scale Glazing



Tip: Glass Selections pivothinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

Tip: Ceiling height option

is available on solid door

leaves only.

▶Page 104.

### Standard Includes

### ► Need help? Product details, page 86

- · Ceiling height from 7'0"H to 10'0"H, in one-inch increments Exception: Maximum ceiling height of glass doors is 9'0"H.
- · Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, flat-cut wood group 1 veneer, or anodized aluminum
- · Factory prep for pivot hinges

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Ceiling height
- 3 Swing orientation
- 4 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 5 Glass finish number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 7 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Full-height glass door t	rame leaves surface	options	
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	363/s"W solid door leaves 7'0"H through 10'0"H			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 120	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 venee</li> </ul>	er No cost	Specify wood veneer color number	
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 ver</li> </ul>	neer +\$ 190	Specify wood veneer color number	
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	

Glass price group 1

Glass price group i	110 0031	opecity glass fluitiber for door.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 426	Specify glass number for door.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 508	Specify glass number for door.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for door.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.
<ul> <li>Glass price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$1615	Specify glass number for door.

**Ceiling Height** Solid single door leaves

<ul> <li>7'0" through 9'0"</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.
<ul> <li>9'1" through 10'0"</li> </ul>	+\$ 294	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.

Swing Orientation

For single pivot-hinged door frame · Left-hand door frame No cost

Glass single door 7'0"H through 9'0"H

Specify with left-hand door frame. · Right-hand door frame No cost Specify with right-hand door frame.

**Lock Prep** ▶Page 40

Page 44

· Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset

No cost

Specify with cylindrical prep.

Specify glass number for door

· Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset

Specify with mortise prep.

Related **Products**  · Door frames

· Passage sets and locksets

▶Page 294 ▶Page 168

 Hinges Stops

▶Page 170 ▶Page 170

+\$ 47

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Glass Selections Full-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout – Lite Scale Glazing

Specification Information				
·Width	·Corresponding	·Style	·U.S.	
	Frame Width	Number	Base	
:		:	Price	



### **Solid Single Door**

36%"	42"	GPGSLLSSPF42	\$2184



### **Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail**

36%"	42"	GPGSLLGSPF42	\$4836
	•	•	



### Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

36¾"	42"	<b>GPGSLLGSPF42B</b>	\$4696
		•	· ·
			·

# Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout—Lite Scale Glazing



Tip: Glass Selections pivothinged door leaves work with Glass Selections door frames only.

Tip: In a Glass Selections door frame with glass transom, switch wiring must run down through the floor only. Wiring cannot run up to the ceiling.

Tip: For information regarding Etched and Pattern Glass Planning.

▶Page 104.

### Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 38
- Reversible pivot-hinged door: paint price group 1, glass price group 1, flat-cut wood group 1 veneer, or anodized aluminum
- · Door frame: paint or anodized aluminum
- · Factory prep for pivot hinges

- 1 Style number
- 2 Swing orientation
- 3 Paint color number for door, if solid door selected
- 4 Paint color number for door frame
- 5 Glass finish number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 6 Paint color number for glass door, if glass door selected
- 7 Wood veneer color number, if selected
- 8 Factory prep for cylindrical or mortise passage set or lockset, if selected
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Transom-height glass fran	ne door leaves su	rface options		
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.		
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.		
	<ul> <li>Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify anodized aluminum.		
	363/8"W solid door leaves	7'0"H			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 120	Specify paint color number.		
	<ul> <li>Flat-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.		
	<ul> <li>Quarter-cut wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	+\$ 173	Specify wood veneer color number		
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
	Glass single door 7'0"H				
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for door.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 426	Specify glass number for door.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 508	Specify glass number for door.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 817	Specify glass number for door.		
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 5</li> </ul>	N.A.	Specify glass number for door.		
	Glass price group 6	+\$1615	Specify glass number for door.		
Lock Prep Page 40	Strike plate and factory prep for cylindrical passage set or lockset	No cost	Specify with cylindrical prep.		
	<ul> <li>Strike plate and factory prep for mortise passage set or lockset</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with mortise prep.		
Related	Door frames		▶ Page 292		
Products	<ul> <li>Passage sets and locksets</li> </ul>		▶Page 168		
	<ul> <li>Hinges</li> </ul>		▶ Page 170		
	Stops		▶Page 170		



Glass Selections Transom-Height Pivot-Hinged Door Leaves for Use with Switch Cutout—Lite Scale Glazing

Specification Information						
Width	· Corresponding Frame Width	· Style · Number	· U.S. · Base			
			Price			
		•	•			



### **Solid Single Door**

36%"	42"	GPGSLLSSPT42	\$1933



### **Glass Single Door with 5"H Bottom Rail**

36%"	42"	GPGSLLGSPT42	\$4280



### Glass Single Door with 12"H Bottom Rail

36%"	42"	GPGSLLGSPT42B	\$4575
			·



301

# Glass Selections Full-Height Polished Edge Slider Track—Lite Scale Glazing

► Need help?

page 86



Tip: Glass Selections lite scale slider door frame and door leaves are ordered

### **Required to Specify Standard Includes** · Slider track: paint or anodized aluminum 1 Style number 2 Track width Product details, • Track width: 71"-144" in one-inch increments • Door width: 38"-45" in one-inch increments 3 Door width Slider hardware 4 Paint color number for track 5 Close assist 6 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Trim	·		
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with anodized aluminum.	
Close	Leading edge only	No cost	Specify with leading edge only.	
Assist	<ul> <li>Leading and trailing edge</li> </ul>	+\$ 52	Specify with leading and trailing edge.	
Track Width	• 71"–96"	No cost	Specify track width.	
	• 97"–144"		Specify track width.	
Related	Full-height polished edge slid	ler door leaves—		
Products	lite scale glazing		▶ Page 303	
	<ul> <li>Full-height polished edge slid</li> </ul>	Page 304		
	<ul> <li>Full-height polished edge slid</li> </ul>	▶ Page 305		

Specification Information								
Style	Dimensions	·U.S.						
Number	: <b>W</b>	Base Price						
GPGSDTSS	75"	\$2216						

Tip: Bases prices are calculated based on width specification. See width upcharges above. All prices can be validated using SmartTools.



# Glass Selections Full-Height Polished Edge Slider **Door Leaves—Lite Scale Glazing**

Glass Selections Full-Height Polished Edge Slider Door Leaves-Lite Scale Glazing



### **Standard Includes**

### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 86

- · Slider door: glass with polished edges
- · Door base: paint

- Ceiling height: 84"-120", in 1/16" increments
- · Width: 38"-48", in one-inch increments
- · Glass thickness: 3/8"

- 1 Style number
- Ceiling height (see below under Required Selections)
- Door width (see below under Required Selections)
- Paint color number for door base Glass finish number for slider door
- Glass thickness
- Base height
- 8 Handedness
- 9 Glass surface orientation
- 10 Lock option
- 11 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

Tip: Height is specified in 1/16" increments and width is specified in 1" increments. Height upcharge is calculated per inch over 96". Width upcharge is calculated per inch over 40".

	Required Select	ions U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 84"–96" • 97"–120"	No cost +\$ 11 per inch	Specify ceiling height in $1/\!\!/_{\rm B}"$ increments. Specify ceiling height in $1/\!\!/_{\rm B}"$ increments.
Width	• 38"–40" • 41"–48"	No cost +\$ 30 per inch	Specify width in 1" increments. Specify width in 1" increments.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	5" base		
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	Full-height slider door l	eaves	
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify glass number for leaves.
	<ul> <li>Glass price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$1265	Specify glass number for leaves.
Glass	• 3/8" — thick glass	No cost	Specify with 3/8" glass thickness.
Thickness	<ul> <li>½" — thick glass</li> </ul>	+\$ 244	Specify with 1/2" glass thickness.
Base	No base	-\$ 177	Specify with no base.
Height	• 21/2"	<b>-</b> \$ 177	Specify with 21/2" base height.
	• 5"	No cost	Specify with 5" base height.
Drop Seal	No seal	No cost	Specify with no seal.
-	<ul> <li>Drop seal</li> </ul>	+\$ 299	Specify with drop seal.
Door	Not minimized	No cost	Specify with not minimized.
Undercut	<ul> <li>Minimized</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with minimized.
Handedness	Left handed	No cost	Specify with left handedness.
	<ul> <li>Right handed</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right handedness.
Glass	Polished on track	No cost	Specify with polished on track.
Orientation	<ul> <li>Polished away from track</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with polished away from track.
Lock	No lock	No cost	Specify with no lock.
	<ul> <li>Door lock</li> </ul>	+\$ 43	Specify with lock.
Non-standard	Standard widths	No cost	Specify width.
Width	<ul> <li>Non-standard widths</li> </ul>	+\$ 58	Specify width.
Related	Full-height polished edge slid	der track—lite scale glazir	ng Page 302
Products	Full-height polished edge slid		

Tip: Glass Selections lite scale glazing slider door frame and door leaves are ordered separately.

Tip: Standard widths are 40", 42", or 48". Non-standard widths are available in oneinch increments.

Products	<ul> <li>Full-height polished edge slider frame—lite scale glazing</li> <li>Full-height polished edge slider hanger—lite scale glazing</li> </ul>	► Page 304 ► Page 305

		<b>Specification Information</b>
--	--	----------------------------------

Tip: Bases prices are calculated based on height and width specification. See height and width upcharges above. All prices can be validated using SmartTools.

Style ·	· Dime	·U.S.		
Number	Н	W	Base Price	
PGSDLFHSS	96"	40"	\$1538	

# **Glass Selections Full-Height Polished Edge Slider** Frame—Lite Scale Glazing



► Need help? Product details, page 86

### **Standard Includes**

· Door pull: satin chrome

• Ceiling height: 84"-120", in one-inch increments

· Width: 38"-48", in one-inch increments

· Frame: paint or anodized aluminum

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- Ceiling height
- 3 Door width
- 4 Paint color number for frame
- 5 Paint color number for base
- 6 Base height
- 7 Handedness
- 8 Lock option
- 9 Paint color lock housing finish 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 414.

Tip: Glass Selections lite scale slider door frame and door leaves are ordered separately.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Frame			
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.	
	Anodized aluminum	No cost	Specify with anodized aluminum.	
	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " base and 5" base			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with anodized aluminum.	
Base	No base	-\$ 137	Specify with no base.	
Height	· 2½"	No cost	Specify 21/2" base height.	
	• 5"	No cost	Specify 5" base height.	
Handedness	Left handed	No cost	Specify with left handedness.	
	<ul> <li>Right handed</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right handedness.	
Glass	Polished on track	No cost	Specify with polished on track.	
Orientation	<ul> <li>Polished away from track</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with polished away from track.	
Lock	No lock	No cost	Specify with no lock.	
	<ul> <li>Door lock</li> </ul>	+\$1258	Specify with door lock.	
	Lock housing			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.	
Ceiling	• 84"–108"	No cost	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.	
Height	• 109"–120"	+\$ 51	Specify ceiling height in 1" increments.	
Non-standard	Standard widths	No cost	Specify width.	
Width	<ul> <li>Non-standard widths</li> </ul>	+\$ 79	Specify width.	
Related	Full-height polished edge slid	der door leaves—		
Products	lite scale glazing		▶Page 302	
	<ul> <li>Full-height polished edge slid</li> </ul>	der track—lite scale glazing	▶Page 303	
	<ul> <li>Full-height polished edge slid</li> </ul>	der hanger—lite scale glazing	▶ Page 305	

Tip: Standard widths are 40", 42", or 48". Non-standard widths are available in oneinch increments.

·Dime	nsions	·U.S.	
		0.3.	
H	W	Base	
:		Price	
96"	40"	\$984	
	<u>:</u>	· ·	Price

Tip: Bases prices are calculated based on height and width specification. See height and width upcharges above. All prices can be validated using SmartTools.

# Glass Selections Full-Height Polished Edge Slider Hanger—Lite Scale Glazing

Glass Selections Full-Height Polished Edge Slider Hanger—Lite Scale Glazing



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86	24" hanger for slider track: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for hanger 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 414.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Trim		
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$16	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$24	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with anodized aluminum.
Related	Full-height polished edge s	slider door leaves—	
Products	lite scale glazing		▶ Page 302
	<ul> <li>Full-height polished edge</li> </ul>	▶ Page 303	
	Full-height polished edge	▶ Page 304	

Tip: Hangers are shipped in 24" lengths and cut to length by the installer. One hanger will accommodate ten doors.

Specification Information			
Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
GPGSDTH	\$39		



## read

# **Understanding Thread**

Statement of Line 308

Product Details
Thread 310

# **Statement of Line**

### Thread



### **Three-Prong Plug** Adapter

Understanding ▶ Page 310

Specifying
Page 316



Power Hub Understanding ▶ Page 310 Specifying

Page 317



### **Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps**

Understanding

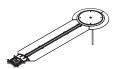
▶ Page 310 Specifying
Page 318



### **Power Track Wall** Infeed with Infills

Understanding

▶ Page 310 Specifying
Page 319

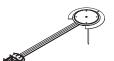


### **Power Track Floor Infeed with Ramps**

Understanding

▶ Page 310

Specifying
Page 320



### **Power Track Floor Infeed with Infills**

Understanding ▶ Page 310

Specifying ▶ Page 321



### **Power Track**

with Ramps Understanding

▶ Page 310 Specifying

►Page 322



### **Power Track** with Infills

Understanding

▶ Page 310 Specifying

▶ Page 323



### Connector

Understanding

► Page 310

Specifying Page 324



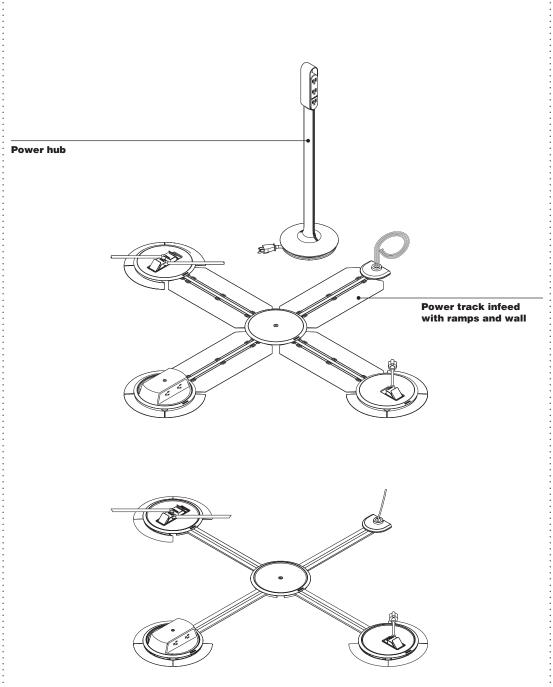
### **Power Strip**

Specifying
Page 325

Statement of Line

## **Thread**

Power Track and Power Track Infeeds



### **Product Details**

### Power track infeeds provide the option of connecting the Thread system to the building power, either through the wall or through the floor. Infeed lengths are available from 24" to 144" in

**Available** in single circuit and dual circuit.

or dual circuit.

12" increments and in single

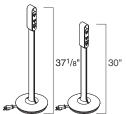
Power track lengths are available from 24" to 144" in 12" increments. They connect to an infeed to distribute power. Power tracks can be ordered with ramps or with infills



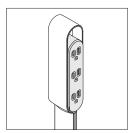




Connectors, four varieties: Blank low-profile (No power access), one-door low-profile (provides one access point utilizing Steelcase's proprietary low-profile plug), twodoor low-profile (provides two access points utilizing Steelcase's proprietary low-profile plug), and the NEMA monument, which provides four standard threeprong plug (NEMA 5-15) receptacles. NEMA monument is available with standard and tamper resistant receptacles.



Power hub is available with a standard three-prong plug or Steelcase's proprietary low-profile plug. The hub provides a user interface for power that is off the floor and capable of moving around the space. It features an integrated cord wrap in the design of the base.



The Thread power hub provides six standard three-prong (NEMA 5-15) receptacles to provide power access where users need it. (indoor dry locations only).



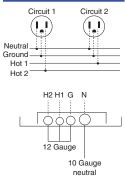
The power hub is available in two heights, lounge height and desk height. The lounge height hub is 30" tall overall with the user interface starting at 22". The desk height hub is 37½" tall overall with the user interface starting at 28".



Low-profile plug adapter is an 83/4" long adapter that allows a single three-prong plug to connect to Steelcase's proprietary low-profile connectors.

**Proprietary low-profile** plug can only be used with the Thread system and will not interface with existing receptacles. In order to achieve ADA compliance for connectors in an egress location, we developed our own plug design. Note: Always consult your local inspector prior to purchasing the Thread system to ensure all local codes and ordinances are satisfied since local regulations may supersede those spelled out in the National Electric Code.

### **Connections**

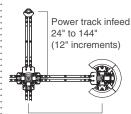


The single circuit power track infeeds utilize three standard 12 gauge insulated wires encased in a riveted metal housing.

The dual circuit power track infeeds utilize three 12 gauge insulated wires along with a 10 gauge shared neutral wire.

**All infeeds** stand 1/4" off of the subfloor.

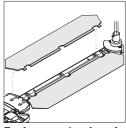
The infeed track comes with 12' of extra wiring to easily connect to the building power through a new or existing junction box. If longer infeed wiring is necessary, it may be submitted to specials.



Power track 24" to 144" (12" increments)

Thread power track and power track infeeds are prefabricated modular tracks capable of distributing up to 20 amps of power per circuit and come in lengths of 24" to 144" in 12" increments. These tracks must be fastened to subfloor, but can be reconfigured or removed without leaving substantial damage to the subfloor like more permanent solutions do. Thread power track cannot be field cut

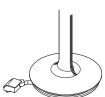
▶ Please refer to page 312 for more information on applications and reconfiguration.



Each power track and infeed track comes with either two flexible ramps or two infills. The ramps ease the transition between the subfloor and the height of the track. These ramps simply rest on top of the track and do not need to be adhered or fastened. The infills rest within the track to create a smooth surface for the floor covering to be applied over. When ordering a power track and/or infeed track, you can specify the track and ramps or the track and infills, depending on your installation method determined by your flooring selection.

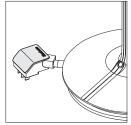


Standard three-prong plug



Low-profile plug

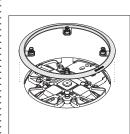
The cord is 5' long and is available with either a standard three-prong plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors. Cord length can be changed to be 2–9' by ordering through Specials. The base only has the capacity to wrap 5' of cord within.



The metal connector cover on the lowprofile connectors is a stamped, painted steel plate. This connector cover is ADA compliant for egress locations.



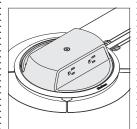
The low-profile connector doors are made of cast zinc. They are spring loaded and gasketed to ensure compliance with small liquid spill requirements. The system is not fully waterproof and is only acceptable for use indoors in dry locations.



The plastic trim ring is spring loaded to provide a tight fit against the flooring. It provides a simple ramp transition to the <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" maximum height of the connector cover and hides any imperfections in the access hole cut in the carpet.

NEMA connector is designed to accept most standard NEMA three-prong plug and cord orientations. If cord exits in a non-standard fashion, please check for fit before ordering. A low-profile connector and adapter should be utilized for non-

standard configurations.



The NEMA monument is made of a two piece plastic housing that provides access to four standard three-prong receptacles. This connector is not ADA compliant for egress locations. NEMA monument is available with standard and tamper resistant receptacles.

Tip: When connecting the Verb active media table or Bivi to Thread, the NEMA tamper resistant monument orients receptacles in a way that allows additional plug orientations.

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

See page 312 for additional power planning information.

# **Technical Electrical Information and Power Planning**

The Thread system is listed as a 20 amp branch circuit. It utilizes three standard 12 gauge wires (hot, neutral, and ground). When more than one circuit is required to support a space or application, additional circuits will need to be provided using Thread power track infeeds connected to other circuits in the building. The number of circuits available to pull from will be determined by building construction. Please consult your electrician if you are unsure of the building power capabilities.

**Thread** is designed to accommodate 20 amps per circuit. Amps x volts = watts. In the U.S., this means 2,400 watts of potential. However, most locations only allow for power planning of up to 80% of potential. For example, 2,400 watts x 80% is 1,920 watts. When planning, consider whether a single or dual circuit is needed based on power needs.

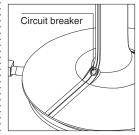
See page 426 for How to Calculate Power

The Thread power track infeed begins with a universal connector that is capable of connecting to any standard 1/2" conduit or other listed product such as Wiremold or Conduit. The building electrical supply connection must be performed by a licensed electrician. Please consult with your electrician if you have questions regarding what type of conduit will be used.

**Due to voltage drop**, the National Electric Code (NEC) recommends that the distance between the building circuit box and the user access point not exceed 75–150 feet (depending on gauge of wires running from the building circuit box to the Thread infeed junction). Since the distance from the Thread infeed junction to the building circuit box may be difficult to ascertain, we recommend planning conservatively for the total distance of any individual Thread branch and keep it as short as possible. Thread branches longer than 70 feet per circuit may risk contributing to voltage drop exceeding acceptable levels.

**Listing categories:** Thread power track is listed as a multi-outlet assembly and is considered a 20 amp branch circuit, which means it meets the same requirements as the hard wire outlets in the wall. The power hub is listed as a relocatable power tap (RPT, which means it is treated the same as a typical power strip). The plug adapter is listed as an accessory to the Thread system.

**UL 5** is the standard for multi-outlet assembly (which correlates to article 380 in the National Electric Code) and UL1363 is the standard for RPT, but has no direct correlation in the NEC.



The power hub has a circuit breaker in the base that is intended to trip should excessive power draw occur. If the total draw from all receptacles on a hub exceed 15 amps, the breaker will trip and a black button will pop out of the base where it meets the stalk. Pressing the black button back in will reset the circuit.

It is important to plan for expected power consumption in a given application to ensure enough infeeds are present to prevent tripping the circuit breaker either at a hub or at the building circuit box.

Building construction varies and there may be components hidden below the floor surface that must be avoided when drilling holes to anchor the power track infeed and power track. Subflooring, including concrete, may contain electrical wiring, structural cabling, radiant heating lines, etc. To avoid potential property damage or unsafe conditions, consult with the building architect or Engineer of Record to plan accordingly. The subfloor can only have 1/8" of variance under where the Thread power track lies. If greater than 1/8", floor leveling is required.

**The building electrical supply connection** must be performed by a licensed electrician. Only connect this system to a dedicated 120-127 V~ 60Hz 20A single phase GFCI protected building power circuit.

### **Codes Information**

Thread is UL certified as a multi-outlet assembly and not a manufactured wiring assembly. Manufactured wiring systems are defined in Article 604 of the NEC and provide very clear guidelines regarding construction methods. Thread is constructed in a manner not consistent with any defined method in this section of the NEC and because of this, cannot be considered a manufactured wiring system. It is consistent with the definition for multi-outlet assemblies as defined in Article 380.

**NEC 210.71:** This 2017 code requires that any habitable room of at least 215 sq. ft. must have at least two floor outlets no less than 6 ft. from the wall. One outlet is required for every 215 sq. ft. of space. Thread is a solution to this code.

**The system** is capable of distributing 20 amps of power. Power planning to 80% consumption means the system is not designed to deliver more than 16 amps total. Each connection point can only connect to one circuit at a time. Thread is compatible with 5-15 plug types, not 5-20 plug types.

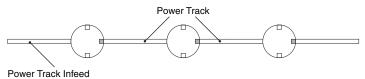
The NEC does not permit plugging an extension cord or relocatable power tap (RPT) into another extension cord or RPT. Many of the power units embedded in furniture are listed as a RPT and, per the NEC, are required to be plugged into a building hardwired receptacle. The Thread cord adapter is a listed multi outlet accessory and as such, is not considered an RPT, extension cord or a building receptacle. We recommend the NEMA monument for any Thread application where furniture-hosted power will be plugged in but some may desire to use the low-profile connector with an adapter for this application. Please note that while it is not a safety hazard, a local inspector may not approve because of the definitions and restrictions mentioned above.

**Thread** is listed as a multi outlet assembly in accordance with Article 380 of the NEC; it is not a flat conductor cable system (FCC) as identified in Article 324. FCC is not permitted in education, healthcare, or residential facilities.

The intent of this requirement within the code is that outlets are not to be covered by carpet. The traditional multi outlet assembly design was covered with receptacles across the entire face and field wired. With that type of design, it is easy to understand it applies to the entire product. Thread is a new design, yet certified as a multi outlet assembly. The raceway is factory wired and able to be covered with carpet, but the connector/receptacle still cannot.

### **Track Configurations**

<u>Inline</u>



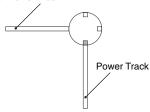
or Power Track

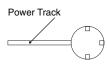
<u>L 90°</u>

End of Run

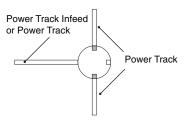
 $\underline{\mathsf{X}}$ 

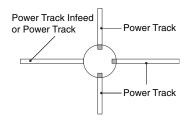
Power Track Infeed or Power Track



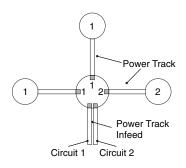


Ι





Single Circuit and Dual Circuit



### **Track Configurations and Power Access Points Legend**

Inline = connector of any type
L/90° = one door or NEMA connector
End of Run = connector of any type
T = one door or NEMA connector
X = blank connector only

**Infeed Circuit Types:** Single circuit infeeds distribute the same circuit through all tracks and power access points. Dual circuit infeeds distribute one circuit at 90° and 180° from the infeed track. The second circuit is distributed at 270° from the infeed track.

Steelcase has recommended a maximum of 10 receptacle outlets to avoid code variation and Hub maximization.

- Blank covers do not count towards the total number of receptacles because no access points are present in this configuration.
- points are present in this configuration.

  One door and two door low profile connectors
- each count as a single receptacle.

  NEMA monument counts as two receptacles.
- · Hub counts as zero receptacles.
- cULus listed.

Thread, Power Track and Power Track Infeeds, continued

### **Applications**

### Floor Specifications

The Thread power distribution system is intended for indoor use/dry locations only. Each connector in the system will require a hole to be cut in the flooring to permit access to the system. This is true for every connection point, even if only using a blank cover where no power access is needed. For this reason, we strongly recommend carpet tile when carpet is used. See installation guide for tools and direction.

**Flooring surface compatibility** is dependent on which track solution is used. Track with ramps is designed for carpet only. Carpet tile is preferred over broadloom. Carpet thickness must be between 0.225" and 0.450". Track with infill is used for carpet and resilient tiled surfaces with conforming properties (most types of LVT meet these standards). Rely on the flooring provider to determine if the surface meets the needs of the system (ability to screw down the connectors without the surface breaking). Flooring thickness must be between 0.100" to 0.250" for both carpet and LVT.

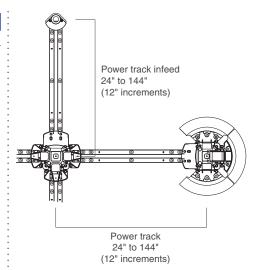
Tracks with infill require a field-supplied 6 mm underlayment.

Each piece of Thread power track or power track infeed must be fastened to the subfloor using one screw at each end of the track and one additional screw every 48". This means for power tracks that are shorter than 48" only two screws are required. For tracks 60" to 96" in length, three screws are required and for tracks longer than 96", four screws are required. Connectors require additional screws in to the subfloor. The track itself has multiple holes to allow it to be screwed down and has many more holes than are needed. For example, at the end of each track you will find four holes placed closely together but only one screw needs to be used. The extra holes are available in case of a damaged screw or some form of interference in the subfloor (like a rock in concrete) that might prevent a hole from being used. The same is true for holes all the rest of the way down the track; there are holes on both sides of the track and they are placed approximately every 12" to provide multiple options in case of interference in the subfloor. Please see installation guide for detailed instructions regarding this topic, including recommended types of fasteners and locating pilot holes.

A wall power infeed may be installed perpendicular to a wall or at any angle between 45° and 135°. However, it should be noted that once the infeed track is installed, all subsequent track connections will be either inline or at right angles to this track. There is no ability to create an angled connection between two tracks. Please refer to the installation guide for detailed instructions and drawings.

**The Thread system** does have some flexibility to accommodate uneven floors, however flooring elevation changes greater than 1/8" must be filled in or sanded down to even out the surface. The area underneath and immediately surrounding a junction (connector of any type, including a blank) must be flat within 1/16" in a 9" radius from the center of the junction. The Thread system is not designed for use on raised floors, across building expansion joints, or in areas where it will be subject to constant or rolling loads heavier than people. Please refer to the installation guide for additional details.

For connectors that will be in an ADA defined egress location, in order for the low-profile connector to be considered ADA compliant, the floor thickness stated above must be followed. Thinner surfaces can be used but will leave gaps and will not be ADA compliant. Thicker surfaces than stated are incompatible.



The length of a track is measured from the center of one connector to the center of another connector; a 24" power track by itself may not be precisely 24". This is intended to simplify planning and layouts. Note: While this system has been developed to minimize its impact on the physical environment and to work with a broad range of existing furniture, certain conditions exist that may create undesirable interactions with other products. One example is the use of sled-base chairs since it may not sit flat when interacting with the track or connectors. Chairs utilizing pneumatic cylinders with minimum clearance of less than 1/2" should be used with care as the bottom of the cylinder can catch on a connector cover or on the slightly raised profile of the track beneath the carpet. Steelcase always strives to exceed the  $\frac{1}{2}$ " clearance on our seating products but if you identify a seating product that does not have this level of clearance, a spacer ring is available from our service parts that can be placed between the cylinder and the base to increase the clearance. Please see part number 895446201SR in the Service Parts catalog, or part number 895446201MP for a quantity of 10 spacers.

**Notice Regarding Installation:** Thread must be anchored to the building floor for safe and proper use. Building construction varies and there may be components hidden below the floor surface that must be avoided when drilling holes to anchor the power track infeed and power track. Subflooring, including concrete, may contain electrical wiring, structural cabling, radiant heating lines, etc. To avoid potential property damage or unsafe conditions, consult with the building's architect or Engineer of Record to plan accordingly.

# **Specifying Thread**

pecifying	
Thread Plug Adapter	316
Thread Power Hub	317
Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps	318
Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Infills	319
Thread Power Track Floor Infeed with Ramps	320
Thread Power Track Floor Infeed with Infills	321
Thread Power Track with Ramps	322
Thread Power Track with Infills	323
Thread Connector	324
Thread Power Strip	325

# **Thread Plug Adapter**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 310	<ul><li>Plug adapter</li><li>Low-profile plug end: 6053 Seagull plastic</li></ul>	Style number

Related Products	
Power hub	▶Page 317
<ul> <li>Power track</li> </ul>	▶ Page 322
<ul> <li>Power track infeed</li> </ul>	▶ Page 318

Specification Information				
	ensions		Style	·U.S.
; D	W	н	Number	Price
83/4"	2"	1½"	PFLADPTR	\$59



## **Thread Power Hub**



Tip: Plugtop cap finish is 6053 Seagull. Hub receptacle faceplates are 7360 Merle.

Tip: Power cord is 5' in length.

Tip: 30" high power hub's lowest user interface is 22" off the floor. 371/8" high power hub's lowest user interface is 28" off the floor.

Tip: Neck is 13/4" wide and 1/2" deep.

Tip: Head is 2" wide and 11/2" deep.

### **Standard Includes**

### **Required to Specify**

Need help? Product details, page 310

- Power hub: 7360 Merle paint
- Six NEMA outlets (three on each side)
- · Integrated cord wrap Reset button
- Weighted base
- Power cord with low-profile plug
- or NEMA plug

1	Style	number
---	-------	--------

2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>7360 Merle</li><li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li><li>4140 Arctic White Gloss</li></ul>	No cost +\$10 +\$10	Specify with 7360 Merle. Specify with 4799 Platinum Metallic. Specify with 4140 Arctic White Gloss.
Height Options	• 30" lounge height • 371/8" desk height	No cost +\$ 6	Specify with lounge height. Specify with desk height.
Plug Configuration Options	Low-profile plug     Standard NEMA     three-prong plug	No cost -\$30	Specify with low profile plug. Specify with standard NEMA three-prong plug.
Related Products	Power track Power track infeed Plug adapter Connector		<ul><li>▶ Page 322</li><li>▶ Page 318</li><li>▶ Page 316</li><li>▶ Page 324</li></ul>

Specification Information				
· Dimensions Diameter	• Style Number	·U.S. Base		
	· · ·	Price		
8"	PFLHUB	\$491		



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# **Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Ramps**



Tip: Length of power track infeed is measured from center of building infeed to center of connector.

Tip: Conduit and conduit collar are not included.

► See Understanding on page 312 for conduit sizing.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 310	Power track infeed Power track ramps Infeed cover: 12' of insulated color-coded wires for hardwire connection to building power source	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Trim ring finish		
Materials	• 7360 Merle	No cost	Specify with 7360 Merle.
	<ul> <li>7190 Platinum</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 7190 Platinum.
Circuit Type	Single circuit	See prices below	Specify with single circuit and length.
	<ul> <li>Dual circuit</li> </ul>	See prices below	Specify with dual circuit and length.
Related	Power track		▶ Page 322
Products	<ul> <li>Power hub</li> </ul>		▶ Page 317
	<ul> <li>Plug adapter</li> </ul>		▶ Page 316
	Connector		▶ Page 324

Specificati	on Info	ormati	on			
Style Number	• Dim W	ensions H	L	·U.S. Base Prices		
· ·	:			Single Circuit	: Dual Circuit	
PFLTRKINF	8"	1"	24"	\$273	\$341	
	8"	1"	36"	\$307	\$384	
	8"	1"	48"	\$339	\$424	
	8"	1"	60"	\$373	\$466	
	8"	1"	72"	\$406	\$508	
	8"	1"	84"	\$439	\$549	
	8"	1"	96"	\$471	\$589	
	8"	1"	108"	\$505	\$631	
	8"	1"	120"	\$539	\$674	
	8"	1"	132"	\$571	\$714	
	8"	1"	144"	\$605	\$756	
				:	:	



# **Thread Power Track Infeed Wall with Infills**



Tip: Length of power track infeed is measured from center of building infeed to center of connector.

Tip: Conduit and conduit collar are not included. ► See Understanding on page 312 for conduit sizing.

### **Standard Includes**

### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 310

- · Power track infeed
- · Power track infills
- · Infeed cover: 12' of insulated color-coded wires for hardwire connection to building power source
- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Trim ring finish		
Materials	• 7360 Merle	No cost	Specify with 7360 Merle.
	<ul> <li>7190 Platinum</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 7190 Platinum.
Circuit Type	Single circuit	See prices below	Specify with single circuit and length.
	<ul> <li>Dual circuit</li> </ul>	See prices below	Specify with dual circuit and length.
Related	Power track		▶ Page 322
Products	<ul> <li>Power hub</li> </ul>		▶ Page 317
	<ul> <li>Plug adapter</li> </ul>		▶ Page 316
	<ul> <li>Connector</li> </ul>		▶ Page 324

Style	· Dim	ensions		·U.S.		
Number	W	н	L	Base Prices		
	:			Single Circuit	Dual Circuit	
PFLTRKINFV	8"	1"	24"	\$273	\$341	
	8"	1"	36"	\$307	\$384	
	8"	1"	48"	\$339	\$424	
	8"	1"	60"	\$373	\$466	
	8"	1"	72"	\$406	\$508	
	8"	1"	84"	\$439	\$549	
	8"	1"	96"	\$471	\$589	
	8"	1"	108"	\$505	\$631	
	8"	1"	120"	\$539	\$674	
	8"	1"	132"	\$571	\$714	
	8"	1"	144"	\$605	\$756	



# **Thread Power Track Floor Infeed with Ramps**



Tip: PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Tip: Length of power track infeed is measured from center of building infeed to center of connector.

### Standard Includes Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 310 Power track infeedPower track ramps

Plug adapterConnector

- Black connector cover: 12' of insulated color-coded wires for hardwire connection to building power source
- 1 Style number

▶ Page 316

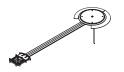
▶ Page 324

- 2 Options, if selected (see below)
- **U.S. Price Required to Specify Options** Surface Trim ring finish **Materials**  7360 Merle No cost Specify with 7360 Merle. · 7190 Platinum No cost Specify with 7190 Platinum. · Stainless steel +\$111 Specify with stainless steel. PerfectMatch paint +\$114 Specify with 4990 PerfectMatch. **Circuit Type** · Single circuit See prices below Specify with single circuit and length. See prices below · Dual circuit Specify with dual circuit and length. Related Power track ▶ Page 322 · Power hub ▶ Page 317 **Products**

Style	· Dim	ensions	3	·U.S.	
Number	W	н	L	Base Prices	
	:			Single Circuit	: Dual Circuit
PFLINFFL	8"	1"	24"	\$450	\$563
	8"	1"	36"	\$484	\$605
	8"	1"	48"	\$516	\$645
	8"	1"	60"	\$550	\$688
	8"	1"	72"	\$583	\$729
	8"	1"	84"	\$616	\$770
	8"	1"	96"	\$648	\$810
	8"	1"	108"	\$682	\$853
	8"	1"	120"	\$716	\$895
	8"	1"	132"	\$748	\$935
	8"	1"	144"	\$782	\$978



# **Thread Power Track Floor Infeed with Infills**



Tip: PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Tip: Length of power track infeed is measured from center of building infeed to center of connector.

### **Standard Includes**

### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 310

- · Power track infeed
- Power track infills
- · Black connector cover: 12' of insulated color-coded wires for hardwire connection to building power source
- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Trim ring finish		
Materials	• 7360 Merle	No cost	Specify with 7360 Merle.
	<ul> <li>7190 Platinum</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 7190 Platinum.
	<ul> <li>Stainless steel</li> </ul>	+\$111	Specify with stainless steel.
	<ul> <li>PerfectMatch paint</li> </ul>	+\$114	Specify with 4990 PerfectMatch.
Circuit Type	Single circuit	See prices below	Specify with single circuit and length.
	<ul> <li>Dual circuit</li> </ul>	See prices below	Specify with dual circuit and length.
Related	Power track		▶ Page 322
Products	<ul> <li>Power hub</li> </ul>		▶ Page 317
	<ul> <li>Plug adapter</li> </ul>		▶ Page 316
	<ul> <li>Connector</li> </ul>		▶ Page 324

Style	· Dim	ensions		·U.S.		
Number	W	н	L	Base Prices		
	:			Single Circuit	Dual Circuit	
PFLINFFLV	8"	1"	24"	\$450	\$563	
	8"	1"	36"	\$484	\$605	
	8"	1"	48"	\$516	\$645	
	8"	1"	60"	\$550	\$688	
	8"	1"	72"	\$583	\$729	
	8"	1"	84"	\$616	\$770	
	8"	1"	96"	\$648	\$810	
	8"	1"	108"	\$682	\$853	
	8"	1"	120"	\$716	\$895	
	8"	1"	132"	\$748	\$935	
	8"	1"	144"	\$782	\$978	



# **Thread Power Track with Ramps**



Tip: Length of power track is measured from center of connector to center of another connector.

# Standard Includes Required to Specify Need help? Product details, page 310 Required to Specify 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lengths	• 24"	No cost	Specify with 24".
	• 36"	+\$ 34	Specify with 36".
	• 48"	+\$ 66	Specify with 48".
	• 60"	+\$100	Specify with 60".
	• 72"	+\$133	Specify with 72".
	• 84"	+\$166	Specify with 84".
	• 96"	+\$198	Specify with 96".
	• 108"	+\$232	Specify with 108".
	• 120"	+\$266	Specify with 120".
	• 132"	+\$298	Specify with 132".
	• 144"	+\$332	Specify with 144".
Related	Power hub		▶Page 317
Products	<ul> <li>Power track infeed</li> </ul>		▶ Page 318
	<ul> <li>Plug adapter</li> </ul>		▶ Page 316
	Connector		▶Page 324

Specif	fication Info	rmation		
Dimens W I	sions H	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
8" 3	3/4"	PFLTRK	\$237	



# **Thread Power Track with Infills**



Tip: Length of power track is measured from center of connector to center of another connector.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Power track	1 Style number
Product details, page 310	Power track ramps	2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lengths	• 24"	No cost	Specify with 24".
	• 36"	+\$ 34	Specify with 36".
	• 48"	+\$ 66	Specify with 48".
	• 60"	+\$100	Specify with 60".
	• 72"	+\$133	Specify with 72".
	• 84"	+\$166	Specify with 84".
	• 96"	+\$198	Specify with 96".
	• 108"	+\$232	Specify with 108".
	• 120"	+\$266	Specify with 120".
	• 132"	+\$298	Specify with 132".
	• 144"	+\$332	Specify with 144".
Related	Power hub		▶ Page 317
<b>Products</b>	<ul> <li>Power track infeed</li> </ul>		▶ Page 318
	<ul> <li>Plug adapter</li> </ul>		▶ Page 316
	Connector		▶ Page 324

Dimensions • Style • U.S.  V H Number Base Price
·
3/4" <b>PFLTRKV</b> \$237



## **Thread Connector**



Tip: PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Tip: NEMA monument is plastic molded. Specify with 6527 Merle plastic or 6249 Platinum plastic. Paint, including perfect match paint, is not available.

Tip: The painted connectors are only available with textured paint. When using perfect match paints, only textured paints will be permitted.

Tip: Not all junction configurations are compatible with connector types.

See page 310

Tip: When connecting the Verb active media table or Bivi to Thread, the NEMA tamper resistant monument orients receptacles in a way that allows additional plug orientations.

### Standard Includes Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details,
page 310

- Connector cover: 7360 Merle paintConnector trim ring: 6527 Merle plastic
- Fillers: 6000 Black
- Hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Cover			
Materials	<ul> <li>7360 Merle paint</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 7360 Merle.	
	<ul> <li>7190 Platinum Solid paint</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 7190 Platinum Solid.	
	<ul> <li>4990 PerfectMatch paint</li> </ul>	+\$114	Specify with 4990 PerfectMatch.	
	Stainless steel	+\$289	Specify with stainless steel.	
	Trim ring			
	<ul> <li>6527 Merle plastic</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 6527 Merle.	
	<ul> <li>6249 Platinum plastic</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 6249 Platinum.	
	NEMA cover and trim ring			
	<ul> <li>6527 Merle plastic</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 6527 Merle.	
	6249 Platinum plastic	No cost	Specify with 6249 Platinum.	
Configurations	Blank low-profile connector, 9½" diameter x ¾" height	No cost	Specify with blank low profile connector.	
	One-door low-profile connector, 91/2" diameter x 3/4" height	+\$ 30	Specify with one-door low profile connector.	
	Two-door low-profile	+\$ 59	Specify with two-door low profile	
	connector, 91/2" diameter x 3/4" height		connector.	
	<ul> <li>NEMA monument connector</li> <li>9½" diameter and 2½" height</li> </ul>	+\$ 89	Specify with NEMA monument connector.	
	<ul> <li>NEMA monument connector</li> </ul>	+\$102	Specify with NEMA monument connector	
	with tamper-resistant receptacles 9½" diameter and 2½" height		with tamper-resistant.	
Related	Power track		Page 322	
Products	Power track infeed		Page 318	
	<ul> <li>Plug adapter</li> </ul>		▶ Page 316	

Specification Information		
Style	·U.S.	
Number	Base	
	Price	
PFLCNCTR	\$177	



## **Thread Power Strip**



#### Standard Includes

#### **Required to Specify**

- Rectangular shaped power and USB strip with Thread low-profile plug, 3 power / 1 USB format
- Non tamper-resistant receptacles
- 6' cord
- Freestanding mount

**PFLPWRST** 

\$365

21/16"

i Style number		
2 Options, if selected	(see	below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Cord Length	• 10' cord	+\$27	Specify with 10' cord.	
Power Plug	Standard NEMA	<b>-</b> \$30	Specify NEMA plug.	
Power	• 1 USB / 2 power / 1 USB	+\$50	Specify with 1 USB / 2 power / 1 USB	
Tamper- Resistant	With tamper-resistant	+\$22	Specify with tamper-resistant.	
Mount	Clamp-on mount	+\$19	Specify with clamp-on mount.	
Related	Power hub		▶Page 317	

Tip: Thread power strip with clamp-on mount works on worksurfaces that range from 3/4" to 21/2" thick.

	Clamp on moun	1010	opoony war ourne on mount.
Related	Power hub		▶ Page 317
Products	<ul> <li>Power track infe</li> </ul>	ed	▶ Page 318
	<ul> <li>Power track</li> </ul>		▶ Page 322
	<ul> <li>Plug adapter</li> </ul>		▶ Page 316
	Connector		▶ Page 324
Specificat	ion Information		
Dimensions	Style	Base	

*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See nage 1 for details

# nderscore Floo

# **Understanding Underscore Floor**

		///////////////////////////////////////		_
Statement of L	.ine		3	28

#### **Product Details**

Underscore Floor Power and Communication Overview	329
Underscore Floor	330
Underscore Floor Specification Examples	334

## **Statement of Line**

**Underscore Floor** 



#### **Triangle Tiles**

Understanding

- ▶ Page 331
- Specifying
  Page 338



## **Grommet Triangle**

Tiles

- Understanding
- Page 331
  Specifying
- ▶ Page 338



#### **Seismic Triangle Tile**

- Understanding
- Page 331
  Specifying
  Page 339



#### **Rectangle Tiles**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 331 Specifying
  Page 339



#### **Square Tiles**

Understanding

- ▶ Page 331
- Specifying
  Page 339



#### **Distribution Tiles**

Understanding ▶ Page 331

Specifying Page 340



#### **Ramp Kits**

Understanding

- ▶ Page 331 Specifying
- ►Page 342



#### **Corner Ramp Kit**

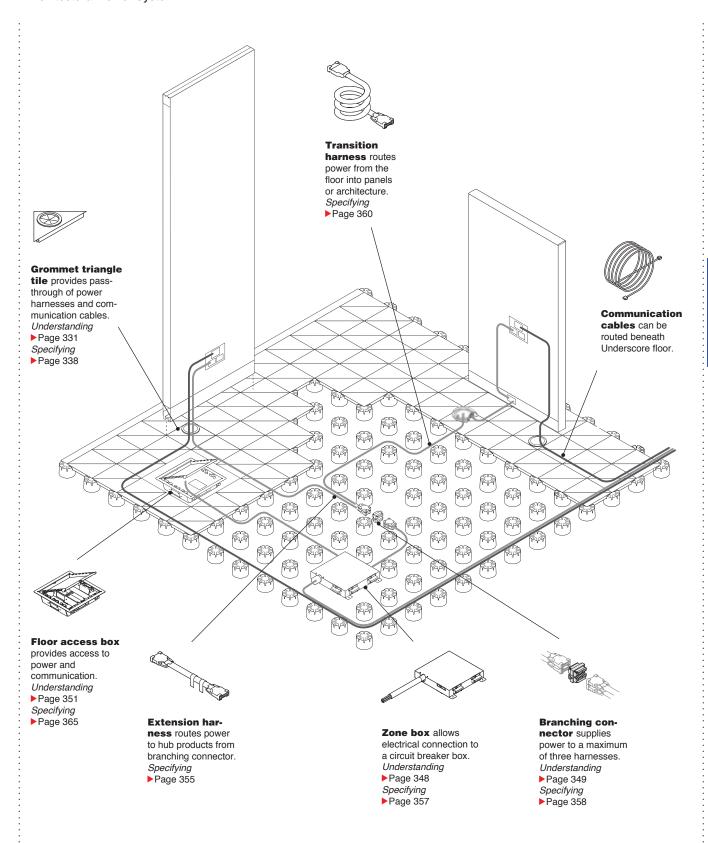
Understanding
Page 331

- Specifying
- ►Page 343

## **Underscore Floor Power and Communication Overview**

**Architectural Power System** 

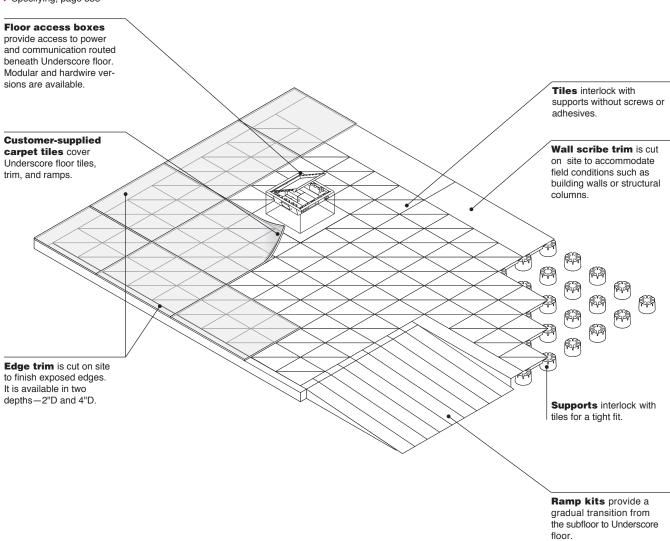
Underscore Floor Power and Communication Overview



## **Underscore Floor**

**Underscore floor** is a raised platform of triangular tiles on 2½"H supports. It is designed for routing wiring and cabling to access tile locations determined by the user. It can be reconfigured to support changing utility needs.

► Specifying, page 338



**Actual Dimensions** 

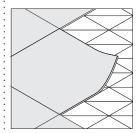
▶ Page 333

#### **Product Details**





**Supports** are 2½"H. The overall height when tiles are installed is 2½16"H.



Customer-supplied carpet tiles are used to cover Underscore floor tiles, trim, and ramps. Follow floor covering manufacturer's recommendations concerning floor preparation, adhesive

coverage and dry time.



**Triangle tile** is the primary tile used in an Underscore floor installation. Triangle tiles cannot be used against a wall. Instead use wall scribe trim or edge trim.



**Grommet triangle tile** provides pass-through of power harnesses and communication cables.



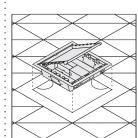
Seismic triangle tile provides lateral bracing of the Underscore floor in areas of seismic activity as required by local building codes. The seismic triangular tile Z bracket can also

codes. The seismic triangular tile Z bracket can also be used by the electrical contractor to make electrical ground connections of the floor installation to ground. Tip: Any requirements for ground wiring should be addressed as part of the electrical contractor's work, along with other power connections

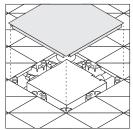


to the building source.

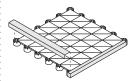
Rectangular and square tiles are cut on site to accommodate field conditions such as structural columns. Extra supports are placed underneath the tiles to support the infill condition. Wall scribe trim can also be used for infill conditions.



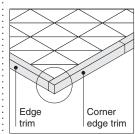
**Floor box access tile** provides a factory formed opening for the Underscore floor box.



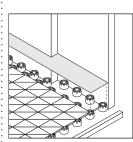
**Distribution tile** must be positioned over a power distribution module, transition module, zone box, and consolidation point.



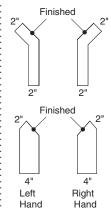
**Edge trim** is cut on site to finish exposed edges.



Corner edge trim has closed ends to finish the exposed edge at the end of the run. Both ends are closed so corner edge trim can be used in either leftor right-hand position.



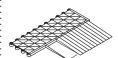
Wall scribe trim is cut on site for a flush, finished edge against a building wall. Wall scribe trim requires extra supports underneath.



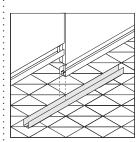
**Transition trim** finishes angled corners. Sizes are available to accommodate depth changes between ramp edge trim and the trim on the surrounding edges.



Ramp kit includes ramp tiles that can be inset or outset. A corner ramp kit is also available



Ramp edge trim finishes the exposed sides of a ramp. Edge trim is included with the ramp kit.



When positioning
Privacy Wall on Underscore floor, include universal
floor grippers in the wall
specification.
Page 20

### Commercial handrails

are customer-supplied. Most codes will not require handrails when the Underscore floor height is less then 6 inches above the slab or the length of the ramp is less then 72 inches.

#### Underscore Floor Performance Data (per CISCA)

Concentrated point load - 32 square inches per triangular tile. 500 lb on 1 square inch

**Deflection** 0.057"

Permanent set 0.002"

Recovery > 99%

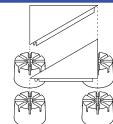
Ultimate point load - 32 square inches per triangular tile. Edge - 1,291 lb on 1 square inch. Safety factor ultimate to concentrated > 2.5:1. Center - 2,399 lb on 1 square inch. Safety factor ultimate to concentrated > 4.5:1

Rolling load (net weight per wheel) 500 lb (3" hard phenolic tread wheel at 10 cycles < 0.02" permanent set.) 350 lb (6" soft alathane tread wheel at 10,000 cycles < 0.02 permanent set.)

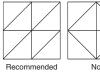
**Supports** Axial load 4,200 lb Slow buckling in failure.

**System uniform load** 320 psf < 0.02" deflection.

#### **Connections**



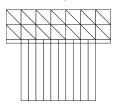
Tiles interlock tightly into grooves on supports. Screws and glue are not needed.



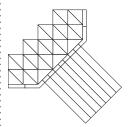
Recommended

Place tiles in the recommended pattern for maximum stability.

#### 8" Outset ramp



111/4" Outset ramp



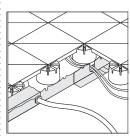
Ramp tiles can be positioned on the 8" side or 111/4" side of the triangle tile. Connect as many ramp tiles as needed to create the ramp width needed. Individual ramp sections are manufactured at 8.3% slope (ratio of rise: run of 1:12) and designed to connect into the top of the individual supports when installed.

#### Wiring & Cabling



**Routing space** between supports is 43/8"W and 17/8"H.

**Architectural power** components are used to distribute and terminate power in Underscore floor and zone cabling.



Fire stop creates a draft-tight enclosure and accommodates routing of wiring and cabling. Local codes may require fire stops to be installed every 100 square feet.

#### **Local electrical codes** vary. Consult a qualified neer for the proper installation of electrical equipment. Tip: Any requirements for

electrical contractor or engiground wiring should be addressed as part of the electrical contractor's work, along with other power connections to the building source.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Tile

Galvanized steel only

#### Support

· Black plastic only

#### **Grommet on tile**

6653 Solar Black plastic only

#### **Access cover**

· Galvanized steel only

#### **Edge trim**

Paint

#### **Transition trim**

Paint

#### Wall scribe trim

Galvanized steel only

#### Ramp surface

· Galvanized steel only

#### Ramp edge

Paint

#### Fire stop

Galvanized steel only

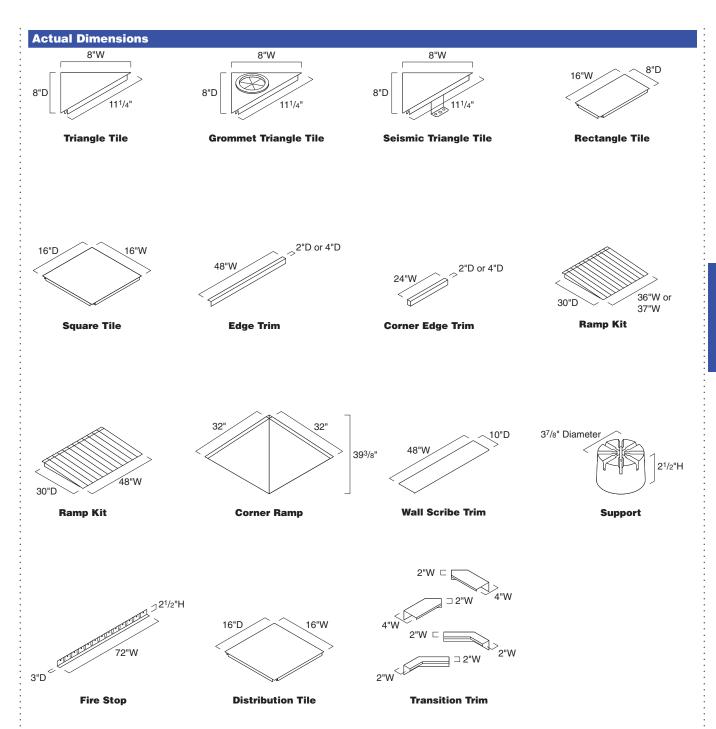
#### **Application Topics**

**Underscore Floor Specification Examples** 

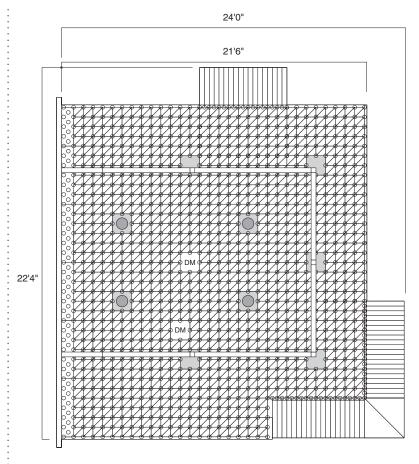
► Page 334

#### Underscore Floor Power and Communication **Overview**

▶ Page 329



## **Underscore Floor Specification Examples**



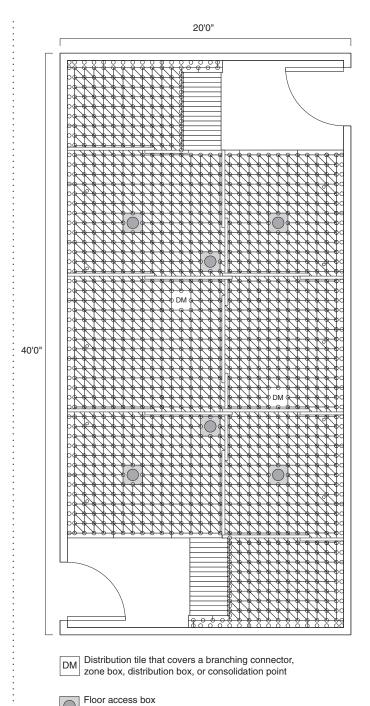
Quantity	Style Number	Description
5	GUNTR450	Triangle tiles
4	GUNSU100	Supports
1	GUNSQ16161	Square tiles
1	GUNSQ16164	Square tiles
1	GUNCR3232	Corner ramp
2	GUNDS16161	Distribution tiles
3	<b>GUNET248</b>	2" Edge trim
1	<b>GUNET448</b>	4" Edge trim
1	GUNCT224	2" Corner edge trim
1	GUNCT424	4" Corner edge trim
1	<b>GUNWT</b> 10486	Wall scribe trim
1	<b>GUNRA36328</b>	Ramp tiles
4	<b>GUNRA48328</b>	Ramp tiles
4	GAPFBD_(X,Y, or Z suffix)	Floor access box
4	GUNFBT1616	Floor box access tile

DM Distribution tile that covers a branching connector, zone box, distribution box, or consolidation point



Floor access box

Underscore Floor Specification Examples



Quantity	Style Number	Description
5	<b>GUNTR450</b>	Triangle tiles
6	<b>GUNTR48</b>	Triangle tiles
17	GUNSU100	Supports
2	GUNDS16161	Distribution tiles
1	<b>GUNET448</b>	4" Edge trim
1	GUNCT424	4" Corner edge trim
4	<b>GUNRA36328</b>	Ramp tiles
4	<b>GUNWT10486</b>	Wall scribe trim
3	GUNFS726	Fire stop
6	GUNFBT1616	Floor box access tile
6	GAPFBD_(X,Y, or Z suffix)	Floor access box

338

# **Specifying Underscore Floor**

## Underscore Floor Triangle Tiles

**Specifying** 

Supports	338
Grommet Triangle Tiles	338
Seismic Triangle Tiles	339
Rectangle Tiles	339
Square Tiles	339
Distribution Tiles	340
Floor Box Access Tile	340
Edge Trim	340
Corner Edge Trim	341
Transition Trim	341
Wall Scribe Trim	342
Ramp Kits	342
Corner Ramp Kit	343
Fire Stop	343

## **Underscore Floor**

## **Triangle Tiles**



Tip: Packages accommodate the approximate areas shown below:

48 pkg. = 10 sq. ft. approx. 450 pkg. = 100 sq. ft. approx.

Tip: The 450-piece package requires a forklift or palette jack to facilitate transportation to the installation site.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 331	Tile: galvanized steel only	Style number

Spe	cificati	on Informatio			
Dime	ensions W	· Quantity in Package	•Style Number	·U.S. Price	
8"	8"	48	GUNTR48	\$ 206	
8"	8"	450	GUNTR450	\$1875	

#### **Supports**



Tip: For projects 1000-3000 square feet in size, one package of 100 supports is needed for approximately every 40 square feet. For projects 3000 square feet and up in size, one package of 100 supports is needed for approximately every 42 square feet.

Standard Includes Requi	ed to Specify
-------------------------	---------------

► Need help? Product details, page 330

► Need help?

page 331

Product details,

Supports, package of 100: black plastic only

Style number

Specification Information					
Height	Diameter	• Style Number	· U.S. Price		
2 <sup>1</sup> /2"	37/8"	GUNSU100	\$201		

### **Grommet Triangle Tiles**



#### Standard Includes

Tile: galvanized steel only

Grommet: 6653 Solar Black plastic only

Required to Specify
Style number

Spe	Specification Information						
· Dim D	ensions W	· Quantity in Package	· Style Number	· U.S. Price			
8"	8"	2	GUNGR2	\$ 42			
8"	8"	10	GUNGR10	\$175			



## **Seismic Triangle Tiles**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	<ul> <li>Tile: galvanized steel only</li> </ul>	Style number

Product details, Mounting bracket page 331

Spe	Specification Information					
Dime	ensions W	• Quantity in • Package	•Style Number	· U.S. Price		
8"	8"	. 8	GUNST8	\$147		

## **Rectangle Tiles**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 331	Tile: galvanized steel only	Style number

Spe	Specification Information						
Dim	ensions W	· Quantity in Package	• Style Number	· U.S. Price			
8"	16"	1	GUNRC8161	\$ 74			
8"	16"	4	GUNRC8164	\$242			

## **Square Tiles**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 331	Tile: galvanized steel only	Style number

Specification Information						
Dime D	ensions W	· Quantity in Package	· Style · Number			
16"	16"	1	GUNSQ16161	\$ 99		
16"	16"	4	GUNSQ16164	\$316		



Underscore Floor, continued

## **Distribution Tiles**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Distribution tile: galvanized steel only	Style number

Spe	Specification Information						
· Dim	ensions W	Н	• Quantity in • Package	• Style Number	· U.S. Price		
16"	16"	21/2"	1	GUNDS16161	\$111		
16"	16"	21/2"	4	GUNDS16164	\$377		

## Floor Box Access Tile



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 331	Floor box access tile: galvanized steel only	Style number

## **Edge Trim**



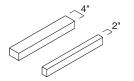
Tip: Edge trim can be
cut on site to fit the exact
dimoneione

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 330	Trim: 0835 Black paint only	Style number

Spe	Specification Information							
· Dim	ensions W	Н	· Quantity in Package	Style Number	· U.S. Price			
2"	48"	21/2"	6	GUNET248	\$221			
4"	48"	21/2"	6	GUNET448	\$272			
:			:	:	:			



## **Corner Edge Trim**



Tip: Corner edge trim can be cut on site to fit the exact dimensions.

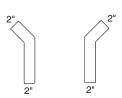
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 331	Trim: 0835 Black paint only	Style number

Specification Information						
Dim D	ensions W	Н	· Quantity in Package	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
2"	24"	21/2"	2	GUNCT224	\$114	
4"	24"	21/2"	2	GUNCT424	\$254	

### **Transition Trim**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Trim: 0835 Black paint only	Style number



**Specification Information** 

2"	2"
4"	4"
Left	Right
Hand	Hand

. Dim	W	н	Orientation	in Package	Number	Price	
2" to	2"		•	•			
2"	8"	21/2"	Left hand	1	GUNTT22L	\$105	
2"	8"	21/2"	Right hand	1 :	GUNTT22R	\$105 :	

2" t	o 4"					
4"	8"	21/2"	Left hand	1	<b>GUNTT42L</b>	\$111
4"	8"	21/2"	Right hand	1	GUNTT42R	\$111
:			:	:		:



Underscore Floor, continued

### **Wall Scribe Trim**



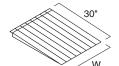
Tip: Wall scribe trim can be cut on site to fit the exact dimensions.

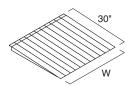
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Wall scribe trim: galvanized steel only	Style number

## **Ramp Kits**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 331	Ramp tiles with 1:12 incline: galvanized steel only     Two ramp edge trims: 0835 Black paint only	Style number

Specification Information						
Dime	ensions	5	· Quantity in	·Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Package	Number	Price	





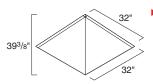
## 8 Module to Attach to 8" Side of Triangle Tiles

30"	36"	21/2"	1	<b>GUNRA36328</b>	\$728	
30"	48"	21/2"	1	GUNRA48328	\$930	
			-	•		

#### 11 Module to Attach to 111/4" Side of Triangle Tiles

		71071111		,. ciac oi iiiaiigio		
30"	37"	21/2"	1	GUNRA363211	\$728	
30"	48"	21/2"	1	GUNRA483211	\$930	
:			:	•	:	

## **Corner Ramp Kit**



#### Standard Includes

### **Required to Specify**

Need help? Product details, page 331

► Need help?

Product details, page 332

- Outside corner ramp kit with 1:12 incline: galvanized steel only
- Style number

· Kit contains two pieces

0 - "6"			
Specifi	canton	11111	ormation
- PC-GIII	GELLOIL		

Dim	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
32"	32"	21/2"	GUNCR3232	\$300	
			•	•	

### **Fire Stop**



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

Fire stop barrier: galvanized steel only

Style number

Speci	fication l	Informa	tion
-------	------------	---------	------

· Dimensions · Qua		· Quantity in	ntity in ⋅Style ⋅U.S.	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Package	Number	Price
:	70"	01/11	<u>:</u>	:	:
3"	72"	21/2"	6	GUNFS726	\$272

## **lodular Power**

# **Understanding Modular Power**

Statement of Line	34	•

#### **Product Details**

Modular Power 347

## **Statement of Line**

Modular Power

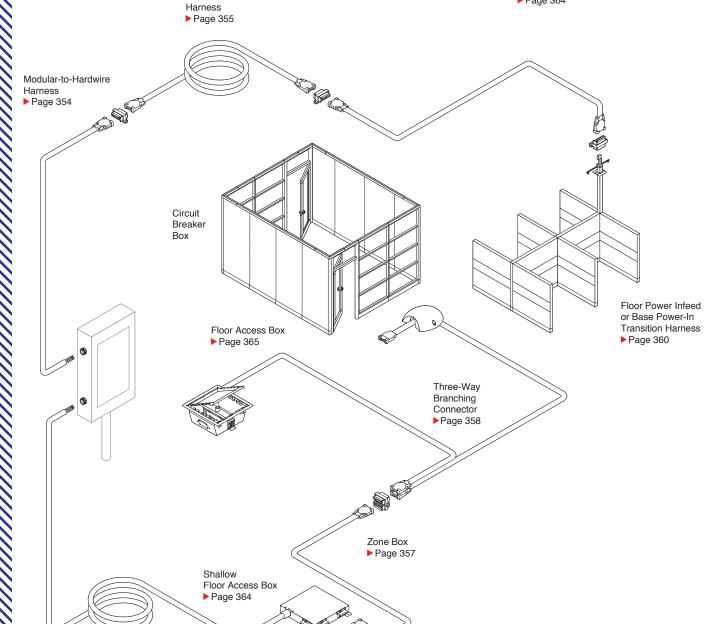
#### **Modular components**

provide branch circuit power distribution through a raised access floor or above a suspended ceiling. Eight, #10 gauge AWG conductors can be configured as 3+1, 2+2, or 3 circuits with separate neutrals.

Modular Extension

Three-Way
Branching Connector
▶ Page 358

Ceiling Power
Transition Harness
Page 364



# Modular Power

## **Modular Power**

#### Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses



► Specifying, page 354

#### **Product Details**

#### Modular-to-hardwire

harness routes power from the building power source to modular components or to provide power to a customer-supplied device. It can be used either above a suspended ceiling or below a raised floor.

#### **Connections**

#### **Modular connector**

located on one end of the harness connects to a modular extension harness or transition harness, using a harness-to-harness connector, or to a branching connector or access box.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Modular-to-hardwire harness** is concealed when it is properly installed.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Lengths 5, 10, 30, and 50'

#### Modular Extension Harnesses



► Specifying, page 355

#### **Product Details**

#### Modular extension

harness routes power from three-way branching connectors or lengthens the overall harness distance by using harness-to-harness connectors.

#### Modular extension

**harnesses** can be connected or disconnected as needed with:

- Architectural Solutions Modular Power
- Answer
- Montage
- Post and Beam

#### Connections

#### **Modular connectors**

located on each end of the modular extension harness, allow the harness to be relocated as power needs change.

## Two modular extension harnesses can be con-

**harnesses** can be connected together to extend the length by using a harness-to-harness connector.

#### **Surface Materials**

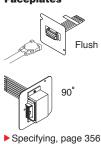
**Harness** is concealed when it is properly installed.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

#### Modular extension harness

Lengths 5', 10', 20', 30', 40', and 50'

#### Modular Connector Faceplates



#### **Product Details**

Modular connection faceplate provides a way to add a modular connection to a junction box. Faceplate available with a flush or 90° connection.

#### **Connections**

Faceplate is attached to junction box with screws. Hardwire connection to power source within conventional 41½6" x 41½6" x 6" junction box is completed by electrician in the field. Modular extension harness can be connected or disconnected from faceplate as needed.

#### **Surface Materials**

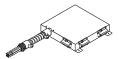
**Faceplate** is zinc-plated steel. Modular connector is black plastic for 3+1, brown plastic for 2+2, and rust plastic for 3 circuits with separate neutrals.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth 4<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" Width 4<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

Height 6"

#### **Zone Boxes**



▶ Specifying, page 357

#### **Product Details**

Zone box includes an infeed harness to allow electrical connection to a circuit breaker box. Zone box includes three modular output connection points for power distribution for 10-gauge zone boxes, and two modular output connection points for 8-gauge zone boxes.

#### **Connections**

Zone boxes have either two or three output connection points. For 4-circuit, 3+1 and 2+2 configurations, twelve circuits are distributed to provide four circuits at each of the three connection points for 10-gauge zone boxes. For 8-gauge zone boxes, 8 circuits are distributed to provide four circuits at each of the two connection points. For 3-circuit, separate neutrals or configurations, nine circuits are distributed to provide three circuits at each of the three connection points for 10-gauge zone boxes and six circuits are distributed to provide three circuits at each end of the two connection points for 8-gauge zone boxes.

#### **Surface Materials**

**Zone box** is concealed when it is properly installed.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth 11"

Width 10½"

Height 17/8"

#### **Hardwired Zone Boxes**



► Specifying, page 357

#### **Product Details**

**Hardwired zone box** is designed to be hardwired to power source by the electrician in the field.

Boxes that will be wired up to 150 feet have three output connection points (maximum of 12 circuits). Boxes that will be wired 150 feet up to a maximum of 200 feet have two output connection points (maximum of 8 circuits). All connectors are pre-wired to terminal base inside the box.

#### **Connections**

**Connection** from terminal bars to the circuit-breaker box should be done by a qualified electrician using 10-gauge wire for 12-circuit boxes and 8-gauge wire for 8-circuit boxes.

Boxes that have three output connectors can be 3+1, 2+2, or 3 circuits with separate neutrals. The 3+1 and 2+2 systems have a total of 12 circuits—four circuits at each connector. The 3 circuits with separate neutrals system has a total of nine circuits—three at each connector.

Boxes that have two output connectors can be 3+1, 2+2, or 3 circuits with separate neutrals. The 3+1 and 2+2 systems have a total of 8 circuits—four circuits at each connector. The 3 circuits with separate neutrals system has a total of six circuits—three at each connector.

#### **Surface Materials**

**Hardwired zone box** is concealed when it is properly installed.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth 11"

Width 10½"

Height 17%"

## Three-Way Branching Connectors



► Specifying, page 358

#### **Product Details**

**Three-way branching connector** has one power-infeed and three modular connection points for power distribution.

#### **Connections**

Three-way branching connector can route power to daisy chain power components such as floor boxes.

#### **Surface Materials**

Three-way branching connector is concealed beneath Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor when it is properly installed.

Actua	I Dimensions
Depth	25/8"
Width	11/2"
Height	13/4"

#### Harness-to-Harness Connectors



► Specifying, page 358

#### **Product Details**

**Harness-to-harness connector** has one powerinfeed and one modular connection point for power distribution.

#### **Connections**

Harness-to-harness connectors join modular harnesses together to lengthen the overall harness distance.

#### **Surface Materials**

Harness-to-harness connector is concealed beneath the floor when it is properly installed.

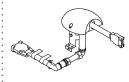
#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth 25%"

Width 11/2"

Height 1"

#### Transition Harnesses for Floor Power-Infeed or Base Power-In



► Specifying, page 360

#### **Product Details**

Transition harness modularly connects the Modular Power system to Internode power kits. It also connects to Answer, Avenir, and Montage in place of a standard base power-in.

#### **Connections**

**Modular connector** to connect to compatible system is included on one end of the transition harness.

#### **Surface Materials**

**Transition harness** is concealed beneath the floor when it is properly installed.

Power transition cover

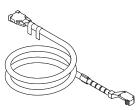
Black plastic

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Power harness length 6'

Infeed harness length 3'

## Ceiling Power Transition Harnesses



► Specifying, page 364

#### **Product Details**

#### Ceiling power transition harness modularly connects Modular Power routed above a suspended ceiling to Kick and Avenir.

#### **Connections**

## **Modular connector** to connect to compatible system is included on one end of the ceiling power transition harness.

#### **Surface Materials**

**Ceiling power transition harness** is concealed when it is properly installed.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Lengths 12' and 24'

#### Shallow Floor Access Boxes



## Shallow floor access box

Specifying, page 364



## Shallow floor access box for hardwire connection

► Specifying, page 365

#### **Product Details**

### Shallow floor access

box includes a modular power block accepting two receptacles. Modular power block is available in three keying options, 3+1, 2+2, and 3-circuit, separate neutrals. Receptacle is specified separately for different lines and accommodates two modular furniture faceplates for communication outlets. A modular extension harness, ordered separately, of any length will connect to the shallow floor access box.

## Shallow floor access box for hardwire con-

**nection** includes two duplex receptacle openings. Decora-style receptacles must be supplied in the field.

#### Shallow floor access

**boxes** should be used with Low-Profile Floor and raised floors 2½"H or higher.

#### **Connections**

Shallow access box for hardwire connection can be used with a hardwire extension harness.

#### **Surface Materials**

## Shallow floor access box lid

· Black zinc

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth 11½"

Width 11½"

Height 21/21

#### Floor Access Boxes



Floor access box ► Specifying, page 365



Floor access box for hardwire connection Specifying, page 366

#### **Product Details**

#### Floor access box

includes a modular power block accepting four receptacles-two on each side of the block. Modular power block is available in three keying options, 3+1, 2+2, and 3-circuit separate neutrals. Receptacle is specified separately for different lines and accommodates two NEMA single-gang outlet faceplates. A modular extension harness, ordered separately, of any length will connect to the shallow floor access box.

#### Floor access box for hardwire connection

includes four duplex receptacle openings. Decora-style receptacles must be supplied in the field.

#### Floor access boxes should be used with raised floors 5"H or higher.

#### **Connections**

#### Floor access box for hardwire connection can be used with a hardwire extension harness.

#### **Surface Materials**

Floor access box lid · Black zinc

## **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	111/2"
Width	111/2"
Height	41/2"

**Modular Receptacles** 



► Specifying, page 368

#### **Product Details**

#### 15-amp and 20-amp duplex receptacles, ordered separately, are field installed inside floor access boxes. System ground and isolated ground receptacles are available to connect to 15-amp and 20-amp systems.

#### **Connections**

#### **Modular receptacles** snap into the power block in

floor access boxes.

## **Surface Materials**

## **Modular receptacles**

· Black plastic

Actua	al Din	nensions
Depth	3/4"	3/8"

13/4"

Width 37/16" 37/16" 13/4" Height

# **Specifying Modular Power**

#### **Specifying**

#### **Modular Power**

Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses	354
Modular Extension Harnesses	355
Modular Connector Faceplates	356
Zone Boxes	357
Three-Way Branching Connectors	358
Harness-to-Harness Connectors	358
Dust Caps for Modular Connector	359
Floor Power-Infeeds or Base Power-In Transition Harnesses	360
Ceiling Power Transition Harnesses	364
Shallow Floor Access Boxes	364
Floor Access Boxes	365
Shallow Floor Access Box for Hardwire Connection	365
Floor Access Box for Hardwire Connection	366
Receptacles for Use with Floor Access Boxes	368

## **Modular Power**

#### **Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses**



#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help?
- Harness

Style number

- Product details, page 347
- · Male modular connector
- · Pigtail for hardwire connection to electrical panel

Specifica	ation Informati	ion
· Harness Length	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
4-Circuit	, 3+1	<u> </u>
5'	<b>GAPHMH5X</b>	\$176
10'	GAPHMH10X	\$182
30'	<b>GAPHMH30X</b>	\$381
50' :	<b>GAPHMH50X</b>	\$579 :
4-Circuit	, 2+2	
5'	<b>GAPHMH5Y</b>	\$176
10'	GAPHMH10Y	\$182
30'	<b>GAPHMH30Y</b>	\$381
50'	<b>GAPHMH50Y</b>	\$579
3-Circuit	, Separate Neu	ıtrals
5'	GAPHMH5Z	\$176
10'	GAPHMH10Z	\$182
30'	GAPHMH30Z	\$381
50'	GAPHMH50Z	\$579
•	•	



#### **Modular Extension Harnesses**



Tip: Connect multiple harnesses together for longer

Tip: Modular power man-ufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Harness	Style number

► Need help?

Product details, · Male modular connectors page 347

Specification Information			
Harness Length	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
4-Circuit	, 3+1	•	
5'	GAPHM5X	\$166	
10'	GAPHM10X	\$207	
15'	GAPHM15X	\$278	
20'	GAPHM20X	\$350	
30'	<b>GAPHM30X</b>	\$473	
40'	GAPHM40X	\$589	
50'	GAPHM50X	\$686	
4 Circuit	0.0	:	
4-Circuit	, Z+Z		

4-GIIGUIL, 2+2			
5'	GAPHM5Y	\$166	
10'	GAPHM10Y	\$207	
15'	GAPHM15Y	\$278	
20'	GAPHM20Y	\$350	
30'	<b>GAPHM30Y</b>	\$473	
40'	GAPHM40Y	\$589	
50'	GAPHM50Y	\$686	
:	:	:	

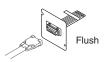
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals			
5'	GAPHM5Z	\$166	
10'	GAPHM10Z	\$207	
15'	GAPHM15Z	\$278	
20'	GAPHM20Z	\$350	
30'	GAPHM30Z	\$473	
40'	GAPHM40Z	\$589	
50'	GAPHM50Z	\$686	
:	:		



Modular Power, continued

## **Modular Connector Faceplates**

page 347





	_
Standard Includes	Req
Stanuaru miciuues	ncy

► Need help? • Faceplate with flush connection: galvanized steel Product details,

• Faceplate with 90° connection: black paint

• Female modular connector

Pigtail for hardwire connection

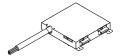
к	ea	шв	ea	TO	-	юc	IIIV
							-

Style number

on Information	on
·Style Number	·U.S. Price
3+1	<u>.</u>
GAPFCMX	\$ 64
GAPFCM90X	\$118 :
2+2	
GAPFCMY	\$ 64
GAPFCM90Y	\$118 :
eparate Neu	trals
GAPFCMZ	\$ 64
GAPFCM90Z	\$118
	Style Number  3+1  GAPFCMX  GAPFCM90X  2+2  GAPFCMY  GAPFCM90Y  Separate Neuron



#### **Zone Boxes**



► Need help?

page 348

Product details,

Tip: Zone boxes accommodating 150' and 200' infeed harnesses are 8 gauge.

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

· Zone box: black zinc

- · Lengths of 50 to 125 feet are 10 gauge home run conductors with 3 harness ports and strain reliefs
- Lengths of 150 and 200 feet are 8 gauge home run conductors with 2 harness ports and strain reliefs
- · One power infeed
- · Built-in anchoring tabs

Harness	· Style	·U.S.
Length	Number	Price
4-Circuit, 3+1	•	•
Hardwired, 8 gauge	GAPZBHW8X	\$ 675
Hardwired, 10 gauge	GAPZBHW10X	\$ 675
50'	GAPZBM50X	\$1735
75'	GAPZBM75X	\$2412
100'	GAPZBM100X	\$3084
125'	GAPZBM125X	\$3656
150'	GAPZBM150X	\$4240
200'	GAPZBM200X	\$5578
	1	:
4-Circuit, 2+2		
Hardwired, 8 gauge	GAPZBHW8Y	\$ 675
Hardwired, 10 gauge	GAPZBHW10Y	\$ 675
50'	GAPZBM50Y	\$1735
75'	GAPZBM75Y	\$2412
100'	GAPZBM100Y	\$3084
125'	GAPZBM125Y	\$3656
150'	GAPZBM150Y	\$4240
200'	GAPZBM200Y	\$5578
:	:	:
3-Circuit, Sepai	rate Neutrals	
Hardwired, 8 gauge	GAPZBHW8Z	\$ 675
Hardwired, 10 gauge	GAPZBHW10Z	\$ 675
50'	GAPZBM50Z	\$1735
75'	GAPZBM75Z	\$2412
100'	GAPZBM100Z	\$3084
125'	GAPZBM125Z	\$3656
150'	GAPZBM150Z	\$4240
200'	GAPZBM200Z	\$5578
	:	:



Modular Power, continued

## **Three-Way Branching Connectors**

page 349



Tip: Branching connector distributes all circuits to each connection point.

Tip: Modular power manu-factured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- ► Need help? · Branching connector: Ultramid nylon Product details,
  - · Three modular connection attachment points
    - · One power infeed harness connection point

Style number

Specifica	ntion Information
•Style Number	· U.S. Price
4-Circuit,	3+1
GAРЗНСХ	\$28 :
4-Circuit,	2+2
GAРЗНСҮ	\$28 :
3-Circuit,	Separate Neutrals
GAP3HCZ	\$28

#### **Harness-to-Harness Connectors**



Standard Includes	Paguired to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 349
- · Branching connector: Ultramid nylon
- · One modular connection attachment point
- · One power infeed harness connection point

Style number

Specifica	tion Information
Style Number	· U.S. Price
4-Circuit,	3+1
GAРННСХ	\$28 :
4-Circuit,	2+2
GAРННСҮ	\$28 :
3-Circuit,	Separate Neutrals
GAPHHCZ	\$28



## **Dust Caps for Modular Connector**



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Dust caps for modular connector: Ultramid nylon     Package of 20 caps	Style number

Specification Information		
•Style Number	· U.S. Price	
GAPDC20	\$101	



Modular Power, continued

#### Floor Power-Infeeds or Base Power-In Transition Harnesses

► Need help?

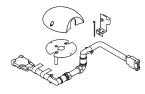
page 349

Product details,

Tip: Transition harnesses require a 3" diameter hole in floor tile.

Tip: Length of conduit between connection point wall or panel and transition point into floor is 3'.

Tip: A transition harness is not required for Answer and Montage where the power can be directly fed into the panel.



- **Standard Includes** · Power transition harness
- · Male modular connector to Modular Power system
- · Modular connector to connect to compatible system
- · Power transition cover: black plastic only

**Required to Specify** 

Style number

**Specification Information** Length Style ·U.S. Number Price

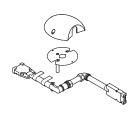
#### For Post and Beam Floor Power-Infeeds Connecting to Powerkit Blocks

4-Circuit	t, 3+1	
6'	GAPTHFLX	\$442
4-Circuit	t, 3+1 for New York	
6'	GAPTHFNYX	\$410
4-Circuit	t, 3+1 for San Francisc	0
6'	GAPTHFLSFX	\$442
4-Circuit	t, 2+2	
6'	GAPTHFLY	\$442
4-Circuit	t, 2+2 for New York	
6'	GAPTHFNYY	\$410
4-Circuit	t, 2+2 for San Francisc	0
6'	GAPTHFLSFY	\$442
3-Circuit	t, Separate Neutrals	
6'	GAPTHFLZ	\$442
3-Circuit	t, Separate Neutrals fo	or New York
6'	GAPTHFNYZ	\$410
3-Circuit	t, Separate Neutrals fo	or San Francisco
6'	GAPTHFLSFZ	\$442
:	:	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



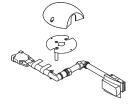
Specific	ation Informat	ion
·Length	· Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Price
:		:



:	:	<u>:</u>
For Int	ternode Floor Powe	r-Infeeds
4-Circui	it, 3+1	
6'	GAPTHINTX	\$442
4-Circui	it, 3+1 for New York	
6'	GAPTHINNYX	\$410
4-Circui	it, 3+1 for San Francisco	0
6'	GAPTHINTSFX	\$442
4-Circui	it, 2+2	
6'	GAPTHINTY	\$442
4-Circui	it, 2+2 for New York	
6'	GAPTHINNYY	\$410
4-Circui	it, 2+2 for San Francisco	0
6'	GAPTHINTSFY	\$442
3-Circui	it, Separate Neutrals	
6'	GAPTHINTZ	\$442
3-Circui	it, Separate Neutrals fo	r New York
6'	GAPTHINNYZ	\$410
3-Circui	it, Separate Neutrals Sa	n Francisco
6'	GAPTHINTSFZ	\$442
:	•	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Specific	ation Informat	ion	
·Length	· Style	·U.S.	
	Number	Price	
:	:	:	

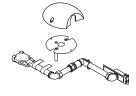


:	Number	Price
For	Answer and Montage	Base Power-Ins at a Powerkit Receptacle Locati
4-Ci	ircuit, 3+1	
6'	GAPTHFBPX	\$442
4-Ci	rcuit, 3+1 for New York	
6'	GAPTHFBPNYX	\$410
4-Ci	rcuit, 3+1 for San Francisc	0
6'	GAPTHFBPSFX	\$442
4-Ci	rcuit, 2+2	
6'	GAPTHFBPY	\$442
4-Ci	rcuit, 2+2 for New York	
6'	GAPTHFBPNYY	\$410
4-Ci	rcuit, 2+2 for San Francisc	0
6'	GAPTHFBPSFY	\$442
3-Ci	rcuit, Separate Neutrals	
6'	GAPTHFBPZ	\$442
3-Ci	rcuit, Separate Neutrals fo	r New York
6'	GAPTHFBPNYZ	\$410
3-Ci	rcuit, Separate Neutrals fo	r San Francisco
6'	GAPTHFBPSFZ	\$442
	•	•

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Specific	ation informat	ion
·Length	·Style	·U.S.
	Number	Price



For Kir	ck and Avenir Base	Power-Ins at a Powerkit Receptacle Location
4-Circui		-
6'	GAPTHPBPX	\$442
4-Circui	it, 3+1 for New York	
6'	GAPTHPBPNYX	\$410
4-Circui	it, 3+1 for San Francisco	,
6'	GAPTHPBPSFX	\$442
4-Circui	t, 2+2	
6'	GAPTHPBPY	\$442
4-Circui	it, 2+2 for New York	
6'	GAPTHPBPNYY	\$410
4-Circui	it, 2+2 for San Francisco	,
6'	GAPTHPBPSFY	\$442
3-Circui	t, Separate Neutrals	
6'	GAPTHPBPZ	\$442
3-Circui	it, Separate Neutrals for	New York
6'	GAPTHPBPNYZ	\$410
3-Circui	it, Separate Neutrals for	San Francisco
6'	GAPTHPBPSFZ	\$442

Modular Power, continued

#### **Ceiling Power Transition Harnesses**



Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify**

- · Power transition harness ► Need help?
- Product details, · Male modular connector to Modular Power system page 350
  - · Modular connector to connect to compatible system

Style number

Specific	ation Informat	ion
·Length	·Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Price
	•	

#### **For Kick and Avenir Modular Connectors** 4-Circuit, 3+1 12' **GAPTHPMP12X** \$364 24' **GAPTHPMP24X** \$498 4-Circuit, 2+2 **GAPTHPMP12Y** 12' \$364 24' **GAPTHPMP24Y** \$498 **3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals** 12' **GAPTHPMP12Z GAPTHPMP24Z** 24' \$498

#### **Shallow Floor Access Boxes**

► Need help?

page 350

Product details,



Tip: Access box requires a low-profile floor box access tile or a 101/2" square cutout in floor.

Tip: Remember to order receptacles for field installation.

▶ Page 368

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Lid with frame and carpet insert space: black zinc
- · Low-profile floor access box: black zinc
- · Modular power block kit for two duplex receptacles
- · Furniture faceplate-size opening for communications faceplates
- Furniture voice/data mounting adapter kit

#### **Required to Specify**

Style number

Specific	ation	Information				
Dimension W	ns H	• Style Number	·U.S. Price			
4-Circui	t, 3+1	•				
111/2" 111/2	21/2"	GAPFBSX	\$401			
:		:	:			
4-Circui	t, 2+2					
111/2" 111/2	21/2"	GAPFBSY	\$401			
:		•	•			
3-Circui	t, Sepa	arate Neutral	S			
111/2" 111/2	21/2"	GAPFBSZ	\$401			



#### **Floor Access Boxes**



Tip: Access box requires a 101/2" square cut-out in floor.

Tip: Remember to order receptacles for field installation. ▶ Page 368

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

· Lid with frame and carpet insert space: black zinc

- · Standard floor access box: black zinc
- · Modular power block kit for four duplex receptacles
- Two furniture faceplate-size openings adaptable to single gang size for communications faceplates
- · Furniture voice/data mounting adapter kit

Style	num	bei
-------	-----	-----

Specification	Information	
Dimensions D W H	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
11½" 11½" 4½"	GAPFBDX	\$467
4-Circuit, 2+2		
111/2" 111/2" 41/2"	GAPFBDY	\$467
3-Circuit, Sep	arate Neutra	ls
111/2" 111/2" 41/2"	GAPFBDZ	\$467

#### Shallow Floor Access Box for Hardwire Connection

► Need help?

page 350

Product details,

► Need help? Product details,

page 351



Tip: Decora-style receptacles must be supplied in the field.

Tip: Access box requires a low-profile floor box access tile or 101/2" square cut-out in floor.

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Lid with frame and carpet insert space: black zinc
- · Low-profile floor access box: black zinc
- · Two duplex receptacle openings
- · Furniture faceplate-size opening for communications faceplates
- · Furniture voice/data mounting adapter kit

#### **Required to Specify**

Style number

Dime	nsions		Style	·U.S.			
. D	W	н	Number	Price			
111/2"	11 ½"	21/2"	GAPFBSHW	\$221			
:			:	:			



See page 1 for details.

Modular Power, continued

#### Floor Access Box for Hardwire Connection

► Need help?

page 351

Product details,



Tip: Decora-style receptacles must be supplied in the field.

Tip: Access box requires a 101/2" square cut-out in floor.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- Lid with frame and carpet insert space: black zinc
  - Standard floor access box: black zinc
  - Four duplex receptacle openings
  - Two furniture faceplate-size openings adaptable to single gang size for communications faceplates
  - · Furniture voice/data mounting adapter kit

Style number

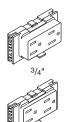
Specification Information									
· Dime	nsions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price					
111/2"	111/2"	41/2"	GAPFBDHW	\$259					



Modular Power

**Modular Power** 

#### **Receptacles for Use with Floor Access Boxes**



Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

Tip: All receptacle faces are <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" nominal height except 15-amp receptacles in the 3+1 and 2+2 wiring schematic.

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 351 · Receptacle: black plastic

Style number

#### **Specification Information**

#### **15-Amp Receptacles**

·Line	· Style	·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Price	Number	Price

#### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		<b>Isolated Ground</b>	
Line 1	GAPR15L1SGX	\$28	GAPR15L1IGX	\$28
Line 2	GAPR15L2SGX	\$28	GAPR15L2IGX	\$28
Line 3	GAPR15L3SGX	\$28	GAPR15L3IGX	\$28
Line 4	GAPR15L4SGX	\$28	GAPR15L4IGX	\$28

#### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		<b>Isolated Ground</b>	
Line 1	GAPR15L1SGY	\$28	GAPR15L1IGY	\$28
Line 2	GAPR15L2SGY	\$28	GAPR15L2IGY	\$28
Line 3	GAPR15L3SGY	\$28	GAPR15L3IGY	\$28
Line 4	GAPR15L4SGY	\$28	GAPR15L4IGY	\$28

#### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		<b>Isolated Ground</b>	
Line 1	GAPR15L1SGZ	\$28	GAPR15L1IGZ	\$28
Line 2	GAPR15L2SGZ	\$28	GAPR15L2IGZ	\$28
Line 3	GAPR15L3SGZ	\$28	GAPR15L3IGZ	\$28

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



#### **Specification Information**

#### **20-Amp Receptacles**

Line	Style	·U.S.	· Style	∙U.S.
:	Number	Price	Number	Price

#### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

			Isolated Ground						
GP1R1SGHX	\$53	GP1R1IGHX	\$53						
GP1R2SGHX	\$53	GP1R2IGHX	\$53						
GP1R3SGHX	\$53	GP1R3IGHX	\$53						
GP1R4SGHX	\$53	GP1R4IGHX	\$53						
(	GP1R2SGHX GP1R3SGHX	GP1R2SGHX \$53 GP1R3SGHX \$53	GP1R2SGHX \$53 GP1R2IGHX GP1R3SGHX \$53 GP1R3IGHX						

#### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

Syste	m Ground		Isolated Ground	Isolated Ground							
Line 1	GP2R1SGHY	\$53	GP2R1IGHY	\$53							
Line 2	GP2R2SGHY	\$53	GP2R2IGHY	\$53							
Line 3	GP2R3SGHY	\$53	GP2R3IGHY	\$53							
Line 4	GP2R4SGHY	\$53	GP2R4IGHY	\$53							

#### **3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic**

Syster	m Ground		Isolated Ground	1
Line 1	GP3R1SGHZ	\$53	GP3R1IGHZ	\$53
Line 2	GP3R2SGHZ	\$53	GP3R2IGHZ	\$53
Line 3	GP3R3SGHZ	\$53	GP3R3IGHZ	\$53



Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.



# Soundmasking

# **Understanding QtPro Soundmasking**

																									/				1	
S	ta	ıte	ei	n	e	nt	t	of	L	.ir	16	•																3	7	2

#### **Product Details**

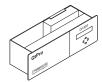
QtPro Soundmasking	374
Sonet Individual Soundmasking	382
QtPro Room Control	384

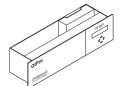
# **Statement of Line**

QtPro Soundmasking

#### **Control Modules**







Understanding
▶ Page 379
Specifying
▶ Page 386

#### **QtPro Control Modules**



**Emitters, Four Pack** Understanding

► Page 379
Specifying
► Page 390



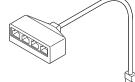
Active Emitters, Four Pack Understanding

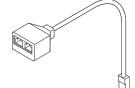
Understanding
► Page 378
Specifying

Page 395

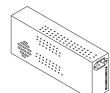
### **Cabling and Components**











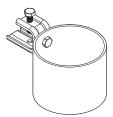
Understanding
► Page 380
Specifying
► Page 396



#### **Mounting Components**



External Mounting
Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 379
Specifying
▶ Page 399



External Mounting Clamp
Understanding
▶ Page 379
Specifying

Page 399



Pendant Mount
Understanding
▶ Page 379
Specifying
▶ Page 400



Drywall Mounting
Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 379
Specifying
▶ Page 401



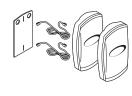
Plenum Back Can Mount Understanding ▶ Page 379 Specifying ▶ Page 402

#### **Sonet Individual Soundmasking**



Soundmasking System

with Two Speakers
Understanding
▶ Page 383
Specifying
▶ Page 403



Two Speaker
Extension Kit
Understanding
Page 383
Specifying
Page 403

# **QtPro Soundmasking**

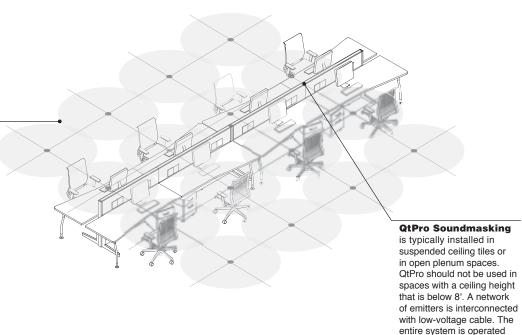
Soundmasking is the adding of background sound to an environment in order to make existing sounds less intelligible and less distracting. This added background sound is designed to cover up or mask unwanted conversation because it contains the same frequencies as human speech.

#### **Qt quiet technology**

is a patented, low-voltage, direct field, distributed audio system designed for sound-masking, paging, and music distribution. Qt quiet technology overcomes significant design and installation issues with previous generations of soundmasking systems. Qt quiet technology is a technology that is flexible, uncomplicated, and cost effectively installed.

# **Separate zones** are required for the following situations:

- Spaces with ceiling height differences greater than 6"H.
- Areas where different QtPro functions are used (music, paging, sound masking, etc.).
- Applications that have different space types (open plan, private offices, reception, cafés, or hallways).
- When larger width hallways extend from an open office area, multiple emitters can be placed on the same zone. However, if the hallway width is less than emitter spacing, a separate zone is required.



via centrally located control

modules.

# **Emitter Placement for Private Offices**

#### **Number of Emitters in a Small Enclosed Area**

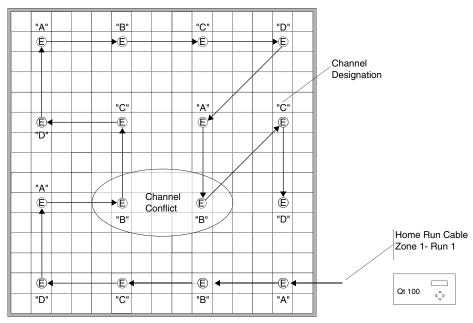
Enclosed Area	· Number of Emitters	· Recommended Layout
(Sq. Ft.)	:	
Up to 180 sq. ft.	2	<b>(E)</b>
		<b>(E)</b>
180 to 260 sq. ft.	3	
		©
261 to 340 sq. ft.	4	(E) (E)
341 to 420 sq. ft.	5	
421 to 500 sq. ft.	6	
Greater than 500 sq ft.	Use large area/open office guidelines	
	•	

#### Acceptable Use of a Single Emitter for Coverage

·Ceiling Height	• Maximum Room Size	• Sound Masking Exposure Duration	· Use of Single Emitter	
8—9 ft.	< 64 sq. ft.	Less than one hour	Allowed	
9—11 ft.	< 100 sq. ft.	Less than one hour	Allowed	
11 – 14 ft.	> 11 sq. ft.	Less than one hour	Allowed	

Tip: A single emitter can only be used in a small room that is occupied for less than an hour (i.e. phone booths).

# QtPro Layout—Avoiding Channel Conflict



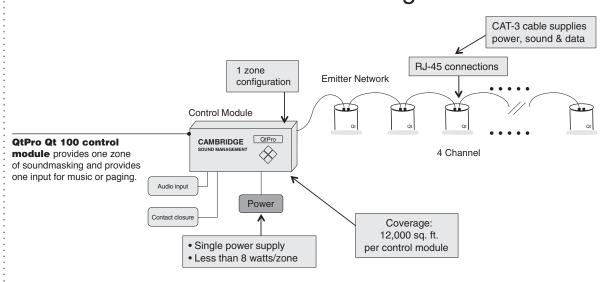
**Emitter conflict** can occur when emitters on the same channel are adjacent to each other

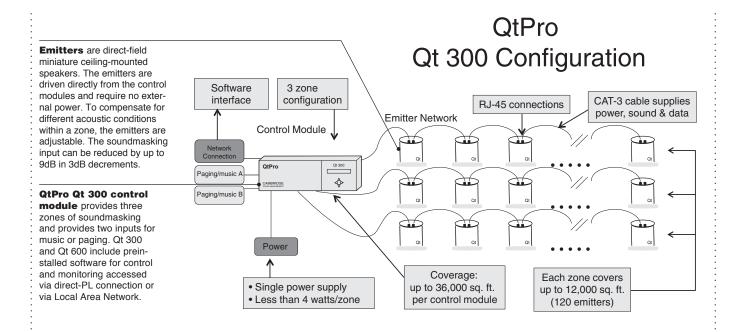
On the diagram to the left, a channel conflict is occurring because adjacent emitters are both on the "B" channel.

**QtPro needs** to be laid out in a serpentine pattern throughout the entire space. This will help avoid channel conflicts with adjacent emitters.

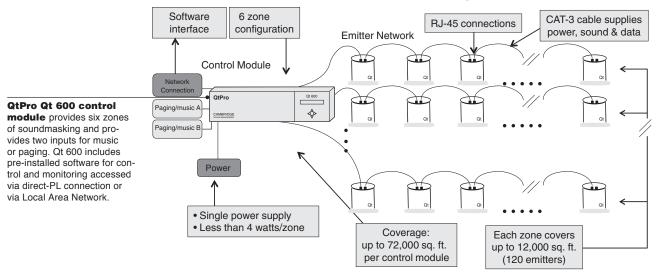
€ Emitter

# QtPro Qt 100 Configuration





# QtPro Qt 600 Configuration

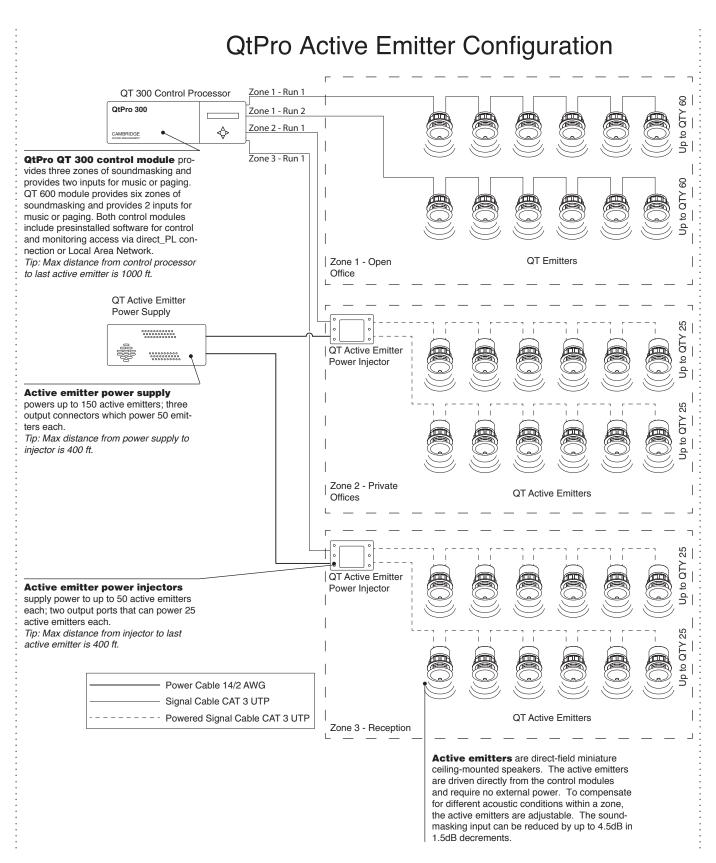


Actual Dimensions				
	Qt 100	Qt 300	Qt 600	
Length	7"	11"	131/2"	
Width	31/2"	31/2"	31/2"	
Depth	7/8"	31/2"	31/2"	

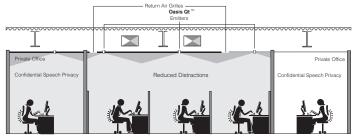
QtPro 100 supports up to 120 emitters on one zone, covering up to 12,000 square feet.

QtPro 300 supports up to 360 emitters on three zones, covering up to 36,000 square feet.

QtPro 600 supports up to 720 emitters on six zones, covering up to 72,000 square feet.







Optimal Soundmasking Leve

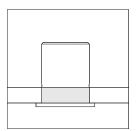
Qt quiet technology systems project sound directly into the workspace. The emitters disperse a uniform, pre-programmed sound that requires no tuning.

QtPro soundmasking system can be controlled both at the control module and also by a connected computer by using the pre-installed software. The software allows remote control of time-of-date ramping, equalizer functions for acoustic professional, email notifications of problems, and day/night customization.

QtPro soundmasking can be applied in many environments, including open plan workstations, private offices, reception and lobby areas, cafes and break rooms, banks, waiting areas, doctors', dentists' and other practitioners' offices, and in libraries.

QtPro soundmasking is designed to cover normal human voice, light office sounds such as keyboard and paper shuffling, some echoes in reverberant space, and light traffic noise.

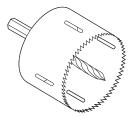
QtPro active emitter applications include spaces where lower frequencies, paging, or music with sound masking is desired. The Qt active emitter provides a simple solution to delivering enhanced music and paging capabilities with superior intelligibility and clarity.



Emitters have an adjustable sleeve that captures the emitter in the ceiling tile from 1/2" to 11/2". Additional components are available for mounting emitters external to the ceiling, to rafters, or into drywall.

#### **Connections**

QtPro control modules typically mount onto walls or inside utility closets. Screws and drywall sleeves included. The Qt 300 and Qt 600 control modules can mount in equipment racks with the use of the rack mount bracket.



Emitters generally are mounted in acoustical ceiling tiles. A holesaw (provided with each control module) is used to create the opening for the emitters.



Emitters can also be mounted in drywall ceilings by using the drywall mounting bracket or plenum back





For ceilings with beams or open plenum spaces, external mounting brackets or external mounting clamps can be used.



#### The pendant mount suspends both active and standard emitters in an open space at the optimum height for best coverage.



Plenum back can mount is used when mounting standard emitters to drywall or acoustical ceiling tile in regions with conduit or special fire requirements.

#### Wiring & Cabling



QtPro emitters are plug and play ready with preterminated, industry standard RJ 45 connectors

Active emitters are 17dB louder than standard emitters and are ideal for paging and

**Emitters** are adjustable. With standard emitters, soundmasking input can be reduced up to 9dB in 3dB decrements and with active emitters soundmasking input can be reduced up to 4.5dB in 1.5dB decrements lower than what the volume is set from the control module.

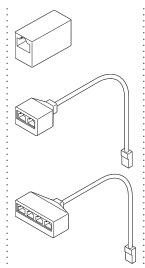
Emitters are available with 16' or 30' cables. 30' cables are typically used for open-plenum installations

Emitters are daisy-chained together using input and output jacks and Cat 3 cables. The chains of emitters then route back to zone panels within the control module.



Standard cables are available in lengths of 10, 16, 25, 50, 75, and 100 feet. Active emitter home run cable is available in a length of 400 feet. Custom lengths can be created onsite with cable couplers, two way splitters, and four way splitters.

#### QtPro Soundmasking, continued



# **Couplers and splitters** are used to create custom cable lengths and also join together different sections of soundmasking zones.

#### **Surface Materials**

**Emitters** are off-white plastic while mounting components are white. Couplers and splitters are grey plastic.

**Control modules** are dark grey.

#### **Application Topics**

**QtPro control modules** should be placed in a location with access to standard AC outlets and routing for zone cabling.

A Qt 100 control module has a capacity of 120 emitters.

A Qt 300 control module has a capacity of 360 emitters.

A Qt 600 control module has a capacity of 720 emitters.

Emitters are planned generally one emitter per each 10' x 10' space. In private offices, balanced sound-masking is achieved with two emitters placed per 120 square feet.

For non-acoustical tile ceilings, additional mounting components may be required.

#### Technical Specifications

**QtPro Qt 100 power consumption:** 7 watts per unit.

**QtPro Qt 300 power consumption:** 15 watts per unit.

**QtPro Qt 600 power consumption:** 27 watts per unit.

**QtPro Qt 100** is a modular 100-240 VAC 50/60Hz - 0.6A input, 24.0 VDC 1.0A output CE/ETL/UL/GS/FCC/TUV - rated unit (included).

QtPro Qt 300 and Qt 600 power supply is a modular 100-240 VAC 50/60Hz - 0.9A input, 24.0 VDC 1.5A output CE/UL/ CUL - rated unit (included).

**QtPro page input impedance:** 10K ohms, differential input.

**QtPro music input impedance:** 10K ohms, single ended. Two inputs mixed to mono.

**QtPro digital compression and limiting:** performed via DSP.

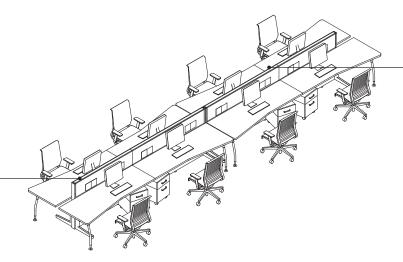
**QtPro frequency response (paging and music):** band pass limited from 315 Hz to 25k Hz (+/-1.5 dB).

# **Sonet Individual Soundmasking**

Soundmasking is the adding of background sound to an environment in order to make existing sounds less intelligible and less distracting. This added background sound is designed to cover up or mask unwanted conversation because it contains the same frequencies as human speech.

#### Qt quiet technology

is a patented, low-voltage, direct field, distributed audio system designed for sound-masking, paging, and music distribution. Ot quiet technology overcomes significant design and installation issues with previous generations of soundmasking systems. Qt quiet technology is a technology that is flexible, uncomplicated, and cost effectively installed.



Sonet individual soundmasking is an individual speech privacy system based on Qt quiet technology, consisting of two emitters (can be expanded to four) and a volume control that is plugged into any wall outlet.



Sonet individual soundmasking system

Actual Dimensions				
	Emitters	Volume Control		
Length	5"	32/3"		
Width	3"	6 <sup>1</sup> /3"		
Depth	11/2"	11/2"		

#### **Product Details**

**Sonet** is a cost-effective solution for spot treatment of situations where one individual is being distracted by voices or other noise around them.

**Sonet** installs in an individual workstation and gives the user control over the placement and level of their soundmasking.

#### **Connections**



Soft wall mount



Hard wall mount

### The Sonet emitters and volume control

mount to the walls or panels in a workstation. A mounting plate is included for soft walls and Velcro pulls are included for hard walls.

**The Sonet volume control** should be placed wherever there is access to an electrical outlet.

#### **Wiring and Cabling**



The Sonet emitters are connected to the volume control with pre-terminated modular telephone cords (included).

#### **Surface Materials**

The Sonet emitters and volume control are light gray plastic.

#### **Application Topics**

**Sonet** is designed for individual use and is meant for applications no larger than 400 square feet. The two speakers that come standard will provide coverage for 200 square feet. To cover 400 square feet, the two speaker extension kit must be ordered. For larger spaces, QtPro is recommended.

#### Technical Specifications

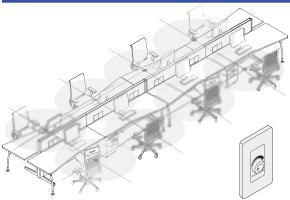
Sonet power consumption: 4 watts

Sonet radiated acoustic power: 0.001 acoustic watts.

**Sonet power supply** is 110v 50-60Hz. AC.

### **QtPro Room Control**

#### **Product Details**



**Room control** allows users to adjust the sound masking level for an individual room or a space with two to eight emitters.

#### **Connections**

**Room control unit** is wall mounted. It fits in most standard electrical boxes and includes open back low voltage brackets. The unit supports 1-gang low voltage class two backless brackets or standard 1-gang electrical boxes. Install using RJ-45 connectors. There are no requirements for grounding since it is done over the CAT cables.

#### **Wiring and Cabling**

**Room control** can be its own run from the controller or part of a run to other areas.

Wiring: CAT 3, 5, 6 cables.

When using the room control, the controller needs to supply enough power over the cable run for the emitters and the room control(s). From the control modules, a single cable run can support 60 emitters; however, an added room control reduces the number of emitters that can be supported, because each room control counts as an emitter in the total for the run. The cable run can support up to a combination of 60 emitters and room control(s).

#### **Surface Materials**

**Room control units** are white.

#### **Application Topics**

Room control can be used to adjust the sound masking level for an individual room or a space with two to eight emitters. Since the Qt room control is designed for a room of up to eight emitters, a separate zone should be used in larger areas. The room control controlled room can be its own run from the controller or part of a run to other areas.

Room control is designed to work with any QtPro Soundmasking systems. It can be added to an existing QtPro Soundmasking installation.

The unit features a six position switch that adjusts the sound masking volume nominally in 2.5 dBA decrements.

# **Specifying QtPro Soundmasking**

#### **Specifying**

atPro Qt 100, Qt 300, and Qt 600 Control Modules	386
Rack Mount Bracket	387
Hole Saw Blade	388
Power Supply	389
Emitters	390
QtPro Room Control	391
Privacy Package	392
Active Emitter Power Supply	393
Active Emitter Power Injector	394
Active Emitter	395
Cables	396
Splitters	397
Couplers	398
Mounting Components	399
Sonet Qt Individual Soundmasking	403

# QtPro Qt 100, Qt 300, and Qt 600 Control Modules

#### **Required to Specify Standard Includes** Style number

► Need help? Product details, page 379

- One, three, or six soundmasking zones
- Music or paging input jacks for Qt 100
- Music and paging input jacks for Qt 300 and Qt 600
- · Installation and operations guide
- 6' power cord
- · Attachment hardware
- · Holesaw driver bit

## **Related Products**

- Emitters
- Cables
- Couplers
- · Mounting components

- ▶ Page 390
- ▶ Page 396
- ▶ Page 398 ▶ Page 399

Sne	entres	ition	Intori	mation

Dim	ensions	5	· Quantity in	· Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Package	Number	Price

#### QtPro Qt 100, Qt 300, and Qt 600 Control Modules

#### Qt 100 - One Zone Control Module

7/8"	7"	31/2"	1	GSMQT100	\$1197
/0	,	0 / 2		4311141100	Ψ1131

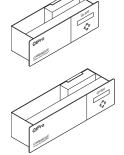
#### **Qt 300 - Three Zone Control Module**

3½" 11" 3½" 1 <b>GSMQT300</b> \$3286	31/2"	11"	31/2"	1	GSMQT300	\$3286	
--------------------------------------	-------	-----	-------	---	----------	--------	--

#### Qt 600 - Six Zone Control Module

31/2"	131/2"	31/2"	1	GSMQT600	\$4296	





Tip: The Qt 300 and Qt 600 can be mounted in an equipment rack using the rack mount bracket.



# **Rack Mount Bracket**

For Qt 300 and Qt 600



Tip: The rack mount bracket is required to mount the QtPro Qt 300 and Qt 600 control modules in an equipment rack.

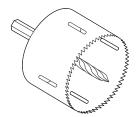
Tip: If the QtPro Qt 300 and Qt 600 are to be mounted on the wall, the rack mount bracket is not required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 379	Rack mount bracket	Style number

Specification Information					
Style Number	· Quantity in Package	·U.S. Price			
GSM600RM	1	\$59			



# **Hole Saw Blade**

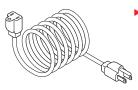


Tip: One holesaw blade is included with every control module. Order GSMHS1 for replacement or extra holesaw blades.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 379	Hole saw blade	Style number



# Power Supply For QtPro Control Modules



Tip: Power supply is included with control modules.
Order GSMPS3 to replace lost or damaged power supply for Qt 300 and Qt 600 control modules.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 380	100-240V AC power supply	Style number

Specificat	tion Informatio	on		
Style Number	· Quantity in Package	·U.S. Price		
QtPro Qt 3	00 and Qt 600	Power Supply		
GSMPS3	1	\$292		



#### **Emitters**



Tip: Emitters are used to project soundmasking, paging, and music.

Tip: Each emitter includes a 16' or 30' cable used to daisy chain to adjacent emitters.

Tip: Emitters with 16' cables will be used for most standard installations.

Tip: Emitters with 30' cables will be used for open-plenum installations to allow for appropriate visual management of cables.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 379

- Miniature direct field speaker with adjustable attachment sleeve
- 16' or 30' CAT-3 or equivalent plenum-rated cable with RJ45 plugs attached to ends
- 3 dip switches that adjust volume down on each emitter 3dB, 6dB, or 9dB lower increments than the overall system volume level

Style number

#### **Related Products**

- · QtPro control modules
- QtPro cables
- · QtPro couplers
- QtPro mounting components

- ▶ Page 386
- Page 396
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 399

•	necific	ation	Info	rmation
	pecilic	<u>-aliuii</u>	ше	rillation

Dime	nsions	· Quantity in	· Style	·U.S.
W	н	Package	Number	Price

#### Four Pack Emitters with 16' Cables

31/2"	21/2"	4	GSMEMIT4	\$583
				·

#### Four Pack Emitters with 30' Cables

31/2"	21/2"	4	GSM30EMIT4	\$692
		•	•	•



# Soundmaskin

# **QtPro Room Control**



Tip: The QtPro room control can be used to adjust the sound masking level for an individual room or a space with two to eight emitters. A separate zone should be used in larger areas.

Tip: The length of the power cord on the Qt 100, Qt 300, and Qt 600 is 6'.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 384	Room control	Style number

Related Products	
• Qt 100	▶ Page 386
• Qt 300	▶ Page 386
• Qt 600	▶ Page 386



## **Privacy Package**



Tip: Privacy signs can be mounted on glass, surfacemounted with self-adhesive tape, or mounted using 1-gang electrical box.

Tip: Control module can be mounted to wall or flushmounted with supplied box on suitable 4-gang electrical box.

Tip: Privacy package comes standard with one control module and two lighted privacy signs.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### Required to Specify

- · One wall mounted control module
- · One 4-gang adaptor plate for control module
- · Two automatically lighted privacy signs
- · Two privacy sign adaptor plates
- Two 50' plenum rated cables for privacy sign
- · One power supply
- Eight QT emitters
- · Seven 16' audio cables
- One 50' home run audio cable
- · One hole saw

Style number

#### **Related Products**

- Emitters
- Cables
- · Mounting components

- ▶ Page 390
- ▶ Page 396
- ▶ Page 399

#### **Specification Information**

Style	∙U.S.
Number	Price

#### **Patient Privacy Package**

**GSMPPS** \$3814

#### **Conference Room Privacy Package**

**GSMCRPS** \$3814



# Soundmaskir

# **Active Emitter Power Supply**



Tip: Active emitter power supply provides power to QT active emitters through active emitter power injectors.

Page 378

Tip: Active emitter power supply powers up to 150 active emitters; three output connectors which power 50 emitters each.

Tip: Active emitter power supply is rack or wall mountable.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 378	Power supply	Style number
	Related Products	
	<ul> <li>QtPro 300/600 control module</li> </ul>	▶ Page 386
	<ul> <li>Active emitters</li> </ul>	▶ Page 395
	<ul> <li>Mounting components</li> </ul>	▶ Page 399
	<ul><li>Mounting components</li><li>Power injector</li></ul>	▶ Page 399 ▶ Page 394

Spec	Specification Information					
• Dimensions • Style				·U.S.		
D	W	н	Number	Price		
121/2"	5"	21/2"	GSMAEPS	\$750		



# **Active Emitter Power Injector**



Tip: Active emitter power injectors supply power to up to 50 active emitters each; two output ports that can power 25 active emitters each.

Tip: Active emitter power injectors fit inside a standard 4x4 electical enclosure, supplied by installer, and can be plenum or headend mounted.

	S	tandard Incl	udes	Required to Specify		
Need help? Product details, page 378	Power injector ails,			Style number		
	R	elated Produ	ucts			
	·Q	tPro 300/600 conti	rol module	▶ Page 386		
	<ul> <li>Active emitters</li> </ul>			▶Page 395		
		ctive emitters pow	er supply	▶ Page 393		
	• C	ables		▶Page 396		
Specificat	tion Inf	ormation				
• Dimensions D W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price			
33/4" 23/4"	11/4"	GSMAEINJ	\$192			



### **Active Emitter**



Tip: Active emitters are used to project soundmasking, paging, and music.

Tip: Each active emitter includes a 16' or 30' cable used to daisy chain to adjacent emitters.

Tip: Active emitters with 16' cables will be used for most standard installations.

Tip: Active emitters with 30' cables will be used for open-plenum installations to allow for appropriate visual management of cables.

Tip: Active emitters are compatible with the QT300 and . QT600 control modules.

Tip: Active emitters require proper quantities of injectors and power supplies compliant with the application and specification instructions.

Tip: Active emitters' volume can be adjusted by 4.5 dB on 1.5 dB decrements from the overall system volume level.

Tip: Active emitters' are . 17 dB louder than standard emitters.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 378

- · Four active emitters
- · 16' or 30' CAT 3 or equivalent plenum-rated cable with RJ45 plugs attached to ends
- Three dip switches that adjust volume down on each emitter by 4.5dB on 1.5dB decrements lower than the overall system volume level

Style number

#### **Related Products**

- · QtPro 300/600 control module
- Cables
- Couplers
- · Active emitter power injector
- · Active emitters power supply
- · Active emitters mount brackets
- 400' home run cable

- ▶ Page 386
- ▶ Page 396
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 394 ▶ Page 393
- ▶ Page 400
- ▶ Page 396

		orma	
TALL I			1 1 1 1 1 1

·Dim	ensions	·Style	·U.S.
D	w	Number	Price

#### Four Pack Active Emitters with 16' Cables

#### Four Pack Active Emitters with 30' Cables

31/2"	31/4" <b>GSM3</b>	<b>OAEMIT4</b> \$753
:	:	:



#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

### **Cables**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
Need help?	CAT-3 or equivalent plenum-rated cables	Style number	

Product details, page 380

with RJ45 plugs attached to ends

#### **Related Products**

- · QtPro control modules
- Emitters
- Couplers
- Mounting components

▶ Page 386▶ Page 390▶ Page 398▶ Page 399

(	l)
	"

· Dimensions L	· Quantity in Package	· Style · Number	· U.S. Price
CAT-3 Cables	·	·	•
10'	1	GSMCABLE10	\$ 46
25'	1	GSMCABLE25	\$ 72
50'	1	GSMCABLE50	\$ 131
75'	1	GSMCABLE75	\$ 249
100'	1	GSMCABLE100	\$ 326
16' Cables, Package of 4	4	GSMCPAK4	\$ 116

Tip: The 400' cable is used as the home run cable for active emitters.

#### 14 Gauge 2 Conductor Cable

1.1 dadge = conductor carro								
400'	1	GSMAEHRC	\$1112					



► Need help?

page 380

Product details,

#### **Required to Specify Standard Includes**

- Two way or four way splitter with 10" male cable, if selected: grey
  - · Two or four female RJ 45 jacks, if selected

#### Style number

#### **Related Products**

- · QtPro control modules
- Emitters
- Couplers
- Mounting components

- Page 386
  Page 390
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 399

#### **Specification Information**

· Quantity in	· Style	∙U.S.	
Package	Number	Price	

#### **Two-Way Splitter**

**GSM2WSPLIT** \$74

#### **Four-Way Splitter**

**GSM4WSPLIT** \$72

# **Couplers**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 380	Two female RJ 45 jacks: grey	Style number

Related Products	
QtPro control modules	▶Page 386
<ul> <li>Emitters</li> </ul>	▶ Page 390
<ul> <li>Couplers</li> </ul>	▶ Page 398
<ul> <li>Mounting components</li> </ul>	▶ Page 399

Specification Information			
Quantity in Package	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
 1	GSMFFCOUP	\$27	



# **Mounting Components**

page 379

#### **External Mounting Bracket**



Tip: For traditional drop down ceiling tiles, emitters are installed in the tiles and no additional mounting components are needed. The mounting components are used in open plenum or special ceiling conditions.

Tip: In open plenum or in special ceiling conditions, additional components may be required.

Tip: Emitters are not included with mounting components.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Enclosure with ceiling and wall mount	Style number
Product details		

Related Products	
QtPro control modules	▶ Page 386
Emitters	▶ Page 390
Couplers	▶ Page 398

Specification Information			
· Quantity in Package	·Style Number	·U.S. Price	
: uokuge	·······································	:	
1	GSMEEM1	\$55	

#### **External Mounting Clamp**



Tip: External mounting clamp is used to mount emitters to a beam. It is important to verify beam dimensions, the clamp requires a minimum beam thickness of 1/4" and no more than a maximum thickness of 3/4" for proper installation.

Tip: Emitters are not included with mounting components.

**Standard Includes Required to Specify** Style number

► Need help? Product details,

page 379

• Beam C clamp, fits beams 1/4" to 3/4" in thickness

**Related Products** · QtPro control modules ▶ Page 386 · Emitters ▶ Page 390 · Couplers ▶ Page 398

#### **Specification Information** ·Quantity in ·Style · U.S. **Price** Package Number **GSMEEM2** \$57

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Mounting Components, continued

#### **Pendant Mount**



Tip: Pendant mount is compatible with both standard and active emitters.

#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 379

- · Pendant mount top
- · Cylinder, cable, and cable box cover assembly

Style number

#### **Related Products**

- · QtPro control modules
- Emitters
- Couplers
- Mounting components

- ▶ Page 386
- ▶ Pages 390 and 395
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 399

Specification Informa	1110	ï

· Dime	nsions	· Quantity in	• Style	·U.S.	
D	W	Package	Number	Price	
3½"	7"	1	GSMPNDT	\$236	

#### **Active Emitter External Mounting Bracket**



Tip: For traditional drop down ceiling tiles, active emitters are installed in the tiles and no additional mounting components are needed. The mounting components are used in open plenum or special ceiling conditions.

Tip: In open plenum or in special ceiling conditions, additional components may be required.

Tip: Active emitters are not included with mounting components.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 379

· Enclosure with ceiling and wall mount

Style number

#### **Related Products**

- · QtPro control modules
- Active emitters
- Couplers

▶ Page 386

- ▶ Page 395
- ▶ Page 398

#### **Specification Information**

Quantity in Package	·Style Number	· U.S. Price
1	GSMAEEM1	\$56
:	:	

#### **Active Emitter External Mounting Clamp**



Tip: External mounting clamp is used to mount active emitters to a beam. It is important to verify beam dimensions, the clamp requires a minimum beam thickness of 1/4" and no more than a maximum thickness of 3/4" for proper installation.

Tip: Active emitters are not included with mounting components.

#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify**

► Need help? · Active emitter sleeve Product details,

page 379

page 379

• Beam C clamp, fits beams 1/4" to 3/4" in thickness

Style number

#### **Related Products**

- · QtPro control modules
- · Active emitters
- Couplers

- ▶ Page 386
- Page 395
- ▶ Page 398

#### **Specification Information**

· Quantity in Package		· U.S. Price
1	GSMAEEM2	\$59

#### **Drywall Mounting Bracket**



Tip: For traditional drop down ceiling tiles, emitters are installed in the tiles and no additional mounting components are needed. The mounting components are used in open plenum or special ceiling conditions.

Tip: Emitters are not included with mounting components.

	Standard Includes
► Need help?	Enclosure
Product details,	<ul> <li>Two clips</li> </ul>

Two clips

Installation key

#### **Related Products**

- · QtPro control modules Emitters
- Couplers
- · Mounting components

▶ Page 386

Style number

**Required to Specify** 

- ▶ Page 390
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 399

#### **Specification Information**

· Quantity in Package	• Style • Number	· U.S. Price	
1	GSMDEM3	\$31	
•		•	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Mounting Components, continued

#### **Plenum Back Can Mount**



Tip: Plenum back can mount is compatible with only standard emitters.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 379	<ul> <li>Plenum back can mount for drywall or acoustic ceiling tile applications</li> </ul>	Style number

nciated Floudets		
QtPro control modules	▶ Page 386	
Emitters	▶ Page 390	
<ul> <li>Couplers</li> </ul>	▶ Page 398	
Mounting components	▶ Page 399	

Spe	cification lı	nformation			
Dime D	ensions W	• Quantity in Package	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
23/4"	41/2"	. 1	GSMPBC	\$115	



# **Sonet Qt Individual Soundmasking**

#### Sonet Qt Individual Soundmasking System with Two Speakers



Tip: Sonet Qt provides coverage for up to 200 square feet. To reach the maximum coverage of 400 square feet, also specify the extension kit, GSMSONETXT.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 382	<ul> <li>Sonet Qt controller</li> <li>Two Sonet emitters</li> <li>All required wiring</li> <li>Mounting hardware</li> <li>Power supply</li> </ul>	Style number

#### **Sonet Two Speaker Extension Kit**

page 382



Tip: The Sonet extension kit can be specified to add two speakers to Sonet Qt, extending the coverage for up to 400 square feet.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Two Sonet emitters	Style number
Product details	Wiring and mounting hardware	

# Specification Information Quantity in Style U.S. Package Number Price



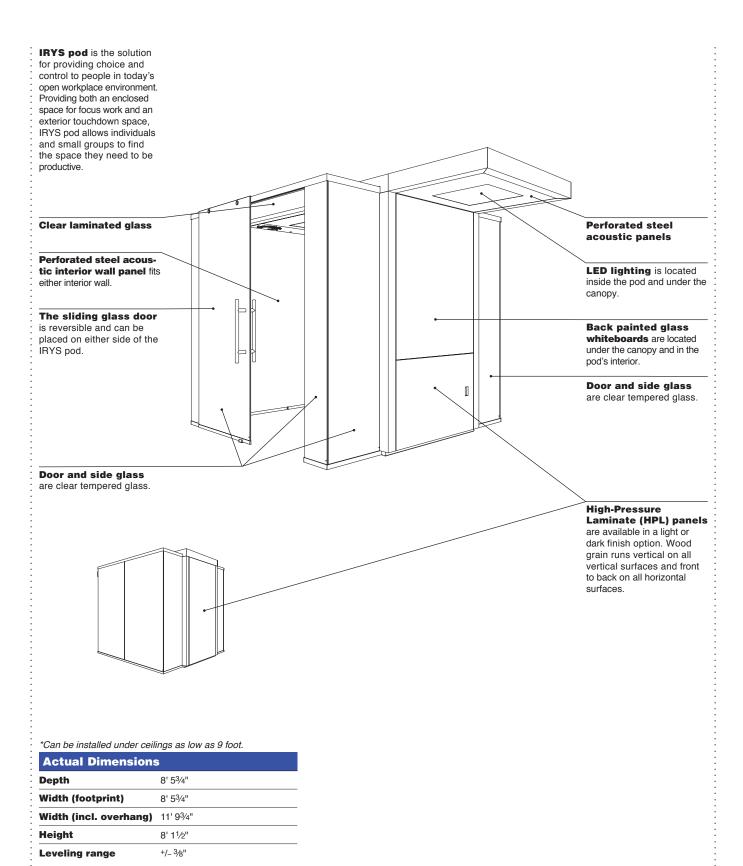
# RYS Poc

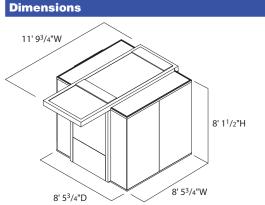
# **Understanding IRYS Pod**

**Product Details** 

IRYS Pod 406

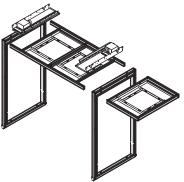
#### **IRYS** Pod





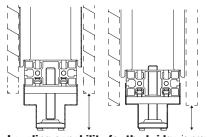
Understanding IRYS pod dimensions is important for proper planning.

#### Structure



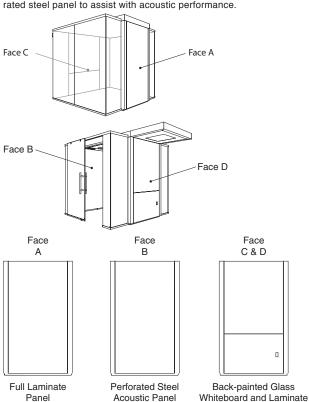
**The bridge** is the backbone of the IRYS pod. The aluminum frame of the bridge provides the structure on which the solid panels are hung, where electrical, lighting, and ventilation components are housed, and from which the glass walls are connected.

#### **Product Details**

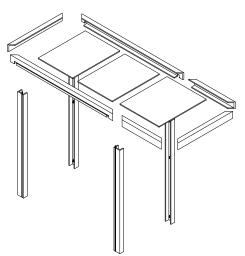


**Leveling capability for the bridge** is provided by levelers located within the floor track. Levelers provide a leveling range from 134" to 21/2".

**Solid surfaces on IRYS pod** are comprised of High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) finishes, whiteboards, or in the case of face B, a perforated steel panel to assist with acoustic performance.

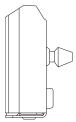


Tip: Faces B and C are reversible.

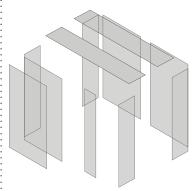


**Other surfaces** used for trim on the bridge edges and the finished top of the IRYS pod are provided in laminate that matches the material used on face A and the lower parts of faces C and D.

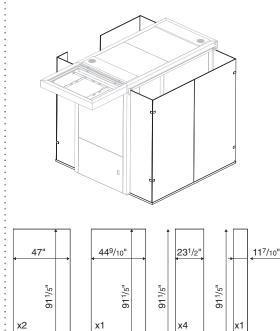
#### IRYS Pod, continued



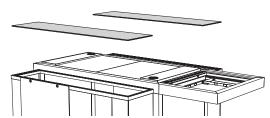
Hook rivets are used to attach solid surfaces to the IRYS pod structure.



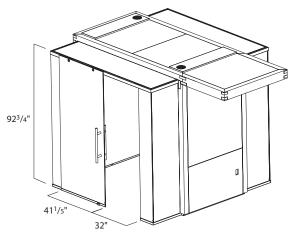
**Glass elements** complete the IRYS pod providing space that allows for concentration in an individual or team atmosphere. Top and bottom profiles are constructed of aluminum. Bottom profile secures to floor using either velcro for carpet or tape.



The main glass walls are composed of eight segments of 1/2" tempered glass.



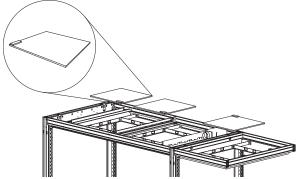
Two glass skylights allow light to enter the interior of the pod. The skylights are composed of the ½" thick laminated glass.



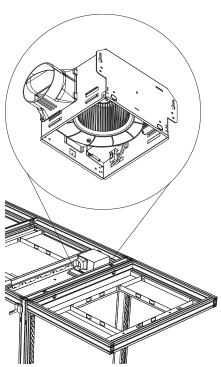
**The glass door** is reversible and can be located on either side of the IRYS pod. The door is comprised of 3%" tempered glass and features open/close assist.

#### **Electrical and Components**

**Electric power** is delivered through a hardwired connection which will need to go to a junction box in the floor or up to a junction box in the ceiling. One 15 or 20 amp circuit is sufficient for the unit. Lighting, fan, outlets, and sensors share one circuit within the pod. Power infeed can be routed from the floor between the walls of the IRYS pod bridge, or dropped from a ceiling j-box via a whip. From the junction box, included with the IRYS pod, power is routed to the two 15 amp duplex outlets that are provided, one in each lower wood tile below the glass whiteboard. All internal wiring in the pod is copper. Lights and fan are controlled by an occupancy sensor.



**Three LED light panels** are used for illumination. The lights are 4000k with a max brightness of 5200 lumens. The facility light level is able to be set through a 0-10 volt dim control switch in the electrical assembly in the ceiling (not user accessible).



**The extraction fan** is rated at 80 CFM and 0.8 sones. The fan has a built-in backdraft damper.



**The occupancy sensor** activates the lights and fan. The sensor operates at low voltage and utilizes both ultrasonic and infared sensing to avoid false triggering.

**When ordering IRYS pod,** the electrical configuration may be specified one of two ways:

Option 1: Factory assembled harness which will save time during installation. Option 2: Necessary electrical components provided allowing for the electrician to assemble on site.

Tip: When specifying, it will be important to weigh the upfront added cost of option 1 which provides time savings during installation against the extra time installers will spend waiting while the electrician completes the wiring work.



**Seismic conditions** can be accommodated with the IRYS pod. Should the building's engineer of record determine a seismic requirement for the IRYS pod installation is needed, a seismic floor guide is available.

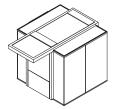
**Sprinkler requirements in the IRYS pod** are an important consideration. Local codes may impact the number and location of sprinklers mandated. It is important to check with the local inspector to ensure that the IRYS pod installation meets any requirements in this regard.

# **Specifying IRYS Pod**

**Specifying** 

IRYS Pod 412

## **IRYS Pod**



#### **Standard Includes**

► Need help? Product details, page 406

- Pre-assembled framing componentsOne full height: laminate panel
- One full neight: laminate panel
   Two 2/s-height whiteboards: back-painted (white only)
   Two 1/s-height: laminate panels
   One full height perforated steel panel (white only)
   Ceiling panels (white only)
   Three LED lights

- One extraction fan (ventilation)
  Top and bottom glass channels
  1/2" thick glass panels
  3/8" thick glass sliding door and components
  Occupancy sensor kit for lights and fan

meq	uneu	10 3	pecii

1 Style number 2 Laminate for panels: light or dark

3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Electrical Configuration	<ul><li>Field assembly</li><li>Factory-assembly harness</li></ul>	No cost +\$1733	Specify with field assembly. Specify with factory-assembly harness.
Seismic Bracket	<ul><li>No bracket</li><li>Seismic bracket</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 26	Specify with no bracket. Specify with seismic bracket.



# urface Materia

# **Surface Materials**

Surface Materials	414
Availability Matrices	418

#### **Surface Materials**

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Tip: See Availability Matrices on page 418 for exact surface material availability on each Privacy Wall component.

#### Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

## Additional surface materials specification

**tools** are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA - Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.

# com/surface-materials. **Surface Materials**

Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

#### **Architectural Solutions**

Binder includes:

- · Brochures
- · Swatch cards

#### **Paint**

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

Privacy Wall solid swing door

#### Price Group 1

#### **Architectural Paint**

4843 Linen 4844 Glacier 4849 Vapor

#### **Smooth Paint**

4242 Milk 4858 Seagull 4859 Silk

#### Applies to:

- Privacy Wall panel surface
- Privacy Wall panel frame
  Privacy Wall glass swing
- Privacy Wall glass door frame
- Privacy Wall slider door
- Privacy Wall door frame
- Privacy Wall ceiling track
- Privacy Wall base trim
- Privacy Wall post, wall channel, adapter, and mini end
- Privacy Wall feature strips
- Privacy Wall furniture reveal strips
- · Clerestory Panel surface

#### **Price Group 1**

#### **Architectural Paint**

4843 Linen 4844 Glacier 4849 Vapor

#### **Smooth Paint**

4242 Milk 4858 Seagull 4859 Silk

#### **Textured Paint**

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog **G**7237 Slate **G**7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull

7278 Dark Bronze 7360 Merle

#### **Price Group 2**

4728 Nickel Metallic

#### **Smooth Metallic Paint**

4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic **3**4788 Gold Dust Metallic **4**4798 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

#### **Textured Metallic Paint**

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Tip: Metallic paint is not available on solid and Clerestory panels larger than 36"W.

Tip: Textured and metallic paint is difficult to field repair and replicate original finish on large solid and Clerestory panel surfaces.

#### **Custom Surfaces**

#### **Price Group 3**

#### PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

#### Wood

#### Applies to:

· Privacy Wall door

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- · Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

#### Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

**Open-pore finish** is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

#### Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

#### **Wood Group 1**

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut

3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)

3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry 3

3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple\*

3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple **3** 

3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple

3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut

3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut

3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut

3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut

3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut

3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

#### Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

#### **Wood Group 1**

3222 QC/OP Clear Maple\*

3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple 3

3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple

#### Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

#### **Wood Group 1**

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak **3** 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

\*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370.

#### **Select Surfaces**

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase. com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

#### **Natural Veneer**

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

# Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

#### Wood Group 1

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

## Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

#### **Wood Group 1**

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

# Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

#### Wood Group 1

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

#### Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

#### **Wood Group 1**

3P41 OP Planked Cherry 3P51 OP Planked Maple 3P61 OP Planked Oak 3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

#### **Custom Surfaces**

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1.500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual

to 4 weeks to formulate.

#### **Plastic**

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Privacy Wall receptacle and cover plate
- Privacy Wall power and communication filler

6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6618 White 6654 Sand 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog

#### Metal

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

 Privacy Wall door hardware

#### **Price Group 1**

9200 Satin Chrome

#### **Price Group 2**

9201 Polished Chrome

#### Applies to:

- Glass Selections panel frames
- Glass Selections door frames
- · Glass Selections transitions
- Glass Selections pivot door leaf
- Glass Selections slider door pull
- Glass Selections feature strips

Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Glass

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

Tip: See Privacy Wall Glass Availability Matrix for glass exceptions on specific products.

▶ Page 420

#### **Price Group 1**

6500 Clear

#### **Price Group 2**

6540 Clear Laminated 6541 White Laminated

Customer-specified glass is available.

#### **Price Group 3**

6542 Satin

#### **Price Group 4**

6555 Ice

#### **Price Group 6**

6553 Wisp

### Vertical Surface

Applies to:

- Privacy Wall panel surface
- Privacy Wall post, adapter, wall channel, and mini end
- Glass Selections Clerestory panel

# Steelcase Surfaces Price Group 1

#### Abacus 🛭

P122 Entasis P123 Portico P124 Opus

P125 Cusp

P126 Artifact P129 Atlas

#### Boccie

P200 New Rice P201 New Almond P202 New Nutmeg

P203 New Camel

P204 New Opal P205 New Mist

P206 New Plum

P207 New Lichen

P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Skv

#### Buzz2

5F03 Tomato

5F04 Red **9** 5F05 Burgundy

5F06 Sky **9** 

5F07 Blue 5F08 Navy

5F10 Grape **G** 

5F11 Eggplant **G** 

5F15 Stone 5F16 Grey

5F17 Black 5G50 Dunegrass

5G51 Sable 5G52 Barley

5G53 Sunrise 5G54 Carrot

5G55 Pumpkin 5G56 Timber 5G57 Rouge

5G58 Chocolate 5G59 Meadow

5G60 lvy 5G61 Cyan

5G62 Atlantic 5G63 Crocus

5G64 Alpine 5G65 Tornado

#### Charm

P505 Shell P506 Mimosa

P507 Birch P508 Sparkle

P509 Ginkgo P510 Debut

P511 Clover P513 Twilight

#### Optic

P540 Hazel P541 Twinkle

P542 Orion P543 Seaglass

P544 Shine P545 Halo

P546 Whiskey P547 Bath P548 Whisper

P549 Breezy P550 Wry

P551 Glimmer

Established

#### Rhythm

P555 Allegro P556 Tempo

P557 Refrain

P558 Pitch

P559 Harmony

P560 Melody

P561 Stanza

P562 Opus

#### **Price Group 2**

#### Bariolage

G200 New Etude G201 New Andante

G202 New Cantata

G203 New Adagio G204 New Melody

G205 New Ballata

G206 New Sonata

#### **Bouquet 0**

P165 Hosta

P166 Dundee

P169 Argenta

P170 Hoya P173 Camomile

#### Code

5FA1 Fossil 5FA2 Gabbro

5FA3 Reed

5FA4 Bluff

5FA5 Sea Salt 5FA6 Cannon

5FA7 Tussah

5FA8 Mica

5FA9 Ecru

5FB1 Bamboo

#### Fresco

G001 Sandrift

G002 Mistiblu

G003 Faon

G006 Chamoline

G007 Grapenut G017 Flint

#### Latch

P600 Seashell

P601 Clam

P602 Eggshell

P603 Zen P604 Cool Gray

P605 Armor

P606 Sentinel

P607 Rye

P608 Billow

P609 Nimbus

#### Milano 😉

N002 Delft

N003 Woodland

N004 Sunshadow

N005 Olivine N012 Teakwood

#### 3 = Established

#### **Select Surfaces**

# For information on products within

Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase. com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

#### **Custom Surfaces**

#### Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

# Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

Visit www.steelcase.com

# For additional information regarding Customer's

Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

# **Availability Matrices**

Privacy Wall Paint Availability Matrix																	
		te	rch ctu Pain	ral				Т	ext Pa	ure int	d				_	noc Pair	
	Price Group 1	<b>4843</b> Linen	<b>4844</b> Glacier	<b>4849</b> Vapor	<b>7207</b> Black	<b>7225</b> Sand	7236 Fog <b>@</b>	7237 Slate <b>@</b>	7238 Fieldstone	<b>7239</b> Midnight	7241 Arctic White	<b>7243</b> Seagull	7278 Dark Bronze	<b>7360</b> Merle	<b>4242</b> Milk	<b>4858</b> Seagull	<b>4859</b> Silk
Privacy Wall solid panel																	
Privacy Wall glass panel frame																	
Privacy Wall Clerestory panel—solid panel																	
Privacy Wall Clerestory panel—glass panel frame																	
Privacy Wall door frame with transom																	
Privacy Wall full-height door frame																	
Privacy Wall solid swing door					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Privacy Wall glass swing door																	
Privacy Wall ceiling channel																	
Privacy Wall base trim																	
Privacy Wall post, wall channel, mini end, and adapter																	
Privacy Wall feature strips																	
Privacy Wall furniture reveal strips																	

Tip: Metallic paint is not available on solid and Clerestory panels larger than 36"W.

Tip: Textured and metallic paint is difficult to field repair and replicate original finish on large solid and Clerestory panel surfaces.

#### Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions**⑤** = Established
- ► See specification pages for details.

				Sm	ootl	h Pa	aint						
Price Group 2	4743 Mineral Metallic	4744 Pearl Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4752 Steel Metallic (	4788 Gold Dust Metallic (	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic	Price Group 3	PerfectMatch II	
												•	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
						_		_					
					П								

#### Legend

- = Not available Available

- □ = Available
   □ = Available with exceptions
   ③ = Established
   ▶ See specification pages for details.

Privacy Wall Glass Availability Matrix											
	Price Group 1	<b>6500</b> Clear	Price Group 2	6540 Clear Laminated	6541 White Laminated	Price Group 3	<b>6542</b> Satin	Price Group 4	<b>6555</b> Ice	Price Group 6	<b>6553</b> Wisp
Privacy Wall all-glass wall panels											
Privacy Wall glass wall panels with three equal divided lites		•			•						
Privacy Wall glass wall panels with four equal divided lites							•				
Privacy Wall glass wall panels with four divided lites (transom-aligned top lite)											
Privacy Wall glass wall panels with two divided lites (transom-aligned top lite)		•					•		-		-
Privacy Wall Clerestory wall panels											
Privacy Wall door frames with transom											
Privacy Wall full-height door leaves											
Privacy Wall all-glass slider doors											
Privacy Wall three and four equal divided lite slider doors		-			-						
Privacy Wall two and four equal divided lite slider doors		-									-
Privacy Wall two and four transom-aligned lite slider doors		•									
Privacy Wall glass lite butt glazed – lite scale glazing		•			•		•		•		•

See page 104 to ensure that etched and pattern glass types are properly oriented during the planning process.

#### Legend

• = Not available

= Available
See specification pages for details.

Tip: COM glass for frame and glass kits must be <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick for structural integrity.

Tip: For information regarding vertical directional glass, see page 25.

#### Privacy Wall Glass Selections Availability Matrix

	Price Group 1	<b>6500</b> Clear	Price Group 2	6540 Clear Laminated	6541 White Laminated	Price Group 3	<b>6542</b> Satin	Price Group 4	<b>6555</b> Ice	Price Group 6	<b>6553</b> Wisp
Glass Selections all-glass wall panels											
Glass Selections all-glass frame and glass kits									•		
Glass Selections wall panels with two divided lites (transom-aligned top lite)											
Glass Selections two divided lite frame and glass kits									•		
Glass Selections Clerestory wall panels											
Glass Selections door frames with transom											
Glass Selections full-height door leaves											
Glass Selections transom-height door leaves											
Glass Selections polished edge full-height and transom-height slider doors		•		•	•		•		•		•
Glass Selections polished edge slider door all-glass side panel		-									
Glass Selections polished edge slider door transom and transom-height side panel											
Glass Selections all-glass L-corner units											
Glass Selections transom-height L-corner units											
Glass Selections all-glass T-corner unit frame and glass kits		•		•							
Glass Selections transom-height T-corner unit frame and glass kits											
Shelf side support bracket											

▶See page 104 to ensure that etched and pattern glass types are properly oriented during the planning process.

#### Legend

• = Not available

 $\blacksquare$  = Available

► See specification pages for details.

Tip: COM glass for frame and glass kits must be 3/8" thick for structural integrity.

Tip: For information regarding vertical directional glass, see page 25.

# **Resources**

Wiring Schematics	424
Locations with Special Requirements	425
How to Calculate Power Needs	426
Style Number Index	428

# **Wiring Schematics**

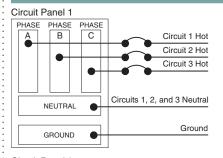
Details for the Electrician

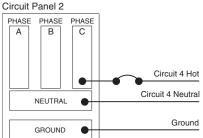
**Modular power components** are offered in three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals
Shared neutral conductors = 10 gauge
Separate neutral conductors = 10 gauge
Hot conductors = 10 gauge
Grounding conductors = 10 gauge

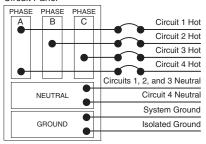
#### Four-Circuit, 3+1





In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

#### Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

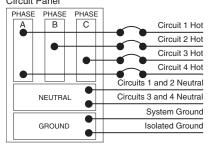
#### Four-Circuit, 2+2

# Circuit Panel 1 PHASE PHASE PHASE Circuit 1 Hot Circuit 2 Hot NEUTRAL Circuits 1 and 2 Neutral GROUND GROUND

# Circuit Panel 2 PHASE PHASE PHASE Circuit 3 Hot Circuit 4 Hot NEUTRAL GROUND Ground GROUND Ground

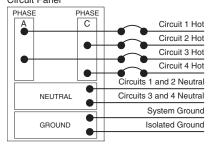
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



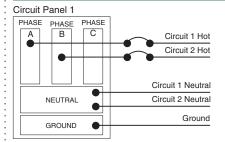
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

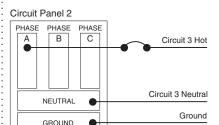
#### Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

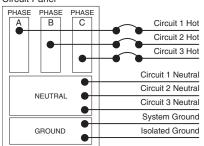
#### **Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals**





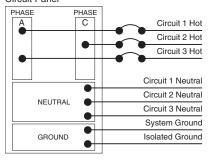
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

#### Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

#### Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

# Resources

# **Locations with Special Requirements**

#### **Local electrical codes**

vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components. Here are the special conditions for the cities of Chicago, New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco.

#### Chicago

#### Chicago electrical

**code** requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. There are no hardwired versions of Internode or Modular Power.

#### Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor can accommodate hardwir-

ing using the standard conduit, wires, junction boxes, and receptacles that electrician's routinely use.

#### **New York City**

Privacy Wall modular power components, Architectural Solutions modular power, and Internode modular components are not approved for use in NYC.

#### **Los Angeles**

# All modular power components are accept-

able for use in Los Angeles. Cord-connected power connections are not acceptable. Wire and cable managers are not approved for use in Los Angeles.

#### San Francisco

#### Internode components

are not approved for use in the city of San Francisco.

#### Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor can accommodate hardwir-

ing using the standard conduit, wires, junction boxes, and receptacles that electrician's routinely use.

#### **How to Calculate Power Needs**

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

## If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

## If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

# Approximate power consumption for common devices

devices				
• Device	Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
: Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	:
<b>GAP3HCX</b>	358	Mod Pwr Branch Connector	GAPR15L1IGY	368	Mod Pwr Receptacle	:
<b>GAP3HCY</b>	358	Mod Pwr Branch Connector	GAPR15L1IGZ	368	Mod Pwr Receptacle	:
GAP3HCZ	358	Mod Pwr Branch Connector	GAPR15L1SGX	368	Mod Pwr Receptacle	:
GAPDC20	359	Mod Pwr Dust Cap	GAPR15L1SGY	368	Mod Pwr Receptacle	:
GAPFBDHW	366	Mod Pwr Floor Access Box	GAPR15L1SGZ	368	Mod Pwr Receptacle	:
GAPFBDX	365	Mod Pwr Floor Access Box	GAPR15L2IGX	368	Mod Pwr Receptacle	:
GAPFBDY	365	Mod Pwr Floor Access Box	GAPR15L2IGY	368	Mod Pwr Receptacle	:
GAPFBDZ	365	Mod Pwr Floor Access Box	GAPR15L2IGZ	368	Mod Pwr Receptacle	:
GAPFBSHW	365	Mod Pwr Shallow Floor Access Box	GAPR15L2SGX	368	Mod Pwr Receptacle	:
GAPFBSX	364	Mod Pwr Shallow Floor Access Box	GAPR15L2SGY	368	Mod Pwr Receptacle	:
GAPFBSY	364	Mod Pwr Shallow Floor Access Box	GAPR15L2SGZ	368	Mod Pwr Receptacle	:
GAPFBSZ	364	Mod Pwr Shallow Floor Access Box	GAPR15L3IGX	368	Mod Pwr Receptacle	:
GAPFCM90X	356	Modular Connector Faceplate	GAPR15L3IGY	368	Mod Pwr Receptacle	:
GAPFCM90Y	356	Modular Connector Faceplate	GAPR15L3IGZ	368	Mod Pwr Receptacle	:
GAPFCM90Z	356	Mod Dur Mod Copp Faceplate	GAPR15L3SGX	368	Mod Pwr Receptacle	:
GAPFCMX GAPFCMY	356	Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate	GAPR15L3SGY	368	Mod Pur Receptacle	:
GAPFCMZ	356 356	Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate  Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate	GAPR15L3SGZ GAPR15L4IGX	368 368	Mod Pwr Receptacle  Mod Pwr Receptacle	:
GAPHHCX	358	Mod Pwr Branch Connector	GAPR15L4IGY	368	Mod Pwr Receptacle	:
GAPHHCY	358	Mod Pwr Branch Connector	GAPR15L4SGX	368	Mod Pwr Receptacle	:
GAPHHCZ	358	Mod Pwr Branch Connector	GAPR15L4SGY	368	Mod Pwr Receptacle	:
GAPHM10X	355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFBPNYX		Mod Pwr Base Power-In	:
GAPHM10Y	355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFBPNYY	362	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	:
GAPHM10Z	355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFBPNYZ	362	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	:
GAPHM15X	355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFBPSFX	362	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	:
GAPHM15Y	355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFBPSFY	362	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	:
GAPHM15Z	355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFBPSFZ	362	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	:
GAPHM20X	355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFBPX	362	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	:
GAPHM20Y	355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFBPY	362	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	:
GAPHM20Z	355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFBPZ	362	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	:
<b>GAPHM30X</b>	355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFLSFX	360	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	:
GAPHM30Y	355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFLSFY	360	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	:
GAPHM30Z	355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFLSFZ	360	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	:
GAPHM40X	355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFLX	360	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	:
GAPHM40Y	355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFLY	360	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	:
GAPHM40Z	355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFLZ	360	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	:
GAPHM50X	355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFNYX	360	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	:
GAPHM50Y	355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFNYY	360	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	:
GAPHM50Z	355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHFNYZ	360	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	:
GAPHM5X	355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	GAPTHINNYX	361	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	:
GAPHM5Y GAPHM5Z	355 355	Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness  Mod Pwr Mdlr Ext Harness	∴ GAPTHINNYY ∴ GAPTHINNYZ	361 361	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed  Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	:
GAPHMH10X	354	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHINTSFX	361	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	:
GAPHMH10Y	354	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHINTSFY	361	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	:
GAPHMH10Z	354	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHINTSFZ	361	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	:
<b>GAPHMH30X</b>	354	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHINTX	361	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	:
<b>GAPHMH30Y</b>	354	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHINTY	361	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	:
GAPHMH30Z	354	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHINTZ	361	Mod Pwr Floor Power-Infeed	:
<b>GAPHMH50X</b>	354	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHPBPNYX	363	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	:
GAPHMH50Y	354	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHPBPNYY		Mod Pwr Base Power-In	:
GAPHMH50Z	354	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHPBPNYZ	363	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	:
GAPHMH5X	354	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHPBPSFX	363	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	:
GAPHMH5Y	354	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHPBPSFY	363	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	:
GAPHMH5Z	354	Mod Pwr Mod to Hardwire Harness	GAPTHPBPSFZ	363	Modular Pwr Transition Harness	:
GAPR15L1IGX	368	Mod Pwr Receptacle	GAPTHPBPX	363	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	:

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
GAPTHPBPY	363	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	GP1R4IGX	256	PW Receptacle
APTHPBPZ	363	Mod Pwr Base Power-In	GP1R4SGHX	256, 369	PW Receptacle
APTHPMP12X	364	Mod Pwr Transition Harness	GP1R4SGX	256	PW Receptacle
APTHPMP12Y	364	Mod Pwr Transition Harness	GP2BHY	262	PW Harness-to-Harness Connector
APTHPMP12Z	364	Mod Pwr Transition Harness	GP2BPI12Y	260	PW Base Power Infeed
APTHPMP24X	364	Mod Pwr Transition Harness	GP2BPISF12Y	260	PW Base Power Infeed
APTHPMP24Y	364	Mod Pwr Transition Harness	GP2HHY	262	PW Harness-to-Harness Connector
APTHPMP24Z	364	Mod Pwr Transition Harness	GP2MHAY	261	PW Modular Harness
APZBHW10X	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2PIH24Y	259	PW Multipurpose Power Infeed
APZBHW10Y	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2PIM24Y	259	PW Multipurpose Power Infeed
APZBHW10Z	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2PKBY	263	PW Base Powerkit
APZBHW8X	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2PKPSY	263	PW ADA-Desk Single Powerkit
APZBHW8Y	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2PKPY	263	PW Base Powerkit
APZBHW8Z	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R1IGHY	256, 369	PW Receptacle
APZBM100X	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R1IGY	256	PW Receptacle
APZBM100Y	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R1SGHY	256, 369	PW Receptacle
APZBM100Z	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R1SGY	256, 369	PW Receptacle
APZBM1002	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R2IGHY	256, 369	PW Receptacle
APZBM125X	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R2IGY		•
APZBM1257			•	256	PW Receptacle
	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R2SGHY	256, 369	PW Receptacle
APZBM150X	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R2SGY	256	PW Receptacle
APZBM150Y	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R3IGHY	256, 369	PW Receptacle
APZBM150Z	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R3IGY	256	PW Receptacle
APZBM200X	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R3SGHY	256, 369	PW Receptacle
APZBM200Y	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R3SGY	256	PW Receptacle
APZBM200Z	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R4IGHY	256, 369	PW Receptacle
APZBM50X	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R4IGY	256	PW Receptacle
APZBM50Y	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	: GP2R4SGHY	256, 369	PW Receptacle
APZBM50Z	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP2R4SGY	256	PW Receptacle
APZBM75X	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP3BHZ	262	PW Harness-to-Harness Connector
APZBM75Y	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP3BPI12Z	260	PW Base Power Infeed
APZBM75Z	357	Mod Pwr Zone Box	GP3BPISF12Z	260	PW Base Power Infeed
P1BHX	262	PW Harness-to-Harness Connector	GP3HHZ	262	PW Harness-to-Harness Connector
P1BPI12X	260	PW Base Power Infeed	<b>GP3MHAZ</b>	261	PW Modular Harness
P1BPISF12X	260	PW Base Power Infeed	GP3PIH24Z	259	PW Multipurpose Power Infeed
P1HHX	262	PW Harness-to-Harness Connector	GP3PIM24Z	259	PW Multipurpose Power Infeed
P1MHAX	261	PW Modular Harness	GP3PKBZ	263	PW Base Powerkit
P1PIH24X	259	PW Multipurpose Power Infeed	GP3PKPSZ	263	PW ADA-Desk Single Powerkit
P1PIM24X	259	PW Multipurpose Power Infeed	GP3PKPZ	263	PW ADA-Desk Double Powerkit
P1PKBX	263	PW Base Powerkit	GP3R1IGHZ	256, 369	PW Receptacle
P1PKPSX	263	PW ADA-Desk Single Powerkit	GP3R1IGZ	256	PW Receptacle
P1PKPX	263	PW ADA-Desk Double Powerkit	GP3R1SGHZ	256, 369	PW Receptacle
	256, 369	PW Receptacle	GP3R1SGZ	256	PW Receptacle
P1R1IGX	256	PW Receptacle	GP3R2IGHZ	256, 369	PW Receptacle
	256, 369	PW Receptacle	GP3R2IGZ	256	PW Receptacle
P1R1SGX	256	PW Receptacle	GP3R2SGHZ	256, 369	PW Receptacle
	256, 369	PW Receptacle	GP3R2SGZ	256, 369	PW Receptacle
iP1R2IGHA	256, 369	PW Receptacle	GP3R3IGHZ	256, 369	PW Receptacle
	256, 369	·	•	•	
	,	PW Receptacle	GP3R3IGZ	256	PW Receptacle
P1R2SGX	256	PW Receptacle	GP3R3SGHZ	256, 369	PW Receptacle
	256, 369	PW Receptacle	GP3R3SGZ	256	PW Acceptable
SP1R3IGX	256	PW Receptacle	GPACOUST	252	PW Acoustic Packing
	256, 369	PW Receptacle	GPAFEB	191	Finished-End Adapter with Base
GP1R3SGX	256	PW Receptacle	GPAL	191	PW L-Adapter
P1R4IGHX	256, 369	PW Receptacle	: GPAS	252	PW Acoustic Seal

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
GPAT	191	PW T-Adapter	GPDPPT	152	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPAX	191	PW X-Adapter	GPDS120	172	PW Low-Voltage Switch w/120V Transformer
GPBTC	244	PW Continuous Base Trim	GPDS277	172	PW Low-Voltage Switch w/277V Transformer
GPBTCC	246	PW Power and Comm Base Trim	GPDS347	172	PW Low-Voltage Switch w/347V Transformer
GPBTCHIP	246	PW Power and Comm Base Trim	GPDSBF	149	PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame
GPBTCHIPC	246	PW Power and Comm Base Trim	GPDSBS	171	PW Screw-In Base Stop
GPBTP	246	PW Power and Comm Base Trim	GPDSBT	149	PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame
GPBTPC	246	PW Power and Comm Base Trim	GPDSCB	184	PW Back-to-Back Cover
GPCFKA	240	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit	: GPDSD1	172	PW High-Voltage Switch
GPCFKM	240	Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPDSPF	151	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPCFKP	240	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPDSPFS	155	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPCFKQ	240	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPDSPT	151	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPCFKR	241	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPDSPTS	155	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame
GPCFKT	240	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPDSS1	172	PW High-Voltage Switch
GPCFKT5	241	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPDSST2L80	177	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPCFKU	240	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPDSST2L96	177	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPCFKX	240	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPDSST3E80	179	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPCFKX5	241	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPDSST3E96	179	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPCFKY	240	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPDSST4E80	181	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPCFKZ	240	PW Ceiling Track Clip Kit	GPDSST4E96	181	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPCNRBT120	245	PW Corner Base Trim	GPDSST4L80	183	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPCNRBT135	245	PW Corner Base Trim	GPDSST4L96	183	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPCNRBT90	245	PW Corner Base Trim	GPDSSTF80	175	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPCT120V	239	PW Corner V Ceiling Track	GPDSSTF96	175	PW Slider Door with Tubular Pull
GPCT135V	239	PW Corner V Ceiling Track	GPFECL	266	Finished End Cap Large
GPCTB	242	PW Ceiling Track Bypass Cover	GPFECS	266	Finished End Cap Small
GPCTFE	238	PW Finished-End Ceiling Track	GPFRS	251	PW Furniture Reveal Strips
GPCTLS	238	PW Corner L Ceiling Track	GPFRS4	251	PW Furniture Reveal Strips
GPCTS	238	PW Straight Ceiling Track	GPFS	249	PW Feature Strip
GPCTT	242	PW Ceiling Track T-Clip	GPFS1	249	PW Feature Strip
GPDBH3	169	PW Butt Hinge Kit	GPFS121	249	PW Feature Strip - Lite Scale
GPDBH3P	169	PW Butt Hinge Kit	; GPFS1A	250	PW Anodized Feature Strip
GPDBH4	169	PW Butt Hinge Kit	GPFSA	250	PW Anodized Feature Strip
GPDBH4P	169	PW Butt Hinge Kit	GPFSA121	250	PW Anodized Feature Strip - Lite Scale
GPDCLA	168	PW Cylindrical Passage Set	GPFSH	249	PW Feature Strip
GPDCLO	168	PW Cylindrical Lockset	GPFSH1	249	PW Feature Strip
GPDDFS	171	PW Door Floor Stop	GPFSH121	249	PW Feature Strip - Lite Scale
GPDLPBF	275	PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame Lite Scale	: GPFSH1A	250	PW Anodized Feature Strip
GPDLPBT	275	PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame Lite Scale	GPFSHA	250	PW Anodized Feature Strip
GPDLPPF	277	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame Lite Scale	GPFSHA121	250	PW Anodized Feature Strip - Lite Scale
GPDLPPT	277	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame Lite Scale	GPGLGSPF40B	217	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPDLSBF	275	PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame Lite Scale	GPGLGSPF42B	221	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPDLSBT	275	PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame Lite Scale	GPGLGSPT40B	219	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPDLSPF	277	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame Lite Scale	GPGLGSPT42B	223	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPDLSPFS	279	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame Lite Scale	GPGM08	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPDLSPT	277	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame Lite Scale	GPGM18	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPDLSPTS	279	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame Lite Scale	GPGM20	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPDMLA	168	PW Mortise Passage Set	GPGM24	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPDMLO	168	PW Mortise Lockset	GPGM2L08	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPDMWS	170	PW Magnetic Wall Stop	GPGM2L18	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPDPBF	149	PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame	GPGM2L20	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPDPBT	149	PW Butt-Hinged Door Frame	: GPGM2L24	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPDPHS	170	PW Pivot Hinge Kit	GPGM2L30	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPDPHSP	170	PW Pivot Hinge Kit	GPGM2L36	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPDPPF	152	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame	GPGM2L40	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
GPGM2L42	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGS2L18	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGM2L48	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGS2L20	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGM2L60	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGS2L24	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGM30	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGS2L30	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGM36	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGS2L36	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGM3E08	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGS2L40	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGM3E18	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGS2L42	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGM3E20	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGS2L48	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGM3E24	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGS2L60	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGM3E30	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGS30	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGM3E36	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGS36	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGM3E40	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGS3E06	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM3E42	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGS3E08	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM3E48	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGS3E18	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM3E60	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites	GPGS3E20	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM40	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGS3E24	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM42	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGS3E30	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM48	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGS3E36	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM4E08	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	GPGS3E40	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM4E18	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	GPGS3E42	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM4E20	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	GPGS3E48	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM4E24	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	GPGS3E60	128	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 3 Equal Lites
GPGM4E30	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	GPGS40	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGM4E36	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	GPGS42	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGM4E40	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	GPGS48	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGM4E42	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	GPGS4E06	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4E48	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	GPGS4E08	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4E60	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites	GPGS4E18	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4L08	137	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	GPGS4E20	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4L18	137	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	GPGS4E24	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4L20	137	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	GPGS4E30	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4L24	137	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	GPGS4E36	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4L30	137	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	GPGS4E40	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4L36	137	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	GPGS4E40	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
		PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	•		'
GPGM4L40	137	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	GPGS4E48	132	PW Class Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4L42	137		GPGS4E60	132	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Equal Lites
GPGM4L48	137	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	GPGS4L06	137	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGM4L60	137	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites	GPGS4L08	137	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGM60	124		GPGS4L18	137	
GPGMC18	145	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGS4L20	137	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGMC20	145	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGS4L24	137	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGMC24	145	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGS4L30	137	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGMC30	145	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGS4L36	137	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGMC36	145	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGS4L40	137	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGMC40	145	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGS4L42	137	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGMC42	145	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGS4L48	137	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGMC48	145	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGS4L60	137	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 4 Lites
GPGMC60	145	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	: GPGS60	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGS06	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGSAFEB	230	PW GS Finished-End Adapter
GPGS08	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGSAL	230	PW GS L-Adapter
GPGS18	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGSC18	145	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGS20	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGSC20	145	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGS24	124	PW All-Glass Wall Panel	GPGSC24	145	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGS2L06	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGSC30	145	PW Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGS2L08	141	PW Glass Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPGSC36	145	PW Clerestory Wall Panel

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
GPGSC40	145	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGSM2FK80	207	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit
GPGSC42	145	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGSM2FK84	207	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit
GPGSC48	145	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGSM2FK96	207	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit
GPGSC60	145	PW Clerestory Wall Panel	GPGSM2FKT	236	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSDFFHSS	304	PW GS Slider Frame Lite Scale	GPGSM2GK108	209	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSDFFSC80	225	PW GS Pol Edge Slider Dr w/Close Assist	GPGSM2GK120	209	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSDFFSC84	225	PW GS Pol Edge Slider Dr w/Close Assist	GPGSM2GK144	209	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSDFFSC96	225	PW GS Pol Edge Slider Dr w/Close Assist	GPGSM2GK72	209	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSDFSVS	228	PW GS Slider Door Vertical Seal	GPGSM2GK80	209	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSDFTSC80	227	PW GS Pol Edge Slider Dr w/Close Assist	GPGSM2GK84	209	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSDFTSC84	227	PW GS Pol Edge Slider Dr w/Close Assist	GPGSM2GK96	209	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit
GPGSDFTSC96	227	PW GS Pol Edge Slider Dr w/Close Assist	GPGSM2GKT	237	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSDLFHSS	303	PW GS Slider Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPGSM2L08	204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSDLPPF	293	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame Lite Scale	GPGSM2L18	204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSDLPPT	293	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame Lite Scale	GPGSM2L20	204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSDLSPF	293	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame Lite Scale	GPGSM2L24	204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSDLSPFS	293	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame Lite Scale	GPGSM2L30	204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSDLSPT	293	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame Lite Scale	GPGSM2L36	204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSDLSPTS	293	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame Lite Scale	GPGSM2L40	204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSDPPF	215	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame	GPGSM2L42	204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSDPPT	215	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame	GPGSM2L48	204 204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites
GPGSDSPF	215 215	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame	GPGSM2L60 GPGSM2LL	233	PW GS Corner Unit
GPGSDSPFS GPGSDSPT	215	PW CS Pivot-Hingard Door Frame	GPGSMC18	213	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSDSPTS	215	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Frame	GPGSMC20	213	•
GPGSDTH	305	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Frame PW GS Slider Hanger Lite Scale	GPGSMC24	213	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSDTSS	302	PW GS Slider Track Lite Scale	GPGSMC30	213	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSLGSPF40	217	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPGSMC36	213	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSLGSPF42	221	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPGSMC40	213	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSLGSPT40	219	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPGSMC42	213	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSLGSPT42	223	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPGSMC48	213	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSLLGSPF40		PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPGSMC60	213	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel
GPGSLLGSPF40		PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPGSMEL	229	PW GS Mini End
GPGSLLGSPF42		PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPGSMELF	229	PW GS Mini End
GPGSLLGSPF42		PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPGSMEM	229	PW GS Mini End
GPGSLLGSPT40		PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPGSMEMF	229	PW GS Mini End
GPGSLLGSPT40	<b>B</b> 297	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPGSMES	229	PW GS Mini End
GPGSLLGSPT42	301	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPGSMESF	229	PW GS Mini End
GPGSLLGSPT42	<b>2B</b> 301	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPGSMG08	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSLLSPPF80	295	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPGSMG18	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSLLSPPT80	297	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPGSMG20	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSLLSSPF40	295	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPGSMG24	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSLLSSPF42	299	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPGSMG30	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSLLSSPT40	297	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPGSMG36	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSLLSSPT42	301	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPGSMG40	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSLSPPF80	217	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPGSMG42	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSLSPPT80	219	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPGSMG48	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSLSSPF40	217	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPGSMG60	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSLSSPF42	221	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	: GPGSMGFK108	199	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSLSSPT40	219	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPGSMGFK120	199	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSLSSPT42	223	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPGSMGFK144	199	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSM2FK108	207	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	GPGSMGFK72	199	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSM2FK120	207	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	GPGSMGFK80	199	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSM2FK144	207	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	GPGSMGFK84	199	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSM2FK72	207	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	GPGSMGFK96	199	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
GPGSMGFKT	234	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	GPGSSG18	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSMGGK108	201	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit	GPGSSG20	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSMGGK120	201	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit	GPGSSG24	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSMGGK144	201	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit	GPGSSG30	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSMGGK72	201	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit	GPGSSG36	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSMGGK80	201	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit	GPGSSG40	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSMGGK84	201	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit	GPGSSG42	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSMGGK96	201	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit	GPGSSG48	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSMGGKT	235	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	GPGSSG60	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel
GPGSMGL	233	PW GS Corner Unit	GPGSSGFK108	199	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSP120V	231	PW GS V-Post	GPGSSGFK120	199	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSP135V	231	PW GS V-Post	GPGSSGFK144	199	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSP135Y	231	PW GS Y-Post	GPGSSGFK72	199	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSPI	231	PW GS In-Line Post	GPGSSGFK80	199	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSPL	231	PW GS L-Post	GPGSSGFK84	199	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSPT	231	PW GS T-Post	GPGSSGFK96	199	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit
GPGSS2FK108	207	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	GPGSSGFKT	234	PW GS All Class Frame Kit
GPGSS2FK120	207	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	GPGSSGGK108	201	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
GPGSS2FK144	207	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	GPGSSGGK120	201	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
GPGSS2FK72	207	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	GPGSSGGK144	201	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
GPGSS2FK80	207	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	GPGSSGGK72	201	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
GPGSS2FK84	207	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit	GPGSSGGK80	201	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
GPGSS2FK96 GPGSS2FKT	207 236	PW GS Two Divided Lite Frame Kit PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	GPGSSGGK84	201 201	PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit PW GS All-Glass Glass Kit
			GPGSSGGK96		
GPGSS2GK108 GPGSS2GK120	209 209	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit	· GPGSSGGKT · GPGSSGL	235 233	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit PW GS Corner Unit
		PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit	•		
GPGSS2GK144 GPGSS2GK72	209 209	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit	GPIA GPJCH	194 264	PW Chicago & NVC Junction Poy
GPGSS2GK80	209	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit	GPLB	253	PW Chicago & NYC Junction Box PW Load Bar
GPGSS2GK84	209	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit	GPLGSBF40	157	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGSS2GK96	209	PW GS Two Divided Lite Glass Kit	GPLGSBF40B	157	_
GPGSS2GKT	237	PW GS All-Glass Frame Kit	GPLGSBT40	157	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGSS2L06	204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPLGSBT40B	159	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGSS2L08	204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPLGSPF40	161	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGSS2L18	204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPLGSPF40B	161	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGSS2L20	204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPLGSPF42	165	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout
GPGSS2L24	204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPLGSPF42B	165	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout
GPGSS2L30	204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPLGSPT40	163	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGSS2L36	204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPLGSPT40B	163	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf
GPGSS2L40	204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPLGSPT42	167	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout
GPGSS2L42	204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPLGSPT42B	167	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout
GPGSS2L48	204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPLLGSBF40	281	PW GS Butt-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale
GPGSS2L60	204	PW GS Wall Panel w/ 2 Lites	GPLLGSBF40B	281	PW GS Butt-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale
GPGSS2LL	233	PW GS Corner Unit	GPLLGSBT40	283	PW GS Butt-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale
GPGSSC18	213	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	GPLLGSBT40B	283	PW GS Butt-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale
GPGSSC20	213	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	GPLLGSPF40	285	PW GS Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale
GPGSSC24	213	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	GPLLGSPF40B	285	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale
GPGSSC30	213	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	GPLLGSPF42	289	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale
GPGSSC36	213	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	GPLLGSPF42B	289	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale
GPGSSC40	213	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	GPLLGSPT40	287	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale
GPGSSC42	213	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	GPLLGSPT40B	287	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale
GPGSSC48	213	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	GPLLGSPT42	291	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale
GPGSSC60	213	PW GS Clerestory Wall Panel	GPLLGSPT42B	291	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale
GPGSSG06	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	GPLLSPBF76	281	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale
GPGSSG08	197	PW GS All-Glass Wall Panel	GPLLSPBT76	283	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	_00	J

	yle ımber	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
GF	PLLSPPF80	285	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPR2USBZ	257	USB Receptacle
GF	PLLSPPT80	287	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPR3USBX	257	USB Receptacle
GF	PLLSSBF40	281	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPR3USBY	257	USB Receptacle
GF	PLLSSBT40	283	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPR3USBZ	257	USB Receptacle
GF	PLLSSPF40	285	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPR4USBX	257	USB Receptacle
GF	PLLSSPF42	289	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPR4USBY	257	USB Receptacle
GF	PLLSSPT40	287	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPRCE	258	PW Power/Communication Fillers
GF	PLLSSPT42	291	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf Lite Scale	GPRTL	243	Cornice Track
GF	PLSPBF76	157	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf	GPRTS	243	Cornice Track
GF	PLSPBT76	159	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf	GPRTT	243	Cornice Track
	PLSPPF80	161	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPRTX	243	Cornice Track
:	PLSPPT80	163	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSAM08	121	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
	PLSSBF40	157	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSAM18	121	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
	PLSSBT40	159	PW Butt-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSAM20	121	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
	PLSSPF40	161	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSAM24	121	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
	PLSSPF42	165	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout	GPSAM30	121	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
•	PLSSPT40	163	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf	GPSAM36	121	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
:	PLSSPT42	167	PW Pivot-Hinged Door Leaf for Cutout	GPSAM40	121	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
	PMEL	185	PW Mini End	GPSAM42	121	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
•	PMELF	186	PW Mini End	GPSAM48	121	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
	PMEM	185	PW Mini End	GPSAS06	121	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
	PMEMF	186	PW Mini End	GPSAS08	121	Mod Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
	PMES PMESF	185 186	PW Mini End	GPSAS18 GPSAS20	121 121	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
			PW Mini End		121	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
	PP120V PP135V	193 193	PW V-Post PW V-Post	GPSAS24 GPSAS30	121	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
:	PP135V	193	PW Y-Post	GPSAS36	121	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
	PPBKIT	254	PW Post and Beam Attachment Kit	GPSAS40	121	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
	PPC	258	PW Cover Plate	GPSAS42	121	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
	PPDC	258	PW Cover Plate	GPSAS48	121	Solid Wall Panels with Enhanced Core
	PPI	193	PW In-Line Post	GPSCG	271	PW Seal, Ceiling Grid
	PPL	193	PW L-Post	GPSL	271	PW Seal, Light and Sound
:	PPT	193	PW T-Post	GPSM08	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
	PPWCTSP	265	PW Ceiling Track Spacer Lite Scale	GPSM18	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
•	PPWFSC	269	PW Feature Strip, Lite Scale	GPSM20	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
	PPWGCCTS	265	PW Glass Channel, Ceiling Track, Lite Scale	GPSM24	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
GF	PPWGCL	265	PW Glass Channel, Large, Lite Scale	GPSM30	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
GF	PPWGCS	265	PW Glass Channel, Small, Lite Scale	GPSM36	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
GF	PPWGCV	265	PW Glass Channel, Variable Angle, Lite Scale	GPSM40	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
GF	PPWGLBG	268	PW Glass-Lite Butt Glazed	GPSM42	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
GF	PPWGSL	265	PW Glass Stop, Large, Lite Scale	GPSM48	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
GF	PPWGSS	265	PW Glass Stop, Small, Lite Scale	GPSM60	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
GF	PPWGTB	271	PW Glazing Tape, Black	GPSS06	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
GF	PPWGTFC	271	PW Glazing Tape, Foam, Coated	GPSS08	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
GF	PPWPE	272	PW Post Extension Lite Scale	GPSS18	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
GF	PPWPPB	270	PW Plinth, Base, Lite Scale	GPSS20	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
GF	PPWPPC	270	PW Plinth, Ceiling Track, Lite Scale	GPSS24	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
GF	PPWVSBGS	267	PW Vertical Transition Lite Scale	GPSS30	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
:	PPWVTBGS	267	PW Vertical Stop Lite Scale	GPSS36	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
	PPX	193	PW X-Post	GPSS40	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
	PR1USBX	257	USB Receptacle	GPSS42	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
	PR1USBY	257	USB Receptacle	GPSS48	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
	PR1USBZ	257	USB Receptacle	GPSS60	118	PW Solid Wall Panel
•	PR2USBX	257	USB Receptacle	GPUFG	255	PPW Universal Floor Gripper
GF	PR2USBY	257	USB Receptacle	GPWC1	187	PW Wall Channel

Style Number	Page	Description
GPWC2	187	PW Wall Channel
GPWC4	187	PW Wall Channel
GPWCCP	188	PW Panel End Cut Kit
<b>GPWCCPSK</b>	189	PW End Filler Cut Kit
GPWT	255	PW Wall-Lifting Tools
GSM2WSPLIT	397	Splitter
GSM30AEMIT4	395	Emitters
GSM30EMIT4	390	Emitters
GSM4WSPLIT	397	Splitter
GSM600RM	387	Rack Mount Brkt
GSMAEEM1	400	Active Emitters Ext Mounting Brkt
GSMAEEM2	401	Active Emitters Ext Mounting Clamp
GSMAEHRC	396	Cable
GSMAEINJ	394	Active Emitters Power Injector
GSMAEMIT4	395	Active Emitters with 16" Cable
GSMAEPS	393	Active Emitters Power Supply
GSMCABLE10	396	Cable
GSMCABLE100	396	Cable
GSMCABLE25	396	Cable
GSMCABLE50	396	Cable
GSMCABLE75	396	Cable
GSMCPAK4	396	Cables
GSMCRPS	392	Conference Room Privacy Package
GSMDEM3	401	Drywall Mount Brkt
GSMEEM1	399	External Mounting Bracket
GSMEEM2	399	External Mounting Clamp
GSMEMIT4	390	Emitters
GSMFFCOUP	398	Coupler
GSMHS1	388	Hole Saw Blade
GSMPBC	402	Plenum Back Can Mount
GSMPNDT	400	Pendant Mount
GSMPPS	392	Patient Privacy Package
GSMPS3	389	Power Supply
GSMQT100	386	QtPro Qt 100 Ctrl Mod
GSMQT300	386	QtPro Qt 300 Ctrl Mod
GSMQT600	386	QtPro Qt 600 Ctrl Mod
GSMQTRC	391	QtPro Room Control
GSMSONET	403	Sonet Qt Ind Soundmasking
GSMSONETXT	403	Sonet Qt Ind Soundmasking
GUNCR3232	343	Low-Profile Corner Ramp Kit
GUNCT224	341	Low-Profile Corner Edge Trim
GUNCT424	341	Low-Profile Corner Edge Trim
GUNDS16161	340	Low-Profile Distribution Tile
GUNDS16164	340	Low-Profile Distribution Tile
GUNET248	340	Low-Profile Edge Trim
GUNET448	340	Low-Profile Edge Trim
GUNFBT1616	340	Low-Profile Floor Box Access Tile
GUNFS726	343	Low-Profile Fire Stop
GUNGR10	338	Low-Profile Grom Triangle Tile
GUNGR2	338	Low-Profile Grom Triangle Tile
GUNRA363211	342	Low-Profile Ramp Kit
<b>GUNRA36328</b>	342	Low-Profile Ramp Kit
GUNRA483211	342	Low-Profile Ramp Kit
<b>GUNRA48328</b>	342	Low-Profile Ramp Kit
GUNRC8161	339	Low-Profile Rectangle Tile

Style Number	Page	Description
GUNRC8164	339	Low-Profile Rectangle Tile
GUNSQ16161	339	Low-Profile Square Tile
GUNSQ16164	339	Low-Profile Square Tile
GUNST8	339	Low-Profile Seismic Triangle Tile
GUNSU100	338	Low-Profile Supports
<b>GUNTR450</b>	338	Low-Profile Triangle Tile
<b>GUNTR48</b>	338	Low-Profile Triangle Tile
<b>GUNTT22L</b>	341	Low-Profile Transition Trim
<b>GUNTT22R</b>	341	Low-Profile Transition Trim
<b>GUNTT42L</b>	341	Low-Profile Transition Trim
<b>GUNTT42R</b>	341	Low-Profile Transition Trim
<b>GUNWT10486</b>	342	Low-Profile Wall Scribe Trim
IRYPOD	422	IRYS Pod
PFLADPTR	316	Thread Plug Adapter
PFLCNCTR	324	Thread Connector
PFLHUB	317	Thread Power Hub
PFLINFFL	320	Thread Power Track Floor Infeed with Ramps
PFLINFFLV	321	Thread Power Track Floor Infeed with Infills
PFLPWRST	325	Thread Power Strip
PFLTRK	322	Thread Power Track
PFLTRKINF	318	Thread Power Track Infeed
PFLTRKINFV	319	Thread Power Track Wall Infeed with Infills
PFLTRKV	323	Thread Power Track with Infills

#### **Trademark List**

- The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

- The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- <sup>™</sup> The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- ™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a³, e³, Flow, Motif, PolyVision, Sans, and Serif.
- <sup>™</sup> The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma. Inc: West Elm.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.
  - Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase. Inc. or of their respective owners.